

**Northrop Corporation Papers****Series 1. Northrop Corporation Archives**

digital pages 2-281

Subseries 1. Audio and Video

digital page 2

Subseries 2. Blueprints and Technical Drawings

digital pages 2-15

Subseries 3. Clippings Files

digital pages 15-19

Subseries 4. Contracts and Subcontracts

digital pages 19-30

Subseries 5. Correspondence and Memoranda

digital pages 30-31

Subseries 6. Financial Records

digital pages 31-33

Subseries 7. Manuscript Files

digital pages 33-41

Subseries 8. Newsletters

digital pages 41-53

Subseries 9. Organization Charts

digital pages 53-54

Subseries 10. Patents

digital pages 54-60

Subseries 11. Publications

digital pages 60-65

Subseries 12. Reference Files

digital pages 65-281

**Series 2. Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group/Aircraft Division Records**

digital pages 282-352

Subseries 1. Management Club

digital pages 282-286

Subseries 2. Public Affairs and Administration

digital pages 286-353

**Series 3. Photographs and Negatives**

digital page 353

**This series is not processed and is not open**

**Northrop Corporation Papers, ca. early 1900s, 1911-1912, 1916-2002, 2004, 2008, n.d.**

**Northrop Corporation Archives, ca. early 1900s, 1911-1912, 1916-2002, 2004, 2008, n.d.**

**Subseries 1. Audio and Video**

**Subseries 2. Blueprints and Technical Drawings, 1930-1937, 1940-1975, 1980-1982, ca. 1989, 1990, n.d.**

Aero Design and Engineering Company [United States], Aero Commander 560, Technical Drawings, 1962

Aeronca Aircraft Corporation [United States], Technical Drawings, 1930, 1945, 1962, 1968, n.d.

Albatros Flugzeugwerke [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1948, 1950-1951, 1960, n.d.

Alexander Aircraft Company [United States], Technical Drawings, n.d.

Arado (Arado Flugzeugwerke) [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1963

Armstrong Whitworth (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Company Limited) [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, ca. 1960s, n.d.

Avro (A.V. Roe and Company) [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1954, 1971, n.d.

Beechcraft [United States], Technical Drawings, 1963-1964, 1969, n.d.

Bell Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1944-1945, 1963, 1970, 1973-1974, n.d.

2K Surface Effect Ship (SES), Blueprint, Outboard Profile-Plan-Bow-Stern, W.A. Collins, 1963

Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1944-1945, 1970, 1973-1974, n.d.

Berliner-Joyce Aircraft [United States], Technical Drawings, 1968

Blackburn Aircraft Limited [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1941, 1964-1965, n.d.

Bloch (Société des Avions Marcel Bloch) [France], Technical Drawings, 1963, 1965, n.d.

Boeing Company [United States], 1944-1945, 1947-1949, 1951-1952, 1955-1956, 1958-1967, 1969, 1971, n.d.

707, Technical Drawings, 1971, n.d.

747, Technical Drawing, n.d.

Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1944-1945, 1947-1949, 1951-1952, 1955-1956, 1958-1967, 1969, n.d.

Supersonic Transport (SST), B2707, Technical Drawings, 1966, n.d.

[Cutaway Views], 1966, n.d.

Miscellaneous, n.d.

Subcontractor Tasks Outlined, Boeing Company, n.d.

[Unidentified Aircraft], Technical Drawing, Three-View, n.d.

Y1B-9A, Technical Drawing, Three-View, n.d.

Boulton Paul Aircraft [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1950, 1962, 1966, n.d.

Brewster Aeronautical Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1943, 1967, n.d.

Bristol Aeroplane Company [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1944-1945, 1954, 1964, n.d.

British Aircraft Corporation [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1965, n.d.

Brunner-Winkle Aircraft Corporation [United States], Bird Biplane, Technical Drawings, n.d.

Cessna Aircraft Company [United States], 1957, 1966, 1971, n.d.  
[Citation Jet Galley], Blueprint, n.d.  
Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1957, 1966, 1971, n.d.

Chance Vought Aircraft, Division of United Aircraft Corporation / Vought Aeronautics, LTV  
(Ling-Temco-Vought) Aerospace Corporation [United States], 1931-1934, 1941, ca. 1942,  
1948, 1951, 1962-1963, 1969-1970, 1974, n.d.  
A-7, Technical Drawings, 1974, n.d.  
[Catapult Design Information, O2U-1/O2U-3 Launches], Technical Drawing,  
n.d.

Deep Strike I Aircraft, Blueprint, General Arrangement, Vought Aeronautics  
Division Code Identification No. 80378, Doores, 1969, July 23  
[photocopy]

F4U Corsair, ca. 1941-1942, 1948, 1951, n.d.  
General, ca. 1941-1942, n.d.  
Blueprints, Fuselage Assembly, Body Group, Aft Section,  
Chance Vought Aircraft, ca. 1941-1942 [photocopies]  
Technical Drawing, Vought Aeronautics, LTV Aerospace  
Corporation, n.d.

F4U-5, Blueprints, 1948, 1951  
Panel Assembly, Wing Group, Outer Covered, Chance Vought  
Aircraft, 1948  
Tail Erection, General Arrangement, Chance Vought Aircraft,  
1951

F4U-5N, Blueprint, General Arrangement, Chance Vought Aircraft,  
1951

F4U-7, Blueprint, Wing Erection, Chance Vought Aircraft, Witsell,  
1951, May 10 [photocopy]

F8U-2N / 2NE, Technical Drawing, General Arrangement (RH), J. Elliot, 1962,  
Aug. 16

HIPAAAS (HI Performance Advanced Attack System), Case 9, Blueprint, General  
Arrangement, Vought Aeronautics Division, 1970, Mar. 5

Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1959, 1962-1963, 1972, n.d.

O3U Corsair, 1931-1934  
O3U-2, Blueprint, Body Group, Chance Vought Corporation, CV-26250,  
1932  
O3U-3, Blueprints, Chance Vought Corporation, 1931-1934  
Body Group, CV-25250, 1934  
Bomb Installation, Wing, CV-25540, 1933  
Center Section, Skeleton and Covering, CV-25070, 1933  
Covering, Lower Panel Assembly, CV-25013, 1933  
Covering, Upper Panel Assembly, CV-25014, 1933  
Cowl Assembly, Engine, CV-25245, 1932

Cowl Assembly, Fuselage Cockpit, CV-25248, 1934  
Cowl, Bottom Fuselage, CV-25225, 1934  
Fixed Equipment, CV-25400, 1934  
Flexible Gun Mount Installation, CV-25505, 1932  
Fuel System Installation, Power Plant, CV-25325, 1932  
Fuselage Assembly, Complete, CV-25200, 1934  
Fuselage Skeleton Assembly, Front Section, CV-25227, 1933  
Fuselage Skeleton Assembly, Rear Section, CV-25228, 1933  
Lower Panel Skeleton Assembly, CV-25015, 1932  
Radio Compass Loop Installation, CV-24560, 1931  
Stabelizer and Elevator Skeleton, CV-25103, 1934  
Tail Wheel Installation, Fuselage Lockable, CV-25660, 1933  
Upper Panel Skeleton Assembly, CV-25016, 1934  
Useful Load Installation, CV-25500, 1934  
Wing Erection, CV-25000, 1933  
O3U-3 / SU-2 / SU-3, Blueprint, Fixed Gun Installation, Fuselage Center Section, Chance Vought Corporation, CV-26520, 1932  
O3U-3 / XO4U, Blueprint, Retrieving System Installation, Fuselage Arresting Gear, Chance Vought Corporation, CV-25220, ca. 1932  
OS2U-1, 2 and 3 Kingfisher, Technical Drawing, Vought Aeronautics, n.d.  
SB2U Vindicator, 1941, n.d.  
General, Miscellaneous, n.d.  
SB2U-1 Scout Bomber, Blueprints, n.d.  
Layout Plans and Details, Vought Aeronautics, W.A. Wylam, n.d.  
Three-View Plans and Details, Vought Aeronautics, W.A. Wylam, n.d.  
SB2U-3 Aircraft, Technical Drawings, Chance Vought, 1941  
Center Section Assembly, Wing Group, CV-48070, 1941  
Fixed Gun Install, Useful Load, 50 Caliber Ammunition, CV-48521, 1941  
Fixed Gun Install, Useful Load, C.S. & O.P., 30 Caliber, CV-48520, 1941  
Leading Edge Assembly, Wing Group, Center Section, CV-48060, 1941  
Leading Edge Install, Wing Group, Outer Panel, CV-48055, 1941  
SU Corsair, 1931-1932  
SU-1 / SU-2 / SU-3, Blueprint, Fuel System Installation, Power Plant, Chance Vought Corporation, CV-24325, 1931  
SU-2, Blueprints, Chance Vought Corporation  
Covering, Tail Surfaces, CV-26106, 1932

Cowl Assembly, Fuselage Cockpit, CV-26608, 1932  
Cowl, Bottom Fuselage, CV-26613, 1932  
Cowling Assembly, Engine, CV-26245, 1932  
Fire Extinguisher, Lux Installation, CV-26318, 1932  
Fixed Equipment, CV-26400, 1932  
Landing Gear Assembly, Thru-Axle Type, CV-26275, 1932  
Lower Panel, Skeleton Assembly, CV-26015, 1932  
Retrieving System Installation, Fuselage Arresting Gear, CV-26220, 1932  
Shock Strut, Assembly Tail Wheel, CV-26205, 1932  
Tail Erection Assembly, CV-26100, 1932  
SU-2 / SU-3, Blueprints, Chance Vought Corporation  
Engine Accessories, CV-26302, 1932  
Radio Installation, CV-26525, 1932  
SU-2 / SU-3 / O3U-3 / XO4U-2, Blueprint, Control, Stabilizer  
Adjustment Assembly, Chance Vought Corporation, CV-26403, 1932  
SU-2 / SU-3 / SU-4, Blueprints, Chance Vought Corporation  
Aileron, Skeleton and Covering, Lower Wing, CV-26019, 1932  
Aileron, Skeleton and Covering, Upper Wing, CV-26020, 1932  
SU-2 / XO3U-5, Blueprint, Useful Load Installation, Chance Vought Corporation, CV-26500, 1932  
[Unidentified Aircraft], Blueprints, 1970, n.d.  
Flexible Gun Mount Assembly, Chance Vought Corporation, CV-14910, 1932  
Trailing Hook Assembly, Chance Vought Corporation, CV-26285, 1932  
[Untitled], Vought Aeronautics Division, 1970, Mar. 10  
XF5U-1 Flying Pancake, Technical Drawing, Vought Aeronautics, LTV Aerospace Corporation, n.d.  
Columbia Aircraft Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1947, n.d.  
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1945, 1948  
B-36, Blueprint, General Arrangement, 1945, Jan. 6  
B-36B, Blueprint, Layout-Fuselage Bomb Bay Clearance, 1948  
Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1935, 1937, 1944-1945, 1947, 1952, 1960, 1962-1969, n.d.  
Czechoslovakian Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, n.d.  
Dassault Aviation [France], Technical Drawings, 1964-1965, 1967, n.d.  
De Havilland Aircraft Company [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1936, 1943-1944, 1951-1952, 1966, 1968-1969, n.d.  
Dornier (Dornier Flugzeugwerke) [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1965  
Douglas Aircraft Company [United States], 1943, 1959-1960, n.d.  
DC-9 Model 30, Technical Drawing, General Arrangement, n.d.

F-4D-1 Skyray, Technical Drawing, 1959  
Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1943, 1960, n.d.  
Edo Aircraft Corporation [United States], Technical Drawings, n.d.  
English Electric Company [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, n.d.  
Fairchild Aircraft [United States], Technical Drawings, 1934-1935, 1949-1950, 1963, 1966-1967, n.d.  
Fairey Aviation Company Limited [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1936, 1943-1944, 1953, 1965, n.d.  
Fiat Aviazione [Italy], Technical Drawings, 1961, n.d.  
Fleet Aircraft [Canada], Technical Drawings, 1950, n.d.  
Focke-Wulf (Focke-Wulf Flugzeugbau AG) [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1945, 1961  
Fokker [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1951-1952, 1960, n.d.  
Ford Motor Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1954, n.d.  
French Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1953, 1959, 1962, 1965-1966, 1968, n.d.  
Gallaudet Aircraft Company [United States], D-4, Technical Drawing, 1966  
General Dynamics [United States], F-111/FB-111, Technical Drawing, 1969, Sept. 29  
German Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1936, 1940-1943, 1952, 1954-1955, 1958, 1960, 1962-1969, n.d.  
Giovanni Ansaldo and Company [Italy], SVA-1, Technical Drawing, 1954  
Glenn L. Martin Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1942, 1944-1945, 1948, 1950, 1954, 1956, 1964-1965, 1967, n.d.  
Gloster Aircraft Company, Limited [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1948, 1952-1953, 1963-1964, n.d.  
Goodyear Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1944  
    F2G-1, Blueprints, 1944  
        Fuselage Assembly, Body Group, 1944, June 22  
        Power Plant Installation, 1944, June 12  
    XF2G-1, Blueprint, General Arrangement, 1944, Apr. 17  
Gotha (Gothaer Waggonfabrik) [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1943, 1958  
Grumman Corporation [United States], Technical Drawings, 1946, 1957, 1959-1960, n.d.  
Handley Page Limited [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1941, 1955-1956, n.d.  
Hannover (Hannoversche Waggonfabrik AG) [Germany], Technical Drawing, 1961  
Hawker Aircraft Limited [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1949, 1952-1953, 1962-1965, 1971, n.d.  
Hawker Siddeley [United Kingdom], XV-6A Kestrel, Technical Drawings, ca. 1960s  
    Cabin Conditioning System Schematic Diagram, ca. 1960s  
    Camera Angles and Ground Patterns, ca. 1960s  
    Cockpit Arrangement, ca. 1960s  
    Fuel System Schematic Diagram, ca. 1960s  
    Fuselage Structural Arrangement, ca. 1960s  
    Horizontal Stabilizer Structural Arrangement, ca. 1960s  
    Hydraulic System Schematic Diagram, ca. 1960s

Landing Gear Arrangement, ca. 1960s  
Nozzle Control Air Supply, ca. 1960s  
Nozzle Control Mechanism, ca. 1960s  
OV-6A Advanced Surveillance System General Arrangement, ca. 1960s  
OV-6A Inboard Profile, ca. 1960s  
Primary Flight Controls Schematic Diagram, ca. 1960s  
Throttle and Nozzle Controls, ca. 1960s  
Vertical Stabilizer Structural Arrangement, ca. 1960s  
Wing Structural Arrangement, ca. 1960s  
Heinkel (Heinkel Flugzeugwerke) [Germany], Technical Drawing, n.d.  
Henschel and Son [Germany], Technical Drawings, n.d.  
Italian Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1941, 1943, 1954, 1960-1961, 1965, n.d.  
Japanese Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1942-1945, 1949, 1953, 1963-1965, 1968, n.d.  
Junkers (Junkers Flugzeug-und Motorenwerke AG) [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1961, n.d.  
Kaman Aircraft Corporation [United States], UH-2 Seasprite II, Technical Drawing, n.d.  
Lavochkin [Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)], Technical Drawings, 1968, n.d.  
L.F.G. Company (Luft-Fahrzeug-Gesellschaft) [Germany], Roland Pursuit, Technical Drawings, 1950, 1964, n.d.  
Lockheed Corporation [United States], Technical Drawings, 1943-1945, 1949, 1951-1952, 1955-1956, 1960, 1962-1964, 1966, n.d.  
Loening Aeronautical Engineering Corporation [United States], Technical Drawings, 1958, n.d.  
Maurice Berckmans [United States], Speed Scout, Technical Drawings, 1965, n.d.  
Messerschmitt AG [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1963, 1966-1967, n.d.  
MiG (Mikoyan-and-Gurevich Design Bureau) [Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)], Technical Drawings, 1953, 1961, n.d.  
Miscellaneous, 1940, 1945, 1956, 1960-1961, 1966, n.d.  
Aircraft (Pre-Design), Technical Drawings, n.d.  
Bombs and Missiles, Technical Drawings, n.d.  
Landing Gear, Technical Drawings, T.O. 1C-133A-2-9, 1957-1958  
Racing Aircraft [1927-1947], United States, Technical Drawings, 1936, 1958, 1965-1969, n.d.  
Unidentified, Blueprints, 1940, 1960-1961, n.d.  
Aircraft, n.d.  
Engine Cowl Lines / Cockpit Front, 1960  
Fairing Installation, Body Group, Station 3.5-12, Bottom, n.d.  
Fairing Installation, Body Group, Station 6-12, Side, n.d.  
Fairing Installation, Body Group, Turtle Deck, n.d.  
Former Number 6, Body Group, Side Fairing, n.d.  
Former Number 7, Body Group, Side Fairing, n.d.  
Inboard Profile and Fuselage Installation, Side Elevation, Crossen, 1940, May 24  
Interceptor Missile, Inboard Profile, 1961, Apr. 24

Miscellaneous, n.d.  
Panel Assembly, Wing Group, Outer Covered, n.d.  
Surface Effects Vehicle (SEV) / Surface Effects Ship (SES), n.d.  
Unidentified and Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1945, 1956, 1960, 1966, n.d.  
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Limited [Japan], Technical Drawings, 1944-1945, 1949, 1953, 1963, n.d.  
Morane-Saulnier [France], Technical Drawings, 1965, n.d.  
Nieuport-Delage [France], Technical Drawings, 1944, 1950-1951, 1953, 1956, 1961, 1965, n.d.  
Noorduyn Aircraft, Limited [Canada], Technical Drawings, 1964, n.d.  
North American Aviation [United States], Technical Drawings, 1946, 1952, 1954, 1960, 1962-1965, 1967-1968, n.d.  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. / Northrop Corporation [United States], 1930, 1933, 1936, 1940, 1942-1946, 1949, ca. 1940s, 1950-1952, 1954-1958, 1961-1962, 1964-1965, 1969, 1971-1972, ca. 1973, 1974-1975, 1980-1982, ca. 1989, 1990, n.d.  
Model 8A [Attack Bomber], Technical Drawings, n.d.  
8-A, [Three-View], n.d.  
Douglas 8A-5, [Three-View], Robert McLarren, n.d.  
A-9 Attack Aircraft, Technical Drawing, Three-View, n.d.  
A-17A Nomad, Technical Drawings, 1964, n.d.  
Alpha, 1930, n.d.  
Blueprints, 1930  
Engine Installation Assembly, 1930, Sept. 23  
Fuselage Equipment Assembly, 1930, Oct. 23  
Inner Cowl Assembly, 1930, Oct. 20  
Pedal-Rudder, John K. Northrop, 1930, Feb. 7  
Surface Control Assembly, 1930, May 6  
Technical Drawings, 1930, n.d.  
Model 2, Three-View, 1930, Apr. 11  
Three-View, n.d.  
C-125 Raider, Technical Drawings, 1950, n.d.  
Delta, Technical Drawings, n.d.  
F-5 Aircraft, Technical Drawings, 1972, 1974, 1980-1981, n.d.  
F-5A/B, Model Makers' Drawing, Northrop Corporation, n.d.  
F-5E Tiger II [International Tactical Fighter], 1972, n.d.  
[Three-View], Prepared for *Jane's All the World's Aircraft 1972*, Gus Morfis, 1972, Feb. 10  
Oil/Pre-Cooler Installation, Preliminary Only, n.d.  
[Tail View, Cutaway], n.d.  
F-5 Export, Switzerland, Technical Drawings, 1974  
F-5E Inboard Profile, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, J.H. Foltz, 1974, June 23  
F-5F, Cockpit Arrangement (Rear Cockpit), Northrop Corporation,



Aircraft Division, W. Rugh, 1974, July 2  
F-5G / F-20 Tigershark, 1980-1981, n.d.  
Aircraft Characteristics, [Three-View], n.d.  
[Cutaway View], 1981, Oct. 17  
F-5G-2, Improved Avionics and Cockpit Configuration, Northrop Corporation, 1981, Feb. 27  
Fuel Cell Arrangement, 1980, July 15  
Inboard Profile (CPO 5000 Baseline), Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, J.H. Foltz, 1980, July 18  
[Three-View], Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, n.d.  
F-5 Reconnaissance, RF-5E, [Three View], n.d.  
General, n.d.  
Engine/Airframe Physical Interface, n.d.  
Miscellaneous, 1978, n.d.  
Wing Cutaway View, n.d.  
F-15A Reporter [Photo-Reconnaissance Airplane], Technical Drawing, Principle Dimensions, [Three-View], n.d.  
F-18 Hornet / F/A-18 / F/A-18A [McDonnell Douglas/Northrop], 1975, 1980, n.d.  
Blueprints, 1975, 1980  
F-18A Single Place Airplane, General Arrangement, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, McDonnell Aircraft Company, Don C. Nagel, 1975, Aug. 29  
F/A-18A Single Place Airplane, Three-View, 1980, Sept. 25  
Technical Drawings, n.d.  
Bottom View, n.d.  
Color Schematics, n.d.  
[Door and Top Fuselage], n.d.  
[Nose and Tail], n.d.  
Right and Left Side Views, n.d.  
F-89 Scorpion [Long Range Interceptor], Technical Drawings, 1949, 1951-1952, 1955, n.d.  
F-89A/B, [Side View], n.d.  
F-89C, 1952, n.d.  
[Cutaway View], Drawing No. 70130 and 70131, 1952, Jan. 2  
F-89C (Late), [Side View], n.d.  
F-89D, n.d.  
[Side View], n.d.  
[Three-View], n.d.  
F-89H, 1955, n.d.  
[Side View], n.d.  
Wing Flap and Slat Structural Stations, Empennage Structural Stations,

and Fuselage Structural Stations, Northrop Corporation, 1955, Sept.

F-89J (with Genie Nuclear-Armed Rockets), [Side View], n.d.

General, Principal Dimensions, [Three-View], 1951, Apr. 16

XF-89, [Three-View], Leonard Wieczorek, *Model Airplane News*, 1949, Feb.

XP-89, [Side View], n.d.

YF-89A, [Side View], n.d.

Flying Wing Tailless Fighter, Technical Drawing, [Three-View], Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, Jan.

Gamma, 1944, 1969, 1971, 1990, n.d.

Blueprint, Victoria Wasp Engine, [Three-View], Print No. 551947, 1969, June

Technical Drawings, 1944, 1971, 1990, n.d.

[Three-View], Bjorn Karlström, *American Aircraft Modeler*, 1971, Mar.

X-A13 (1935), [Three-View], W.A. Wylam, 1944

Model 2-D Trans World Airlines (T.W.A.) Air Mail, [Three-View], n.d.

Model 2-G Racer, [Three-View], *Journal of American Aviation Historical Society*, 1990, Spring

HL-10 / M2-F2 [Lifting Body Research Vehicles], Technical Drawing, Cutaway Views, n.d.

Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1936, 1961, 1971, 1982, n.d.

[Northrop Aircraft Three-Views 1939-1982], Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1982

Pilot Instrumentation Controls, 1961, n.d.

Deicing Panel, n.d.

Generator and Fuel Control Panel, Preliminary Sketch, Model NB-66D, 1961, June 8

Pilot's Instrumentation Control Panel, Model LFC TDA 408 and 410, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Yapp, 1961, May 2

[Unidentified Aircraft], 1936, 1971, n.d.

Northrop Racers, [Three-View], R. Morrison, *Model Airplane News*, 1936, Feb.

Sections Inboard Profile, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, H. Senter, 1971, Aug. 10

[Side Cutaway View], n.d.

[Unidentified Aircraft Electrical System], n.d.

N-1M [Flying Wing], Technical Drawing, Three-View, n.d.

N-2 / N-2A/B, Technical Drawing, [Three-View], n.d.

N-3PB [Patrol Bomber], Technical Drawings, 1940, n.d.

Elevator and Rudder Tab Control Diagram, Figure 43, n.d.

Miscellaneous [Used for Restoration], Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940

Norwegian Man-O-War, R.No.A.F. 1940-1953, Special Tryck Drawing No. 515-517, Tom Arheim, n.d.

- Torpedo Carrier, [Three-View], n.d.
- N-9MA [Flying Wing], Technical Drawing, [Full and Wing View], Bill Young, 1982
- N-23 Pioneer [Transport Airplane], Technical Drawing, [Three-View], W.A. Eberspacher, 1974, Feb.
- N-25 Guided Missile, Technical Drawing, Three-View, n.d.
- N-102 Fang, Blueprint, Three-View Layout, Navy Version Fang Day Fighter with J-67 [Engine], Preliminary Design, No. P.D. 2542, Lee Begin, 1954, Nov. 26
- N-126 Delta Scorpion [Long Range Interceptor], Technical Drawings, 1954
- General Arrangement, Three-View, Long Range Interceptor, Preliminary Design, Northrop Aircraft, Inc, No. P.D. 2310, Report No. NAI-54-365A, page IV-22, M.G. Huben, 1954, July 6
- General Arrangement Drawing, [Three-View], Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. NS-107, page 6, 1954, Aug. 10
- Inboard Profile Long Range Interceptor, Preliminary Design, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., No. P.D. 2313, System No. 202A, page 11, ca. 1954
- Low Speed Wind Tunnel Model, [Three-View], Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. NAI-54-363A, page 32, N.E. Alcorn, 1954, Aug.
- N-156F, Technical Drawings, 1962, n.d.
- [Cutaway View], 1962, Spring
- [Three-View], n.d.
- N-176 [Medium Range Interceptor], Technical Drawings, 1956
- General Arrangement Three-View Supersonic Interceptor, Twin Engine, Preliminary Design, No. P.D. 2969, M.G. Huben, 1956, Dec. 10
- Inboard Profile Supersonic Interceptor, Preliminary Design, No. P.D. 2970, W. Stimson, 1956, Dec. 14
- P-61 Black Widow, 1940, 1942-1945, ca. 1940s, 1965, ca. 1973-1974, n.d.
- General, Technical Drawings, 1940, 1944-1945, ca. 1940s, 1965, ca. 1973-1974, n.d.
- Aileron and Retractable Aileron Control Diagram, [Cutaway View], AN 01-15-FC-2, Figure 58, n.d.
- [Cockpit Layout], ca. 1940s
- Cutaway View, *AE Quarterly*, n.d.
- Dimensions, [Three-View], n.d.
- General Arrangement, W.A. Wylam, 1944, Oct.
- General Arrangement, Three-View, 1940, Nov. 22
- Interior Details, ca. 1973-1974
- Major Component Assemblies, T.O. 01-15FB-2, Figure 11, n.d.
- Principle Dimensions, [Three-View], T.O. 01-15FB-2, Figure 7, n.d.
- Stations and Plate Diagram: Engine Nacelle, Boom, and Empennage, T.O. 01-15FB-2, Figure 9, n.d.
- Stations and Plating Diagram: Crew Nacelle, T.O. 01-15FB-2, Figure 10, n.d.

Stations and Plating Diagram: Wings, T.O. 01-15FB-2, Figure 8, n.d.  
[Three-View], *Air Trails Pictorial*, 1945, Nov.  
[Three-View], Thomas A. Nayler, *Modern Hobbycraft Products*, 1945  
United States Army Air Forces (AAF) World War II Night Fighter 1944-  
1945, [Cutaway View], Northrop Aircraft Corporation, Willis L.  
Nye, *Model Airplane News*, 1965, June  
P-61B, Technical Drawings, n.d.  
**Black Widow Specification, [Cutaway View], n.d.**  
[Three-View], n.d.  
XP-61, Blueprints, 1942-1943  
General Arrangement (Three View), 1942, Jan. 27  
General Assembly (Three View), 1943, Feb. 10  
XP-61E, Technical Drawing, Advance Design, [Three-View], 1945, Feb. 14  
R-4 Hawk Missile, Blueprints, First Production Version, Single Chamber Motor Blast  
Fragmentation Warhead, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1958, Jan.  
SM-62 Snark Program, Technical Drawings, n.d.  
N-69C, Three-View, n.d.  
N-69E, n.d.  
Lines and Stations, n.d.  
N-69E and SM-62A, Three-View, n.d.  
Sectional and Electrical Breakdown, n.d.  
[Untitled], n.d.  
SM-62, 1957, n.d.  
Scale Presentations, Walter M. Jefferies, Jr., *American Modeler*, 1957,  
Jan.  
Three-View, n.d.  
SM-62A, [Cutaway View], n.d.  
T-38 Talon [Supersonic Trainer], 1957, n.d.  
General, Technical Drawings, n.d.  
[Cutaway View], n.d.  
Three-View, n.d.  
T-38A, 1957, n.d.  
Blueprint, Inboard Profile, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Drawing No. 3-  
00010, Rosadiuk, 1957, Oct. 15  
Technical Drawings, n.d.  
[Three-View], n.d.  
USAF/Northrop T-38A Talon Supersonic Jet Trainer,  
Model Makers' Drawing, Northrop Corporation, n.d.  
Wind Tunnel, Blueprints, 1940, 1942  
Acme Blower and Pipe Company Inc., Job No. 4288, 1940  
Wind Tunnel Erection Plan, Drawing No. 345, 1940, Feb. 14  
Wind Tunnel Footing Plan, Drawing No. 344, 1940, Feb. 14

Wind Tunnel Frames, Drawing No. 346-358, 1940, Feb. 14-20  
E.S. McKittrick Company, Inc., 1940, 1942  
Addition to Wind Tunnel Shed, Job No. 1140, 1942, Aug. 26  
Shed for Tunnel Test Section, Walter Scholtz, Job No. 604, 1940, Apr.  
19  
X-4 Bantam, Technical Drawing, [Three-View], Leonard Wieczorek, *Model Airplane News*, 1949, Sept.  
X-21A [Boundary Layer Control (BLC) / Laminar Flow Control(LFC) Aircraft],  
Technical Drawings, n.d.  
Cutaway View, n.d.  
[Three-View], n.d.  
XB-35/YB-35 [Heavy Bomber], 1943-1944, 1946, n.d.  
Blueprints, 1943-1944  
Crew Nacelle, General Arrangement, Transparent Enclosures, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Baak, 1943, Aug. 9 [photocopy]  
Crew Nacelle, General Structure, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Spofford, 1943, May 10 [photocopy]  
Fuel System, Fuel Tank Arrangement, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Scarbor, 1943, May 12 [photocopy]  
Tooling Data, Master Diagram, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., R.W. Feeny, 1944, Aug. 31 [photocopy]  
Technical Drawings, 1946, n.d.  
[Three-View], n.d.  
[Three-View], A.V. Signorelli, 1946, Nov.  
XB-49 [Jet Engine Bomber], Technical Drawing, Three-View Dimension, AN 01-15EBB-2, Figure 1-2, n.d.  
XBT-1 [Naval Dive Bomber], Technical Drawing, [Three-View], Paul Plecan, n.d.  
XFT-1, Blueprint, General Arrangement, Northrop Corporation, Drawing No. 553900, D. Smith, 1933, Aug. 10  
XP-56 Black Bullet [Experimental Fighter Interceptor], 1942-1943, n.d.  
Blueprint, Layout Wing Diagram, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943, Nov. 16 [photocopy]  
Technical Drawings, 1942, n.d.  
Airplane Diagram, n.d.  
Full and 1/72 Scale Dimensions, n.d.  
General Arrangement Breakdown, M.J. Maguire, n.d.  
General Arrangement Cutaway, J. Ewins, n.d.  
Root Airfoil, n.d.  
Second Airplane Modification, Three-View, G.H. Balzer, n.d.  
Three-View, n.d.  
Vertical Cut Section Nacelle Perspective Drawing, M.J. Maguire, 1942, Jan. 26

XT-37 Turbodyne Engine, Technical Drawing, Flying Test Bed Installed in ERB-35B  
Northrop Flying Wing, Profile Sketch, n.d.

YF-17 Cobra, Technical Drawings, ca. 1971-1972, n.d.  
General, n.d.  
Cobra Version, Ferry Configuration, Wing, Horizontal Tail and Vertical  
Tail Reference Areas, Three-View, Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, n.d.  
Three-View, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, n.d.

P-630-II [Lightweight Fighter (Navy Version of YF-17)], Technical Drawings, ca.  
1971-1972  
General Arrangement, [Three-View], Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, Figure 3-1, ca. 1971-1972  
Inboard Profile, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1971-1972  
Prototype Internal Arrangement, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, Figure 3-17, ca. 1971-1972  
Three-View, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1971-1972

YF-23A Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF), Technical Drawings, ca. 1989, 1990  
ATF Prototypes: Lockheed YF-22A, Northrop YF-23A, and McDonnell Douglas  
F-15C, [Three-Views], *Aviation Week & Space Technology*, 1990, Sept.  
17  
General Arrangement, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1989

YRB-49A [Reconnaissance Bomber], Technical Drawing, [Three-View], n.d.

Percival Aircraft Company [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1966, n.d.

Pfalz Flugzeugwerke [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1964

Pietenpol [United States], Technical Drawings, 1962-1963, 1969

Piper Aircraft, Inc. [United States], Technical Drawings, 1962-1963, 1967, n.d.

PLZ (Państwowe Zakłady Lotnicze [State Aviation Works]) [Poland], Technical Drawings,  
1961, 1964, 1969, n.d.

Potez [France], Technical Drawings, 1935, n.d.

Pratt and Whitney Aircraft [United States], Blueprints, 1941  
R-2800-8, Engine Installation, 1941, June  
R-2800-8 and R-2800-8W, Engine Installation, 1941, May

Qualitron Aero, Inc. [United States], Blueprints, n.d.  
Falcon Bar, n.d.  
[Falcon Galley], n.d.

Republic Aviation Corporation [United States], Technical Drawings, 1941, 1944, 1946, 1965,  
1968, n.d.

Rockwell International [United States], XFV-12A, Technical Drawings, [Three-View], n.d.

Rumpler (Rumpler Flugzeugwerke) [Germany], Technical Drawings, 1934, 1951, n.d.

Ryan Aeronautical Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1959, 1962-1963, 1965-1966,  
1968, n.d.

Saab (Svenska Aeroplan AB [Swedish Aeroplane Company Limited]) [Sweden], Technical

Drawings, 1960, 1964, 1967-1968, n.d.  
Siemens-Schukert [Germany], D-4, Technical Drawings, n.d.  
Sikorsky Aircraft Corporation [United States], Technical Drawings, 1947, 1964, 1968, n.d.  
Sopwith Aviation Company, Inc. [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1947, 1961, 1964-1965, 1968, n.d.  
Standard Aircraft Corporation [United States], Model J, Technical Drawings, 1955  
Stinson Aircraft Corporation [United States], Technical Drawings, 1958-1961, n.d.  
Supermarine Aviation Works [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1943, 1956, 1960-1961, 1964, 1966  
Swedish Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1935, 1964-1966, 1969  
Thomas-Morse Aircraft Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1963, n.d.  
Travel Air Manufacturing Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1962, n.d.  
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1953, 1963-1964, 1968, n.d.  
United Kingdom Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1946-1947, 1954, 1963, 1965-1968, n.d.  
United States Aircraft, Miscellaneous, Technical Drawings, 1934-1936, 1942-1943, 1948-1950, 1959-1969, n.d.  
Waco Aircraft Company [United States], Technical Drawings, 1965-1966, n.d.  
Westland Aircraft [United Kingdom], Technical Drawings, 1942, 1951, 1958, 1969, n.d.  
Wright Aeronautical [United States], Engines, Technical Drawings, 1936, n.d.  
Yakovlev Aircraft Corporation [Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)] Technical Drawings, 1968, n.d.  
Zeppelin (Luftschiffbau Zeppelin GmbH) [Germany], USS Los Angeles, Technical Drawings, 1959

**Subseries 3. Clippings Files, 1928, 1930, 1935, 1940-1974, 1976-1979, 1981, 1983-1985, ca. 1986, 1987, 1989-1991, n.d.**

Corporations, 1940, 1942-1969, 1971-1974, 1976-1977, 1984-1985, 1990-1991, n.d.  
Aeronca Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1945, n.d.  
Arado (Arado Flugzeugwerke) [Germany], 1966-1967, n.d.  
Avro (A.V. Roe and Company) [United Kingdom], 1944, 1949-1951, 1953-1954, 1962, 1965, 1967, n.d.  
Beechcraft [United States], 1944, 1958, 1962-1963, n.d.  
Bell Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1944-1945, 1970, 1973-1974, n.d.  
Bellanca Aircraft Company [United States], 1945, 1963, n.d.  
Blackburn Aircraft Limited [United Kingdom], n.d.  
Boulton Paul Aircraft [United Kingdom], 1950, n.d.  
Brewster Aeronautical Company [United States], 1966, n.d.  
Bristol Aeroplane Company [United Kingdom], 1944, 1953, 1961-1962, n.d.  
British Aircraft Corporation [United Kingdom], 1963-1965, n.d.  
Caproni [Italy], 1974, n.d.

Canadair Limited [Canada], n.d.  
Cessna Aircraft Company [United States], 1952, 1960-1964, 1967-1968, n.d.  
Chase Aircraft Company [United States], 1950, n.d.  
Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation [Australia], n.d.  
Continental Motors Corporation [United States], 1965, n.d.  
Curtiss [United States], 1944-1945, 1949, 1953-1954, 1960-1963, 1965, 1968, 1972-1973, n.d.  
Dassault Aviation [France], 1962-1963, 1967, n.d.  
De Havilland Aircraft Company [United Kingdom], 1949-1950, 1952-1953, 1962-1963, 1965-1966, n.d.  
Dornier (Dornier Flugzeugwerke) [Germany], 1966, n.d.  
English Electric Company [United Kingdom], ca. 1950s, n.d.  
Fairchild Aircraft [United States], 1944, 1949, 1952-1953, n.d.  
Fairey Aviation Company Limited [United Kingdom], 1945, 1952, 1959, n.d.  
Fiat Aviazione [Italy], 1955-1956, 1958, 1965, n.d.  
Fleet Aircraft [Canada], n.d.  
Focke-Wulf (Focke-Wulf Flugzeugbau AG) [Germany], n.d.  
Fokker [Germany], 1949, 1953, 1959-1964, 1967, n.d.  
Ford Motor Company, Stout Metal Airplane Division [United States], 1960, 1963-1964, 1967, n.d.  
Fouga [France], n.d.  
Glenn L. Martin Company [United States], 1945, 1949-1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1965, 1971, 1991, n.d.  
Gloster Aircraft Company, Limited [United Kingdom], 1949-1950, 1954, 1963, 1966, n.d.  
Gotha (Gothaer Waggonfabrik) [Germany], 1963, n.d.  
Handley Page Limited [United Kingdom], 1945, 1949, 1953-1954, n.d.  
Hannoversche (Hannoversche Waggonfabrik AG) [Germany], n.d.  
Hawker Aircraft Company [United Kingdom], 1944, 1950, 1952-1954, 1961-1963, 1965-1969, 1971, n.d.  
Heinkel (Heinkel Flugzeugwerke) [Germany], 1963-1964, n.d.  
Henschel and Son [Germany], n.d.  
Hughes Aircraft Company [United States], 1963, 1977, 1985, n.d.  
Industria Aeronautica [Romania], n.d.  
Junkers (Junkers Flugzeug-und Motorenwerke AG) [Germany], 1942, 1976, n.d.  
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Limited [Japan], n.d.  
Louis Blériot [France], 1964, n.d.  
Macchi Aircraft [Italy], n.d.  
Messerschmitt AG [Germany], 1943, 1946-1947, 1960, 1962-1964, 1967, 1969, n.d.  
MiG (Mikoyan-and-Gurevich Design Bureau) [Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)], ca. 1950s-1960s, n.d.  
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Limited [Japan], 1954, 1960, 1963-1964, 1966, n.d.



Mooney Aviation Company [United States], n.d.  
Morane (Aéroplanes Morane-Saulnier) [France], n.d.  
Nakajima Aircraft Company [Japan], 1961, 1966, n.d.  
Nieuport-Delage [France], 1945, 1953, 1956, 1963, 1965, n.d.  
Noorduyn Aircraft, Limited [Canada], n.d.  
Orenco [United States], 1963, n.d.  
Pan American World Airways [United States], 1990, n.d.  
Pfalz (Pfalz Flugzeugwerke) [Germany], 1964, n.d.  
Piper Aircraft, Inc. [United States], 1962-1963, n.d.  
Potez [France], 1967, n.d.  
Rearwin Airplanes [United States], n.d.  
Republic Aviation Corporation [United States], 1940, 1945-1946, 1948-1949, 1953-1954, 1957-1958, 1961-1964, 1966-1967, n.d.  
Saab (Svenska Aeroplan AB [Swedish Aeroplane Company Limited]) [Sweden], 1949, 1951, 1953-1954, 1962-1964, 1966-1967, n.d.  
Sikorsky Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1961, 1964, n.d.  
Sopwith Aviation Company [United Kingdom], n.d.  
Spad (Société Pour L'Aviation et ses Dérivés) [France], 1945, 1960-1961, 1963, 1965, n.d.  
Stearman Aircraft [United States], n.d.  
Stinson Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1963, n.d.  
Supermarine Aviation Works [United Kingdom], 1953-1954, 1961, n.d.  
Thomas-Morse Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1960, 1963, n.d.  
Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc. (TWA) [United States], n.d.  
Travel Air Manufacturing Company [United States], 1953, 1963  
Vickers-Armstrongs, Limited [United Kingdom], 1949-1950, 1952-1954, 1962-1963, 1966, n.d.  
Vultee Aircraft Corporation [United States], 1945, 1972, 1984  
Waco Aircraft Company [United States], 1953, 1962, 1966, n.d.  
Westland Aircraft [United Kingdom], 1950, 1954, 1962, 1965, n.d.  
Subjects, 1928, 1930, 1935, 1940-1945, ca. 1946, 1947-1954, ca. 1950s, 1957-1973, 1976-1979, 1981, 1983-1985, ca. 1986, 1987, 1989-1991, n.d.  
Air Force, French, 1963, 1965, n.d.  
Air War, Spain, n.d.  
Aircraft, 1930, 1940, 1944-1945, ca. 1946, 1948-1954, 1958-1969, 1972-1973, 1976, 1981, 1985, ca. 1986, 1990, n.d.  
Cockpits, 1960, 1962-1969, n.d.  
Components, 1972, n.d.  
Engines, 1940, 1954, 1973, n.d.  
Flying Wings, German, 1930, ca. 1946, 1976, 1981, n.d.  
Forgotten Fighters, 1953, 1958, 1960-1963, n.d.  
France, 1950, 1952-1953, 1963, 1966, n.d.

Germany, 1962, 1964, n.d.  
Guns, n.d.  
Hook-Up, 1962-1964  
Japan, 1966  
Military, Worldwide, n.d.  
Private, 1962, 1965, 1969, n.d.  
Racing, 1944-1945, 1948, 1950, 1959-1968, n.d.  
Sweden, 1966, 1968, n.d.  
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR), 1949-1953, 1962, 1966, n.d.  
United Kingdom, 1949-1950, 1952-1953, 1966, n.d.  
United States, 1940, 1949-1950, 1952-1954, 1963, 1967, 1972, 1985, ca. 1986,  
1990, n.d.  
Alloys, Lightweight, 1946  
Anchors, n.d.  
Anniversary of Flight, Fiftieth, 1953  
Bombs and Missiles, 1967, n.d.  
Confederate Air Force (CAF), 1967-1969, n.d.  
*The Dawn Patrol* [Motion Picture], n.d.  
Dominguez Air Meet, n.d.  
Douglas, Donald Wills, ca. late 1960s, 1981  
Education Council, Southern California Aerospace Industry, 1984  
Engines, Turbodyne, 1947-1950, n.d.  
Flying Tigers First American Volunteer Group (AVG), 1942, 1962, 1965, n.d.  
Free Enterprise, 1966, 1976-1978, 1989, n.d.  
Gliders, 1962-1963, n.d.  
Helicopters, 1961-1968, 1972, n.d.  
Hopper, Rea E., 1991  
Mankey, William Arthur (Art), 1985  
Men in Aviation, 1942, 1945, 1947, 1953, 1960, 1962-1966, 1971, n.d.  
Men in Space, 1953, 1958-1969, n.d.  
Miscellaneous, 1928, 1935, 1945, 1949, 1952-1953, ca. 1950s, 1958-1962, 1965-1967,  
ca. 1960s, 1969, 1977, 1979, 1983, 1989-1990, n.d.  
    General, 1928, 1935, 1945, 1949, 1952-1953, 1958-1962, 1965-1967, 1969,  
    1977, 1979, 1983, 1989-1990, n.d.  
    Scrapbook, ca. 1950s-1960s [Photographs]  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1959  
Naval Vessels, War, 1944, 1961, 1967-1968, n.d.  
Olympic Games, Summer, 1984  
Research and Development, 1979  
Royal Air Force (RAF) Expansion Scheme, n.d.  
Sperry, Roland, 1987  
Uniforms, Military, 1941, 1965-1966, n.d.

United States Air Force (USAF), 1979, 1991, n.d.  
Air Force Flight Test Center (AFFTC), Edwards Air Force Base, n.d.  
Shepard Air Force Base, 1991  
Thunderbirds Air Demonstration Squadron, 1979  
United States Navy, 1968-1969, 1977, n.d.  
Blue Angels Aerobatic Flight Demonstration Team, 1968-1969  
General, n.d.  
Mirimar Naval Air Station, 1977  
Pensacola Naval Air Station / Pensacola Training Center, n.d.  
Vietnam War, n.d.  
Women in Aviation, 1987, 1989, n.d.  
World War I, 1957-1967, 1972, 1977, 1987, n.d.  
World War II, 1940, 1943, 1945, 1958, 1963, 1965-1966, 1970, 1987, 1991, n.d.

**Subseries 4. Contracts and Subcontracts, 1939-1949, 1953, 1955-1965, 1967-1971, 1975, 1981, n.d.**

Charts and Graphs, 1956, 1965, 1981  
[Contracts: Contract Number; Item; Customer; Date, 1940-1953], n.d.  
"Airframe Contract Record" [Charge Number and Origination; Date; Designation; Customer; Quantity; Contract Number; Factory Serial Number; Customer Serial Number; Description and/or Remarks], Report "O," Contracts and Proposals, 1956, 1965  
"Active Contract List" [Contract Number; Contract Administration; Extension; Agency; Type; Period of Performance; Patent Report Due; Description], Northrop Corporation, Contracts Support Center, 1981, Feb. 3  
Clippings, 1939-1949, 1953, 1975, n.d.  
External Publication, 1975, May 29  
Northrop Publications, 1946-1947, 1949, n.d.  
Contracts, 1939-1949, 1953, n.d.  
**Installation of Steel Structure for Air Tunnel, Acme Blower and Pipe Company Inc. and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940, Feb. 8, 1940**  
Correspondence, Acme Blower & Pipe Company Incorporated, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., and Monarch Steel and Metal Company, [Price Quote and Release of Claim to Material], 1940, Feb.; June  
**Extension of Electrical Service Line 732 Feet to Wind Tunnel East of Main Plant, Southern California Edison Company, 1940, Mar. 1, 1940**  
Agreement for Extension of Line for Electric Service on Deposit by Customer, 1940, Mar. 1 [photocopy]  
**Manufacture, Sell, and Deliver N-3PB Airplanes (24), Norwegian Government and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940, Mar. 12, 1940-1941**  
Agreements, Norwegian Government and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940-1941  
Twenty-four (24) N-3PB Airplanes, 1940, Mar. 12 [photocopy]  
Purchase of Parts, 1940, Sept. 7 [photocopy]

Purchase of Parts, 1940, Sept. 20

[Shipping Procedure], 1941, Mar. 1 [photocopy]

Correspondence, K. A. Østby (Commander, Royal Norwegian Navy) to/from  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940-1941 [photocopies]

**Wing Panels [BC-1 Airplanes], War Department, Air Corps, Materiel Division and  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940, Apr. 29, 1940**

Contract No. W 535 ac-14660 40-6762, Invitation, Bid, and Acceptance (Short  
Form Contract) to Invitation Circular 40-854, Wing Panels, 1940, Apr. 29

**Models and Engineering Data on Tailless Airplane [N-1M], War Department, Air Corps,  
Materiel Division and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940, May 6, 1940**

Contract No. 40-7432 W 535 ac-14796, Invitation, Bid, and Acceptance (Short  
Form Contract) to Invitation K-40-5286, 1940, May 6 [photocopy]

**Wing Panels [BC-1 Airplane], War Department, Air Corps, Materiel Division and  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940, May 16, 1940**

Contract No. 40-7563 W 535 ac-14835, Invitation, Bid, and Acceptance (Short  
Form Contract) to Invitation K-40-5303, 1940, May 16

**Design Data, Engineering Data and Fuselage for a Class VF Airplane, Navy Department,  
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940, June 29, 1940, 1942**

Contracts, 1940, 1942

Supply Contract, Standard Government Form of Bid, Pacific Indemnity  
Company and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940, June 24

Contract No. 74996, 1940, June 29

Supplementary Contract No. 74996, Experimental Work and Reports,  
1942, May 7

Correspondence, Navy Department, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts to  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Request for Changes, 1940, Sept. 10

Notice of Award, Navy Department, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1940,  
June 29

**Indemnity Agreement, Southern California Telephone Company and Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc., 1940**

Agreements, 1940, Nov. 5; Dec. 10

**Wing Panel, Data and Installations [BC-1 Airplane], War Department and Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Jan. 30, 1941**

Contract No. W 535 ac-17234 (4204), 1941, Jan. 30

**YP-61 Airplanes (13), Spare Parts, Skeleton Airplane and Data, War Department and  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Feb. 21, 1941-1944**

Change Orders, Contract No. W 535 ac-18086 (4508), No. 1-16; 18-25; 27-29,  
1941, Sept. 16-1944, Dec. 5

Contract No. W 535 ac-18086 (4508), Cost-Plus-a-Fixed-Fee Supply Contract,  
1941, Feb. 21

Exhibit "A," Spare Parts Breakdown, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943-1944

Supplemental Agreements, Contract No. W 535 ac-18086 (4508), No. 1-2; 17;

26, 1942, Apr. 7-1944, Sept. 6

**Vultee Vengeance Model 72 Dive Bombers (200) and Spare Parts, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Feb. 25, 1940-1944, ca. 1940s**

Agreements, 1940-1941

Northrop Aircraft, Inc. and Vultee Aircraft, Inc., License to Manufacture Vultee Model 72 Dive Bomber Airplanes and Parts, 1940, Sept. 10

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Vultee Aircraft, Inc., and British Purchasing Commission, License for Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to Manufacture, Sell and Deliver Additional 200 Vultee Model 72 Dive Bombers to British Purchasing Commission, 1940, Sept. 19

Northrop Aircraft, Inc. and Vultee Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to Manufacture and Sell 53 Engine Cowls for V-72 Airplanes to Vultee Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Aug. 5

Vultee Aircraft, Inc. and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., License to Manufacture and Sell 200 Vultee Model 72 Dive Bomber Airplanes and Spare Parts, 1941, Nov. 26

Contracts, 1940-1941

No. A-557, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and Vultee Aircraft, Inc., 200 Vultee Model 72 Dive Bombers and Spare Parts, Reprint, 1940, July 3

No. A-1555, Requisition No. 65/40/502, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Two Hundred Vultee Vengeance Model 72 Dive Bombers and Spare Parts, 1941, Reprint, Feb. 25

Correspondence, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Vultee Aircraft, Inc., and British Purchasing Commission, 1940-1942

Instructions, "Notes for the Guidance of Contractors on the Preparation and Use of Documents," British Purchasing Commission (Aircraft Contracts), 1940, July 10

Letters of Amendment, Contract No. A-1555, Nos. 2-23; 25-30; 32-38; 40-62, 1941-1944

Lists, Contract No. A-1555, 1941, ca. 1940s

[Amendments and Financial Records Summary], ca. 1944

"Major Spares List," ca. 1940s

"Vengeance Airplanes List B-1," [Parts List], Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Dec. 31

Power of Attorney, Sir Henry Self, Director of British Air Commission, Washington D.C., Authority to Enter into Contracts in the United States of America on Behalf of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, 1941, Feb. 6 [photocopy]

Requisitions [Amendments], Contract No. A-1555, 1941  
No. 65/40/935, Air Demand No. 429, 1941, Feb. 5  
No. 65/40/937, Air Demand No. 429, 1941, Feb. 5  
No. 65/40/502, 1941, Mar. 27

**Sale of Natural Gas, Gas Engine Service, Southern California Gas Company, 1941, Mar. 3, 1939, 1941**

Brochure, Southern California Gas Company, 1941, Feb. 10  
Contract, 1941, Mar. 3  
Schedule No. E-1A, 1939, June 14

**Sale of Natural Gas, Commercial Service, Southern California Gas Company, 1941, Mar. 4, 1941**

Brochure, Southern California Gas Company, 1941, Feb. 10  
Contract, 1941, Mar. 4  
Schedule No. C-1A, 1941, Jan. 31

**Wing Panels and Parts, War Department and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Mar. 12, 1941**

Contract No. W 535 ac-18109 (4516), 1941, Mar. 12

**A-31 Dive Bomber Airplanes (200), Spare Parts Therefor, and Data, War Department and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, June 28, 1941-1944 [Vultee Model 72 Vengeance]**

Change Orders, No. 1-9; 11-13, 1942, May 11-1944, Oct. 4  
Contract No. DA-W 535 ac-120, 1941, June 28 [photocopy]  
Correspondence, War Department, Air Corps to/from Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, June-Dec.  
Engineering Order, Change in Delivery Schedule, 1941, Oct. 3  
List, [Change Orders No. 1-13 and Financial Summary], ca. 1944  
Supplemental Agreements, 1941-1942  
[Authorize Advance Payments to Contractor], Advance Copy, Draft, 1941  
Number 10 (S-2290), Amendment of Article 48-Renegotiation Pursuant to Section 403 of the Sixth Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1942, as Amended, 1943, Dec. 4  
Supplemental Contract, 1941, Sept. 8

**Navy Project X [Development of Internal Combustion Gas Turbine for Aircraft Use], Navy Department, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, June 30, 1941, 1943, n.d.**

Change Order, Extend Delivery Date, 1943, Feb. 17  
Contract No. 85598, 1941, June 30  
Correspondence, Navy Department, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts to/from Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, 1943  
List, [Payment Summary], n.d.  
Schedule of Supplies, 1941, June 24

**Fabrication and Delivery of Model 72 Dive Bomber Horizontal Stabilizer Assemblies (400) by Hardman Aircraft Products, Inc. to Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Aircraft, Inc. and Hardman Aircraft Products, Inc., 1941, Sept. 8, 1941-1942**

Correspondence and Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to/from Hardman Aircraft Products, Inc., 1942, Mar.; May

Supplemental Agreements, 1941-1942 [photocopies]

Considered a Part of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Purchase Orders No. SC 21811-1 (Tooling), and SC 21811 (Fabrication V-72 Stabilizer Assemblies-Horizontal), Fabrication and Delivery of Model 72 Dive Bomber Horizontal Stabilizer Assemblies (400) by Hardman Aircraft Products, Inc. to Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Sept. 8

Progress Payments to Hardman Aircraft Products, Inc. by Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Sept. 24

Fabrication and Delivery of Frame Assemblies-Elevator, Trim Tabs, and Tooling (210) and Additional Trim Tabs (13) by Hardman Aircraft Products, Inc. to Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, Jan. 23

**Sale of Natural Gas, Preferred Essential Service, Southern California Gas Company, 1941, Nov. 10, 1941**

Brochures, Southern California Gas Company, 1941, Feb. 10

Contract, 1941, Nov. 10

Schedule No. PE-1A, 1941, Feb. 10

**Sale of Natural Gas, Industrial Service in Combination with Preferred Essential Service, Southern California Gas Company, 1941, Nov. 10, 1941-1942**

Application, 1942, Jan. 28

Contract, 1941, Nov. 10

Schedule No. S-2A, 1941, Sept. 25

**Fabrication and Delivery of Rudder Assemblies (400) and Vertical Fin Assemblies (400) for Vultee Model V-72 by Ryan Aeronautical Company to Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Ryan Aeronautical Company and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941, Nov. 12, 1941, n.d.**

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., n.d.

Supplemental Agreement, 1941, Nov. 12 [photocopy]

**Vandykes and Blueprints of Drawings for P-61 Airplane Purchased Under Lend-Lease Contract DA 1044, War Department, Army Air Forces, Materiel Center and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, May 4, 1942**

Contract No. DA W 535 ac-2297, Invitation, Bid, and Acceptance (Short Form Contract) to Invitation K 42-9620, 1942, May 4

**Telautograph Channel between Los Angeles and Hawthorne, Southern California Telephone Company and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, May 8, 1942**

Application No. S-3011, Application for Private Line Service or Channel, 1942, May 8

**Placement of Two Anchors and Attachment of Telephone Cable to Six Existing Poles at Hawthorne, Southern California Telephone Company and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, May 22, 1942**

Contact Permit 999-125, 1942, May 22

Map, Hawthorne, California, ca. 1942

**Private Line Telephone Service between Hawthorne and Inglewood, Southern California Telephone Company and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, May 29, 1942**

Application No. S-3030, Application for Private Line Service or Channel, 1942, May 29

**Private Line Telephone Circuits between Hawthorne and Los Angeles, Southern California Telephone Company and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, June 16, 1942**

Application No. S-2936, Modification, 1942, June 16

**Instruction and Training of 75 Maintenance Mechanics Per Month Until 13 Months After Beginning Date [P-61 Aircraft], War Department, Army Air Forces, Materiel Center and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, Nov. 12, 1942, 1944-1945**

Change Orders, No. 4; 6-7, 1945, Mar. 12-Oct. 24

Contract No. W 1942 ac-19, Cost-Plus-a-Fixed-Fee Training Contract, 1942, Nov. 12

Supplemental Agreements, No. 1-3; 5, 1944, June 16-1945, July 28

**Studies and Experimental Investigations in Connection with Possible Improvements in Welding of Homogeneous and Face-Hardened Armor Plate and Other Air Hardening Alloy Steels by the Use of the Helium Shielded Arc Process, Office of Emergency Management, Office of Scientific Research and Development and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943, Feb. 1, 1943**

Contract No. OEMsr-827, Memorandum of Agreement, 1943, Feb. 1

Correspondence, Office of Scientific Research and Development to/from Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943, Feb.; June

**Experimental Glider Models of a Proposed Northrop Interceptor Fighter Airplane (3) [Project MX-324/Project 12], War Department, Army Air Forces and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943, Mar. 26, 1942-1945**

Change Orders, No. 1; 4; 6-10, 1943, May 20-1945, Aug. 10

Contract No. W 535 ac-36137 (9659), Cost-Plus-a-Fixed-Fee Supply Contract, 1943, Mar. 26

Correspondence, War Department (Army Air Forces) to/from Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942-1943

Supplemental Agreements, No. 2-3; 5, 1943, Nov. 4-1944, Jan. 19

**Miscellaneous Spare Parts, Subassemblies and Assemblies, War Department and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943, Apr. 14, 1943-1946**

Change Orders, No. 6-7; 10-12; 14-15; 19-20, 1945, Apr. 19-1946, Aug. 9

Contract No. W 535 ac-38759 (10215), 1943, Apr. 14

Supplemental Agreements, No. 1-5; 8-9, 1944, Jan 6-1945, June 22



**XP-79 Airplanes (3), Models, and Data, War Department, Army Air Forces and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943, May 26, 1943-1947**

Change Orders, No. 1; 5-8; 11-15, 1943, Aug. 7-1947, June 18

Contract No. W 535 ac-36997 (9902), Cost-Plus-a-Fixed-Fee Supply Contract, 1943, May 17

Correspondence, War Department (Army Air Forces) to/from Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943, 1946

Supplemental Agreements, No. 2-4; 9-10, 1943, Sept. 17-1945, Mar. 30

**Manufacture of XP-79 Airplanes (3), with Mockup, Skeleton Airplane and Data, Subcontract between Avion, Inc. and Northrop Aircraft, Inc. 1943, June 29, 1942-1944**

Change Orders, No. 3-5; 7; 9-10, 1944, Jan. 7-Aug. 15

Notes, "Quotation Made by Avion," 1942-1943

Subcontract Under Prime Contract W 535 ac-36997, 1943, June 29

Supplemental Agreements, No. 2; 6; 8; 11, 1943, Oct. 1-1944, Nov. 1

**Navy Project X [Development of Internal Combustion Gas Turbine for Aircraft Use, Formerly Contract No. 85598], Navy Department, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943, Oct. 25, 1943-1947**

Amendments, Contract No. a(s) 1321, Procurement Directive No. 6261-43, No. 1-5, 1944, Mar. 20-1947, Jan. 4

Confirmatory License, 1947, May 20

Correspondence, Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to/from Navy Department, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1943-1944

Letter of Intent, Contract No. a(s) 1321, 1943, June 29

Amendment No. 1, 1943, Aug. 30

Notes, "Turbodyne Failure," 1945, Apr. 11

Procurement Directive No. 6261-43, Contract No. a(s) 1321, 1943, Oct. 25

Settlement Agreement, 1947, Mar. 27

**Passive Protection, Includes Tonedown, Pattern Painting, Camouflage and Protective Construction, Northrop Aircraft, Inc. and The United States of America, 1944, Mar. 1, 1942-1944**

Agreement, Passive Protection Agreement, 1944, Mar. 1

Blueprints, Passive Protection-Protective Construction, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, California, 1943-1944

Catwalks, Light Locks, Stairs and Glass Protection, 1943, Dec. 27

Emergency Gas Shut Off and Roof Standpipes, 1943, Nov. 23

Flat-Topping, 1944, Jan. 3

Personnel Shelters and Protective Walls, 1943, Nov. 25

Shelters: Personnel, First Aid and Telephone, 1943, Dec. 27

Tone Down and Disruptive Painting Areas, 1944, Jan. 3

List, "Protective Construction Measures," 1943, Dec. 27

Report, "Record of Physical Survey of Land and/or Buildings Resident Owner or

Agent: Northrop Aircraft, Inc.," 1942, May 1

**Artificial Arm Sets (2000), Cable Assembly: Bowdenite or Equal, Army Medical  
Purchasing Office and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1945, Jan. 9, 1945**

Contract No. W30-084 MD 6901, 1945, Jan. 9

**Subcontract Under Prime Contract No. W33-038 ac-6218 [Engineering, Research, and  
Design Work for Compressor, Combustion Chamber, and Gas Turbine], Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc. and Northrop-Hendy Company, 1945, Jan. 17, 1945**

Subcontract Under Prime Contract W33-038 ac-6218, 1945, Jan. 17

**Artificial Arm Sets (500), Cable Assembly Part No. 3N053-06-Bowdenite or Equal,  
United States Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1945,  
Jan 22, 1945**

Purchase Order No. N220s, 1945, Jan 22

**Miscellaneous Drawings and Engineering Requirements Not Already Covered by Basic  
Airplane and Accessory Part I Contract, Navy Department and Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
1945, June 8, 1945**

Contract No. N288s-31886, 1945, June 8

**Technical Services [of Dr. William R. Sears], Navy Department, Bureau of Aeronautics  
and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1945, June 22, 1945**

Contract No. a(s) 7197, 1945, June 22

Correspondence and Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to/from Navy  
Department, 1945, July; Sept.

Invoice, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1945, Sept. 18

**Artificial Wrists, Plastic Lower Arm, Hinge for Elbow and Corset (1000), Army Medical  
Purchasing Office and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1945, Sept. 25, 1945-1946**

Contract No. M-19390, 1945, Sept. 25

Supplemental Agreement, Modification No. 1, 1946, Oct. 1

**Drawings and Engineering Data, Navy Department, Aviation Supply Office and  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1946, July 1, 1946**

Contract No. N288s-36335, Program 320A, 1946, July 1

**Services and Materials Necessary to Modify Government (Navy) Owned Army Air  
Forces Model JB-2 Long-Ramp Type Launching Sleds (50), Navy Department, Bureau of  
Aeronautics and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1946, Oct. 14, 1946**

Amendment No. 1, 1946, Dec. 18

Contract No. 8604, 1946, Oct. 14

**Subsonic Wind Tunnel Test Work Required by the Navy Department, Navy  
Department and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1947, Mar. 6, 1947**

Contract No.123S-38257, 1947, Mar. 6

**Labor Hour Subcontract Under Contract W33-038 ac-14105, [Outline Specialized  
Problems Involved in Predicting the Structural Weight of All-Wing Type Aircraft],  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. and Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., 1947, Apr. 4, 1947-1948**

Agreement, Under Contract W33-038 ac-14105, Supersedes and Cancels Letter  
of Intent G-123-6407, 1947, Feb. 14

Amendments, Contract No. DAC-48-129-C, No. 1-8, 1947, Apr. 4-1948, Feb. 1  
Contract No. DAC-48-129-C, Labor Hour Subcontract Under Contract W33-038  
ac-14105, 1948, July 1

Correspondence, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., to Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
1946, 1948

**Shop Work Required by the Navy Department [Subsonic Wind Tunnel Tests of NOTS  
Projectile Models], Navy Department and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1947, Aug. 26, 1947**

Change Order No. 1, 1947, Sept. 3

Contract No. 123S-45252, 1947, Aug. 26

**Instruction in Data Reduction, Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, Port  
Hueneme, California, Navy Department and Northrop Aeronautical Institute, 1948,  
Jan. 8, 1948**

Change Order No. 1, 1948, Jan. 8

Contract No. 123S-49535, 1948, Jan. 8

**Instruction in Data Reduction, Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, Port  
Hueneme, California, Navy Department and Northrop Aeronautical Institute, 1948,  
July 1, 1948-1949**

Change Order No. 1, 1949, Feb. 1

Contract No. 123S-52368, 1948, July 1

Schedule, 1948, June 9

**[Release of] Patent Liability for B-24, B-25 and B-26 Struts, Department of the Air  
Force and Department of Navy with General Motors Corporation (Delco Products  
Division), Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation, North American Aviation, Inc.,  
North American Aviation, Inc. of Kansas, Glenn L. Martin Company, Glenn L. Martin-  
Nebraska Company, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., and Bendix Aviation Corporation (Bendix  
Products Division), 1948, Oct. 15, 1948**

Contract No. W 33-038 ac-3426 (12273), 1948, Oct. 15

Exhibit "A," Contractor's Contracts and Purchase Orders for B-24, B-25 and B-  
26 Struts and Parts Thereof, ca. 1948, Oct. 15

Supplemental Agreement No. 1 (S-16986), 1948, Oct. 15

**Minor Fabrication in Connection with N9M Airplane, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory,  
Inc. and Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1948, Nov. 26, 1948**

Service Contract No. M49-29, 1948, Nov. 26

**Instruction in Data Reduction, Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, Port  
Hueneme, California, Navy Department and Northrop Aeronautical Institute, 1949,  
Apr. 29, 1949**

Contract No. 123S-59042, 1949, Apr. 29

**Design and Fabricate Spar Mill Tooling, Northrop Aircraft, Inc. and Temco Aircraft  
Corporation, 1953, Feb. 2, 1953**

Purchase Order No. 86T 45, Temco Contract Number TE 86, 1953, Feb. 2

Paper, "Major Subcontracting," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Security Classification Requirements, 1955-1965, 1967-1971, n.d.

## Boundary Layer Control, 1957-1960

Security Requirement Checklists, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, 1957-1960

AF 49(638)-182, 1957, Oct. 3  
AF 33(616)-3168, 1958, Feb. 7  
AF 33(600)-31048, 1958, Feb. 7  
AF 33(616)-3168, 1959, Aug. 21  
AF 33(600)-42052, 1960, Nov.

## Engines [J-85; JT3 (J57); J93-GE-1, 3], 1958-1959

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1959, Mar. 28

Security Requirement Checklists, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, 1958-1959

NOas 51-084, 54-702-f, 56-676-i, NOas 52-1028-i, 57-644-i, 1958, Mar. 13

AF 33(600)-35824, 1958, July 29

AF 33(600)-28414, AF 33(600)-32950, AF 33(600)-35144, AF 33(600)-36335, AF 33(600)-36479, AF 33(600)-37172, AF 33(600)-37773, AF 33(600)-38146, AF 33(600)-38245, AF 33(600)-38631, AF 33(600)-38645, AF 33(600)-38933, 1959, Nov. 3

## F-5 Programs, 1962-1965, 1967-1971, n.d.

Corporate Announcements, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1964-1965

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1964, 1969, n.d.

Security Classification Guide, United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force

Systems Command (AFSC), Aeronautical Systems Division, 1970-1971

F-5 Series Aircraft, Letter Change No. 1, 1970, June 10

F-5E International Fighter, 1971, Jan.

Security Requirement Checklists, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, 1962-1964, 1967-1969

AF 33(657)-9735, 1962, Oct. 22

AF 33(657)-9735, AF 33(657)-12129, AF 41(689)-1161, 1963, July 29

AF 33(657)-9735, AF 33(657)-12129, 1964, May 4

AF 33(657)-13624, AF 33(657)-15123, F33657-67-C-0062, F33657-68-C-0164, F33657-67-C-1399, 1968, Feb. 13

Security Classification Guide, F-5 Series Aircraft,  
United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force  
Systems Command (AFSC), Aeronautical  
Systems Division, 1967, Jan. attached

F33657-68-C-1036, AF 33(657)-13624, AF 33(657)-15123, F33657-67-C-0062, F33657-67-C-1399, F33657-68-C-0164, F33657-69-C-1289, 1969, Aug. 21

Security Classification Guide, F-5 Series Aircraft,

United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force  
Systems Command (AFSC), Aeronautical  
Systems Division, 1969, July attached

F-89 Program / CAN-81 / MB-1 Rocket, 1958-1959

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1958, Oct. 29

Security Requirement Checklists, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, 1957-1959

AF 33(600)-30204, 1957, May 15

AF 29(601)-138, AF 33(600)-34462, AF 33(600)-37154, 1958, Dec. 15

AF 33(600)-26294, 1959, Feb. 4

AF 33(600)-30204, 1959, Apr. 15; Oct. 20

Fabrication of Inner and Outer Wing, Aft Fuselage and Component Parts, 1958, July 8

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, No.

a(s)57-186, 1958, July 8

Fang [N-102 Aircraft], 1956, Feb. 29

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1956, Feb. 29

GAR-2 Falcon Guided Air Rocket, 1957, Mar. 23

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, AF

33(600)-31306, AF 33(600)-24231, AF 33(600)-33675, AF 33(600)-29406,

AF 33(600)-32014, 1957, Mar. 23

GAR-8 Missile (Sidewinder 1-A) , 1959, Apr. 1

List, [Classification Data], 1959, Apr. 1

Interceptor System, Long Range, Number 202A, 1955, Aug. 11

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, AF

33(600)-31229, 1955, Aug. 11

Interceptor Weapon System, Medium Range, Piloted, 1958, Oct. 23

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, AF

18(600)-1627, 1958, Oct. 23

Miscellaneous, 1958, n.d.

List, "Contracts," n.d.

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Downgrading Authority—Inactive

Contracts, 1958, Sept. 29

N-156 Military Assistance Program (MAP) Fighter, 1960, May

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, AF

33(600)-38915 and Supplemental Agreement No. 1, 1960, May

Operational Data Processing Equipment, 1957, June 3

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, AF

30(636)-2900, 1957, June 3

Remote Air Defense Weapon System, Air Research and Development Command

(ARDC) Systems Requirement No. 154, 1956, Dec. 27

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254,  
1956, Dec. 27

## Services and Reports, 1957, Mar. 15

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, PR NR 708324, AF 33(600)-35660, 1957, Mar. 15

## SM-62 [Snark] and JATO Booster, 1957-1959, 1961

Memoranda, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1957, 1959

Security Requirement Checklists, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, 1958-1959, 1961

NOrd 15776, 1958, Mar. 31

W33(038) ac-14175, AF 33(038)-18414, AF 33(600)-32944, AF 33(600)-34952, AF 33(600)-36935, AF 33(600)-37922, AF 33(600)-38686, 1959, Feb. 25

AF 42(600)-19481, 1959, June 24

W33-038 ac-14175, AF 33(039)-18414, AF 33(600)-32944, AF 33(600)-34952, AF 33(600)-36935, AF 33(600)-37922, AF 33(600)-38686, 1961, Oct. 13

## Specialized Close Air Support Aircraft (A-X) Study, 1967, May 4

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, F33657-67-C-1500, 1967, May 4

## T-38 and YT-38 Program, 1960-1961, 1963

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1961, 1963

Security Requirement Checklists, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, AF 33(600)-33168, AF 33(600)-37834, AF 33(600)-39840, 1960, May 20

## Transponder Set, AN/APX-46(V), 1959

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1959, May 26

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, AF 33(600)-38212 and Subsequent Contracts for AN/APX-46(V), 1959, Oct. 22

## Transponder Sets, AN/APX-26 and AN/APX-27, 1956, May 15

Security Requirement Checklist, Department of Defense, Form DD 254, 1956, May 15

**Subseries 5. Correspondence and Memoranda, 1939, 1942-1959, 1961-1963, 1965-1969, 1971-1983, 1985, 1988-1991, n.d.**

Beyond the Horizon Summer Study, Flight in the Earth's Atmosphere 1975-1985, Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Global Transportation Board, Thomas V. Jones, 1966-1967 [Congratulations on Successful Completion of Job Instruction Training Course], La Motte T. Cohu (Chairman of the Board and General Manager) to Carl Specht (Department 18), 1942, Oct. 26

Corporate Announcements, 1943-1946, 1968, 1981, 1983, 1988-1991

Corporate Memoranda, 1943-1947, 1955, 1962, 1968, 1974, 1978, 1980-1981, 1985, 1988-1991 [Flight Crew Extra Hazardous Flight Test Bonus Fees], 1943-1957

F-89/N-2004 Aircraft, 1950, Jan.-Sept.

Miscellaneous, 1944-1949

N-60 Anti Submarine Warfare (ASW) Aircraft, 1950, Apr.-Nov.

P-56, N-9M, Project 12/XP-79B Aircraft, 1943, Oct.-1945, Apr.

XB-35 Aircraft, 1946, Feb.-1948, May

XB-49 Aircraft, 1947, Sept.-1949, Nov.

XP-61 Aircraft, 1944, May-1946, Mar.

XP-89 Aircraft, 1948, Mar.-1949, June

XS-4 Aircraft, 1948, Apr.-1950, Mar.

YC-125 Aircraft, 1950, Apr.-May

YF-89 Aircraft, 1950, Apr.-1957, Jan.

YF-89/N-2002 Aircraft, 1949, Nov.-1950, Oct.

YRB-49A/N-1496 Aircraft, 1950, Mar.-Aug.

Governor Brown's Visit and Discussions, J.R. Skinner (Manager of Information) to Tony Cantafio, 1980, Oct. 29

Hazardous Materials Spill of 3 April 1982, R.G. Garrison and E.J. Linaker (Inspectors, Fire Department) to Malcolm Franklin (Chief, Fire Department), 1982, Apr. 9

[Munitions Control Registration], 1947-1950, 1953-1954, 1957-1959, 1961-1963, 1965-1967, 1969, 1971-1973, 1975, 1977

[Noise Complaint], 1981-1982

Press Releases and Photographs, 1944, 1948, 1965-1967, 1971, 1974-1977, 1979, 1981-1983, 1988, n.d.

Department of Defense, 1975-1977, 1988

Northrop Aircraft, Inc./Northrop Corporation, 1944, 1948, 1965-1967, 1971, 1974, 1979, 1981-1983, n.d.

United States Air Force (USAF), Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, 1977, 1982

White House, Office of the White House Press Secretary, 1977

[Sale of Reconditioned Aircraft to Republic of the Philippine Government], 1947-1950

"Season's Greetings" Card, [New Method of Scribing Loft Lines in Metal], The Loft to Raymond S. Madison (Secretary, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.), 1939, Oct.

#### **Subseries 6. Financial Records, 1939-1989, 1991-1992, 2001**

##### **Correspondence**

Ted Coleman to Horace N. Gilbert (California Institute of Technology), [Reply to Criticism of Northrop Aircraft Financing], 1939, July 6 [photocopy]

Horace N. Gilbert (California Institute of Technology) to Ted Coleman (Banks, Huntley and Company), [Northrop Company Financing], 1939, July 10 [photocopy]

Ernst and Ernst Accountants and Auditors to Board of Directors (Northrop Aircraft, Inc.), [Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Balance Sheet Examined], 1941, Oct. 2 [photocopy]

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, [Securities and Exchange Commission Form 10-K], 1980, Feb.-Mar.

Notice of Annual Meeting of Shareholders and Proxy Statement, 1966, 1980, 1988, 1991

Notice to Shareholders of Northrop Corporation Concerning Hearing on Confirmation  
Settlement, Civil. No. 74-1455F, 1975, Jan 20

Notice to the Stockholders and Employees of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1944, Oct. 10 [photocopy]

Reports of the Annual Meeting of Shareholders of Northrop Corporation, 1968-1969, 1976,  
1979-  
1980, 1983, 1988-1989

Report of Examination, Ernst and Ernst Accountants and Auditors System Service, 1942, Jan. 31

Reports, Annual, 1940-1989, 1991, 2001

Reports, Annual, Salaried Employees' Savings Plan, 1962-1968

Reports, Annual, Securities and Exchange Commission Form 10-K, Commission File Number 1-  
3229, 1978-1979

Reports, Company, 1989, 1991-1992

Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards Inc., 1989, Nov. 7

Market Guide Inc., 1992, Feb. 6; 21; Apr. 22

Morgan Stanley and Company, Inc., 1991, Oct. 30; 1992, Apr. 22

Prudential Securities Inc., 1992, Apr. 22

Salomon Brothers Inc., 1992, Mar. 3

Reports, Service, Investext Competitive Tracking, 1992, Feb.-May

Report to Shareholders, 1959, 1968-1970, 1972-1975, 1988

Reports, Quarter, 1976-1980, 1988-1989, 1991

1976, First-Third

1977, First, Third

1978, First-Third

1979, First-Third

1980, First-Third

1988, First-Second

1989, Second-Third

1991, Second-Third

Reports, Quarterly, Securities and Exchange Commission Form 10-Q, Commission File No. 1-  
3229, for Quarter Ended 1980, Mar. 31, 1980

Sales/Expenditures, Yearly, Historical Summary, 1940-1982, 1983, Feb. 2

Electronics Group: Anaheim Division; Defense Systems Division; Electro-Mechanical  
Division; Electronics Division; Hallicrafters Company; Northrop Carolina, Inc.;  
Northrop Dakota; Nortronics; Olson Laboratories; Page Communications  
Engineers, Inc.; Precision Products Division; Warnecke Electron Tubes; Wilcox  
Electric, 1952-1982

Aircraft Group: Aircraft Division; Northrop Pacific, Inc.; Turbodyne; Ventura Division,  
1940-1982

Services Group: Aircraft Services Division; Northrop Services, Inc.; Northrop Support  
Systems, Inc.; Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI), 1969-1982

All Others: ADAR/Scientific Atlanta; Construcciones Aeronauticas, S.A.(CASA);



Century City Property; Chestel, Inc.; Electronica Basica; Extex  
Microsystems/Morgan; F-20; Fokker; George A. Fuller Company; GERI; Northrop  
Airport Development, Inc.; Northrop Architectural Systems; Northrop Data  
Systems, Inc.; Northrop Hueneme; Northrop Research and Technology Center;  
Northrop Technology Development, Inc.; REM; Salsbury Motors, Inc.; Shinko  
Northrop; STEP, 1946-1982

Statements, Financial, Monthly, 1939, Sept.-1943, July

**Subseries 7. Manuscript Files, 1911-1912, 1918-1922, 1924-1947, 1949-1951, 1953-1954, ca. 1950s, 1956-1961, ca. 1960s, 1964-1981, ca. 1982, 1983-1984, ca. 1986, 1988-1989, n.d.**

**Anderson, Fred, *Northrop: An Aeronautical History*, 1949, ca. 1940s-1960s, 1974-1977, ca. 1970s, 1981, ca. 1986, 1988, n.d. [published, 1976]**

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1975-1977, 1988, n.d.

Drafts, 1976, 1981

Chapter 3: Postwar and Aftermath: "Introduction of the Jet Era" (1945-1955), N-69/SM-62 "Snark," ca. 1976

Chapter 5: The International Look: "The Competitive Age" (1965-1975), 1976

Miscellaneous, 1981, Oct. 13

Ephemera, Order Form, ca. 1976, ca. 1986

Lists, 1975-1976, ca. 1979

"Corporate Office Employees with 35 Years or More of Employment," 1976, Oct.

[Options for Public Distribution], ca. 1979

"Personnel Recommended for Complimentary Copy of Northrop History Book," 1976

"Retired Personnel Recommended for Complimentary Copy of Northrop History Book," 1975

"Status Milestones for Discussion—Division History," ca. 1975

Outline, 1975, July 9

Photographs, 1949, 1974, n.d.

Douglas Aircraft Company, 1949

Northrop Corporation, 1974, n.d.

Publication, *Northrop: An Aeronautical History: A Commemorative Book Edition of Airplane Designs and Concepts, with a Special Prologue Dedicated to Founder John K. Northrop*, Fred Anderson, Northrop Corporation, Los Angeles, California, 1976

Reports, 1976, ca. 1986

"*Northrop: An Aeronautical History* Sales Status and Four-Year Projection, 1977-1980," Fred Anderson (Engineering Planning), Northrop Corporation, 1976, Nov. 12

"Updating *Northrop: An Aeronautical History*," ca. 1986

Research Files, Clippings, *Northrop News*, ca. 1940s-1970s

747, 1947, 1958, 1966-1970  
AX / A-9, 1967, 1970-1972  
Boeing B-17E Subcontract, 1945  
C-125 Raider, 1948-1949, 1974  
Consolidated PBY-5 Subcontract, 1945  
Expansion, 1942-1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1954, 1967  
F-5E/F, 1970, 1972, 1974  
F-15 Reporter, 1946, 1979  
Flying Wings: X-35, YB-49 and YRB-49A, 1946-1950  
Jet Bomb / Buzz Bomb, 1945  
John Northrop, 1943, 1945, 1949, 1951-1952  
M-2 / HL-10, 1956-1958, 1960, 1964-1971, 1973  
Miscellaneous 1939-1941, 1942, 1945-1946, n.d.  
Miscellaneous 1941-1945, 1943-1944, 1947, 1950  
Miscellaneous 1945-1955, 1947-1954, 1956  
Miscellaneous 1955-1965, 1955-1960, 1963, 1965  
Miscellaneous 1965-1975, 1951, 1967-1970  
MX-365 / XP-79B Ram Jet, 1946  
N-1M Jeep Flying Wing, 1945-1947, 1952, 1974  
N-3PB Seaplane, 1942, 1945-1946, 1969-1970  
N-9M Flying Wing, 1946  
N-23 Pioneer, 1946-1948  
N-69 / SM-62 Snark, n.d.  
N-156 / F-5A / F-5B, 1958-1960, 1962-1966, 1968-1970  
Other Experimental Flying Wings, 1946-1947, 1968,  
P-61, 1943-1945, 1947, 1970  
P-530, 1952, 1971  
T-38 Talon, 1956-1961, 1963, 1966-1967, 1970, 1972  
Turbodyne Engine, 1944, 1947-1950  
Vultee Vengeance V-72 (A-31), 1942-1943, 1945  
X-4, 1948-1950, 1952, 1957  
X-21 LFC, 1949, 1954, 1957, 1960-1963, 1974  
XP-56 Wing, 1945-1946, 1975  
XP-89 Scorpion, 1948-1954, 1956  
YF-17, 1972, 1974  
YF-18, 1975

Timeline, Schedule, 1975, June 17

**Barr, Charlie, *A History of Northrop (1939-1973, with Early Prologue)*, Drafts, 1973-1974, n.d.  
[unpublished]**

Chapter I: How It All Began; Chapter II: The Early Northrop Years; Chapter III: The Founding of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.; Chapter IV: The Black Window P-61; Chapter V: The Northrop Flying Wings; Chapter VI: Post-War Tribulations; Chapter VII: The Northrop

Snark SM-62; Chapter VIII: The Northrop Scorpion F-89; Chapter IX: Years of Crucial Change; Chapter X: A New President and a New Look; Chapter XI: The Management of Technology; Chapter XII: The Fastest Man on Earth; Chapter XIII: Triumph and Tribulation; Chapter XIV: The N-156 Family of Aircraft; Chapter XV: A Bold Step Forward; Chapter XVI: Years of Progress; Chapter XVII: Some Bitter with the Sweet

**Coleman, Theodore C., 1946, 1974, 1977-1980, 1983, ca. 1986, 1989, n.d.**

Advertisement, *Jack Northrop and His Flying Wing*, Aeolus Publishing Limited, 1989

Correspondence, [Correspondents include John K. Northrop, A.J. Phelan, Horace Gilbert], 1974, 1977-1980, n.d.

Drafts, 1946, 1983, ca. 1986, n.d.

***The Beginnings of Northrop, 1946, n.d.*** [unpublished]

Chapters: Forward; Founders of Northrop Aircraft; The Beginnings of Northrop Aircraft; Northrop "Firsts"; Northrop Flying Wing XB-35 Bomber; Check and Double Check; The N-3PB Seaplane; The Black Widow; Wartime Recruits in the Aircraft Industry; "Big Family" Problems of Women's Counselors; People and Planes; The Northrop News Goes to Press; The Transportation Problem; The Blind Look Toward Victory; "All Work, Etc."; Veteran Programs—A Bridge on the Road Back; The Northrop Job Plan; Project #17: New Efficiency for Artificial Limbs; Northrop on the Financial Ledgers; From War to Peace: Northrop's Reconversion

***Born to Fly*, 1983, n.d.** [unpublished]

Chapter I: The Eagle is Conceived; Chapter II: The Eagle Spreads Its Wings; Chapter III: The Eagle Gets Off the Ground; Chapter IV: War Production; Chapter V: Test Pilots; Chapter VI: Getting To Know Dr. Theodore Von Karman; Chapter VII: The Turbodyne; Chapter VIII: The Northrop Aeronautical Institute and Other Special Projects; Chapter IX: Cooperating with Industry and Government; Chapter X: Creative Personnel Relations; Chapter XI: Creating a Public Image; Chapter XII: Some Important By-Products and People; Chapter XIII: Exploring Opportunities in Brazil; Chapter XIV: What Happened to the Flying Wing?; Chapter XV: The Changing of the Guard; Chapter XVI: New Horizons; Chapter XVII: What's Ahead?

***Jack Northrop and His Flying Wing: The Story of a Design Genius and the Contributions He Made to Aviation***, with Robert Wenkam, ca. 1986, Oct. 1 [Published as *Jack Northrop and the Flying Wing: The Real Story Behind the Stealth Bomber*, Ted Coleman with Robert Wenkam, Paragon House, New York, 1988]

Preface; Chapter I: A Dream Comes True; Chapter II: A Man Everybody Called Jack; Chapter III: Northrop's First Flying Wing; Chapter IV: Northrop Aircraft Inc. is Born; Chapter V: Early Success and Growing Pains; Chapter VI: War Years and the Black Widow; Chapter VII: Doctor

Theodore Von Karman; Chapter VIII: Test Pilots for Northrop; Chapter IX: Personnel Policy; Chapter X: The Turbodyne-Byproducts-People; Chapter XI: Brazil and the Pioneer; Chapter XII: Is the Flying Wing Flyable?; Chapter XIII: Renewed Hope after Edwards Crash; Chapter XIV: Politics Stops the Flying Wing; Chapter XV: A Dream is Destroyed; Chapter XVI: New Horizons

**"What Happened to the Northrop Flying Wing"**

List, [Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Employees], 1977, Jan. 21

**Donahue, Jim A., *Jack Northrop: Airplane Designer for The Golden Age of Flight, 1911-1912, 1918-1922, 1924-1947, 1949-1951, 1953-1954, 1956-1961, 1964-1976, 1978-1981, n.d.***

**[unpublished, ca. 1979]**

Correspondence, 1979-1980

Dave Dunlap, Jr. to Jim Donahue, [Information regarding David E. Dunlap (Engineer, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.)], 1979, Sept. 8

J.A. Donahue to H.W. Jones (Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group), J.K.N.

Manuscript Material Stored in Historical Files, 1980, Sept. 10

Outlines, 1978-1979

"Product Description Format (When Applicable)," 1978, Sept. 8

"Tentative Outline," 1979

Research Files and Drafts, 1911-1912, 1918-1922, 1924-1947, 1949-1951, 1953-1954, 1956-1961, 1964-1976, 1978-1979, 1981, n.d.

**Introduction, 1912, 1919, 1928-1930, 1934-1935, 1937-1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1949-1950, 1957-1958, 1964, 1968, 1970-1974, 1976, 1978-1979, n.d.**

"Air Cooled Power Plants," Clippings, Draft, 1929, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Forward" [*Famous Firsts in Aviation* by Jesse Davidson], Clipping, 1974

"Giants' Interviews," Clippings, n.d.

"Golden Age of Flight," Clippings, 1912, 1919, 1930, 1950, 1957, 1971, 1976, 1978, n.d.

"Golden Age Power," Draft, 1979

"Golden Age Power Plants," Clipping, 1929

"Introduction" [Power Plants for the Golden Age], Draft, ca. 1979

"Introduction JKN," Clippings, Draft, 1928, 1940, 1979, n.d.

"Jack Northrop and the U.S. Navy," Draft, ca. 1979

"JKN," Clipping, Correspondence, Outline, Photograph, 1937-1938, 1970, 1973

"JKN Biography," Clippings, Drafts, 1934, 1944, 1946, 1949, 1964, n.d.

"JKN Biography 'Brown Book,'" Clipping, 1976

"JKN Clippings," Clippings, 1958, 1976, n.d.

"JKN Golden Age," Clippings, Draft, ca. 1979, n.d.

"JKN Idea Man," Clippings, 1935, 1949, n.d.

"JKN Interviews," Clippings, 1978, n.d.

"JKN Retirement," Clippings, Drafts, n.d.

"Mrs. JKN (2<sup>nd</sup> Wife)," Clipping, n.d.

"Northrop FAB.," Clippings, 1942, 1972, n.d.

"Power for the Golden Age," Clipping, n.d.

"Whirlwind and Wasp," Clippings, 1968, 1971, n.d.

**Part I: Loughead – Santa Barbara (1916-1920), 1918-1922, 1927, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1947, 1951, 1953, 1960, 1966-1969, 1970, 1972, 1979, n.d.**

"Chapter 1: Lockheed S. B.," Drafts, ca. 1979

"Curtiss HS-2L," Clippings, Draft, Drawings, 1921, 1953, 1960, n.d.

"F-1 / F-1A Airplane," Draft, Drawings, n.d.

"F-1A Description," Draft, ca. 1979

"F-1A Transcontinental Attempt," Clippings, 1967

"Lockheed F-1 / F-1A," Clippings, 1919, 1944, 1953, n.d.

"Lockheed S-1," Clippings, Draft, 1920, 1927, 1970, 1972, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Lockheed S-1 Specifications," Clippings, 1972, n.d.

"Lockheed Santa Barbara," Clippings, Draft, 1919-1920, 1922, 1927, 1940, 1942, 1951, 1953, 1966-1969, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Lockheed S. B.," Drafts, 1979

"Lockheed S. B. Specifications," Clippings, Draft, 1960, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Lockheed Specifications," Clippings, n.d.

"Loughead F-1 Flying Boat," Clippings, Draft, 1918, 1953, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Loughead S-1 Sport Plane," Clippings, 1920, 1947, 1970, 1972, n.d.

"Royal Flight—S. B.," Clipping, 1919

"Santa Barbara Summary," Clipping, Draft, 1979, n.d.

**Part II: Douglas – Wilshire Blvd. (1923-1926), 1920-1921, 1924-1928, 1930-1931, 1933-1934, 1938, 1941-1942, ca. 1945, 1946, 1966, 1968, 1974, 1978, ca. 1979, n.d.**

"Chapter 2: Douglas Aircraft Company," Draft, ca. 1979

[Consolidated Fleetster and Alexander Bullet], Clippings, 1930

"DC-2 Specification," Clipping, n.d.

"Donald Douglas," Clippings, 1942, n.d.

"Douglas Aircraft 1924-1925," Clipping, n.d.

"Douglas Aircraft Introduction," Draft, ca. 1979

"Douglas Airplane Specifications," Clipping, 1926

"Douglas C-1," Photographic Image, n.d.

"Douglas C-1 Transport," Clippings, Draft, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Douglas Commuter," Clippings, 1926, n.d.

"Douglas DWC," Clippings, Draft, Photographic Images, 1974, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Douglas El Segundo," Clippings, Drafts, 1938, 1941, 1946, 1968, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Douglas El Segundo Division," Clippings, 1934, ca. 1945, 1966, n.d.  
"Douglas M-1," Clipping, n.d.  
"Douglas M-2," Clippings, Drawings, 1926, n.d.  
"Douglas O-2," Clippings, Draft, 1924, 1933, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Douglas O-2 / M-2 / C-1," Clipping, n.d.  
"Douglas O-2 Specifications," Clipping, n.d.  
"Douglas Santa Monica," Clippings, 1921, 1926, n.d.  
"Douglas S. M.," Clippings, Drawings, 1927, 1966, n.d.  
"Douglas S. M. Aircraft," Clipping, Drafts, 1966, ca. 1979  
"Douglas Specifications," Clippings, 1925, n.d.  
"Douglas T2D-1 / BT-1," Clippings, Correspondence, Photographic Images, 1920-1921, 1925, 1927-1928, 1930-1931, 1978, n.d.  
**"Douglas World Cruisers," Clippings, 1974, n.d.**  
"Douglas Wrap-Up," Draft, ca. 1979  
"DWC Douglas," Draft, ca. 1979  
"DWC World Flight," Clippings, Drawings, 1924-1925, 1966, n.d.  
"Ed Heinemann," Biographical Information, Clippings, Drafts, n.d.  
"O-2 / M-2," Clipping, n.d.

**Part III: Ryan and Breese Monoplanes, 1927-1928, 1930, 1968, 1975, ca. 1979, n.d.**

"Breese Aircraft," Clipping, 1928  
"Breese B-5 Monoplane," Clippings, Draft, 1927, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Breese Monoplane," Clipping, Drafts, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Breese Monoplanes," Clippings, 1927, n.d.  
"Dole Race," Clippings, 1968, 1975, n.d.  
"Monoplane Summary," Clippings, 1930, n.d.  
"Ryan NYC Details," Clippings, 1927, 1930, n.d.

**Part IV: Lockheed – Hollywood/Burbank (1927-1928), 1928-1931, 1933, 1938-1939, 1943, 1953, 1957, 1965-1968, 1971, 1979, n.d.**

"Air Express," Clippings, 1938, 1964, n.d.  
[Chapter 4: The Lockheed Aircraft Company], Clippings, Draft, 1966, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Chapter 5: Lockheed Hollywood/Burbank," Clipping, Drafts, 1979, n.d.  
"Formation of Lockheed," Draft, ca. 1979  
"Frank Hawks," Clippings, 1929, n.d.  
"Lockheed 1939," Clippings, 1939  
"Lockheed Air Express," Clipping, Drafts, 1928, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Lockheed Burbank," Clippings, Draft, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Lockheed/Hollywood," Clipping, n.d.  
"Lockheed Specifications," Clippings, 1928, 1931, 1953  
"Lockheed Summary," Clippings, 1968  
"Lockheed Vega," Clippings, Photographic Image, 1928-1930, 1933,

1943, 1965, 1967, 1971, n.d.

"Lockheed Vega 'Air Express,'" Draft, ca. 1979

[Untitled], Clippings [Donald Douglas, Lockheed, Fokker, Gerard

Vultee], Draft, \_\_\_\_\_

"Wilkins," Clippings, 1957, 1968

**Part V: The Avion Corporation / Northrop (United Aircraft) (1928-1931), 1911-1912, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1929-1934, 1936-1941, 1943, 1954, 1956, 1961, 1966, 1973, 1978-1979, n.d.**

"Alpha," Clippings, Drafts, Photographic Images, 1911, 1931, 1956, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Alpha ATC," Drawings, n.d.

"Alpha Background," Clippings, 1930-1931, 1933, 1938, 1941, 1956, 1966

"Alpha Brochure," Clipping, n.d.

"Alpha Data," Clippings, 1930-1931, 1936, 1961, n.d.

"Avion," Drafts, ca. 1979

"Avion Corporate Development," Clippings, Drafts, 1966, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Avion Corporation," Clipping, n.d.

"Avion Flying Wing," Draft, ca. 1979

"Avion Specifications," Draft, 1979

"Avion / United Aircraft Summary," Clippings, 1920, 1922, 1929-1932, 1938, 1943, n.d.

"Avion Wing Testing," Clippings, 1930, n.d.

"Beta," Clippings, Correspondence, Drafts, 1930-1931, 1937, 1943, 1954, 1978-1979, n.d.

"Beta-1 Description," Draft, ca. 1979

"Beta Design," Clippings, Drawing, 1929, 1934, n.d.

"Beta Exploit," Clippings, Draft, 1932, 1936, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Beta General," Draft, ca. 1979

"Beta Prototype," Clippings, Notes, 1924, 1929-1931, 1938, 1940, 1973, 1979, n.d.

"Eddie Allen," Clippings, 1932, 1937, 1939, n.d.

"JKN Avion Paper," Clippings, Drafts, 1930, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Menasco Pirate Engine," Draft, ca. 1979

"Northrop Alpha," Clippings, 1912, 1930-1931, 1940, n.d.

"Northrop Beta," Clippings, Draft, 1929-1930, 1932, 1978, n.d.

"Pratt and Whitney Wasp Jr.," Clipping, 1929

"United Aircraft Summary," Clipping, Draft, 1927, ca. 1979

"United Aircraft and Transport," Clippings, 1929-1930, n.d.

**Part VI: The Northrop Corporation (1932-1937), 1927, 1932-1941, 1943-1945, 1954, 1956-1957, 1959-1960, 1964, 1966-1968, 1971, 1973, 1979, n.d.**

"3-A," Clipping, Photograph, Photographic Image, 1935, ca. 1930s, 1985

"A-17 / A-17A Attack Aircraft," Clipping, Draft, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Army Attack," Drafts, ca. 1979  
"Army Attack Aircraft," Clipping, n.d.  
"Attack Aircraft," Clippings, Draft, 1936, 1966, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Attack Aircraft Exploits," Draft, ca. 1979  
"Attack Aircraft Summary," Clippings, Drafts, 1937, 1979, n.d.  
"BT-1," Draft, ca. 1979  
"BT-1 / BT-2 Dive Bomber," Clippings, Drafts, Photographic Image, 1940, 1971, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Chapter 7: The Northrop Corporation 1929-1931," Draft, 1979  
"Cunningham," Draft, ca. 1979  
[Delta], Clippings, Draft, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Development of Northrop," Clippings, 1934, n.d.  
"Douglas DC-1," Clippings, Drafts, Photographic Images, 1933, 1935-1936, 1941, 1957, 1959-1960, 1966, 1971, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Douglas DC-1 / DC-2," Draft, ca. 1979  
"El Segundo (Northrop)," Clippings, Negatives, Notes, Photographs, 1934-1935, 1938-1941, 1979, n.d.  
"Export Fighter," Drafts, ca. 1979  
"FT-1 / SBD" [Wasp Engine], Clipping, n.d.  
"Gamma," Clippings, Photographic Image, 1932-1933, 1936-1937, 1940, 1954, 1956, 1964, 1968, 1971, 1973, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"Gamma Exploit," Photographs, n.d.  
"Lightweight Structure," Draft, 1979  
"Model 2-E Specifications," Clipping, Drafts, 1936, ca. 1979  
"Model 8A Description," Clippings, 1937, n.d.  
"Northrop 2-E," Clippings, 1935-1936, 1971  
"Northrop A-13 / A-16," Draft, 1979  
"Northrop A-17," Clippings, Photographic Images, 1937, 1943, n.d.  
"Northrop A-17 / A-17A" [Gamma], Clipping, Drafts, 1934, ca. 1979  
"Northrop BT-1," Draft, ca. 1979  
"Northrop Corporation," Clippings, Correspondence, Drawing, 1927, 1973, n.d.  
"SBD," Clippings, Photographic Images, 1934, 1936, 1939, 1943-1945, 1954, 1966-1967, n.d.  
"SBD Midway," Clippings, Drafts, ca. 1979, n.d.  
"U.S. Army Attack Aircraft," Clipping, 1936

**Part VII: Flying Wing / Northhill / Education I (1938-1939), 1937-1942, 1949, 1960, 1965-1966, 1979, 1981, n.d.**

"Chapter 10: The Flying Wing, Northhill and Education (I) (1937-1938)," Draft, Outline, ca. 1979  
"Covic Diesel Tests," Clippings, Correspondence, 1938, 1940-1941,



1979, n.d.

"Northhill," Clipping, Draft, ca. 1979, 1981

"Northhill" [Course Outline], Draft, ca. 1979

"Northhill (1938-9)," Draft [Frank Hawks], ca. 1979

"Northhill Management," Clippings, 1937, 1939-1940, 1942, 1965-1966

"Northhill I," Draft, ca. 1979

"Northhill II," Clippings, Drafts, 1938, 1949, 1960, ca. 1979, n.d.

"Rail Cars," Clippings, 1940, n.d.

**Part VIII: The New Northrop (1939-1952), 1944**

[P-61 Black Widow], Clipping, 1944

**Jones, Thomas V., [Unidentified Foreword], Drafts, ca. 1975**

**Luce, Stuart, *Jack Northrop's Life and Aircraft Designs (Original Manuscript 1969)*, Drafts, 1979, 1984 [unpublished]**

Chapter 1: Early Years; Chapter 2: Lockheed and the Avion Years; Chapter 3: Northrop Division of Douglas; Chapter 4: Northrop Aircraft, Inc.; Chapter 5: The Flying Wing Designs; Chapter 6: Recapitulation; Chapter 7: Key Designs

**Pape, Garry R. and Ronald C. Harrison, *Queen of the Midnight Skies*, Draft, n.d. [Published as *The P-61 Black Widow: Queen of the Midnight Skies (The Story of America's Air Force Night Fighters)*, Shiffer Publishing Ltd., West Chester, Pennsylvania, 1992]**

Chapter 1: Fledglings in the Night; Chapter 2: Nocturnal Primitives; Chapter 3: Anatomy of the Lady in Black; Chapter 4: Premier Engagement; Chapter 5: Organize; Chapter 6: Across the Atlantic; Chapter 7: Nipponese Nemesis; Chapter 8: Pacific Advance; Chapter 9: European Engagement; Chapter 10: Advance Designs; Chapter 11: The Waning War; Chapter 12: Intrude, Interdict, Intercept; Chapter 13: Post War Operations; Chapter 14: Longevity of a Lady; Appendix A: World War II AAF Night Fighter Squadron Histories; Appendix B: Part 1, USAAF Night Fighter Kills; Part 2, USAAF Night Fighter Aces; Appendix C: P-61 Specifications; Appendix D: R-2800 Engine Specifications; Appendix E: Part 1, P-38M Serials; Part 2, P-61 Serials; Part 3, P-70 Serials; Appendix F: Three-View Drawings, P-61 Series Aircraft; Appendix G: Modeler Notes

**Stephens, Moya W., *Whither the Wild Blue Yonder*, Vol. I-III, Memoirs, ca. 1982 [unpublished]**

**Subseries 8. Newsletters, 1934, ca. 1939, 1940-1996, 2002**

**Index, [Highlights of *Aircrafter*, *Norcrafter*, *News Views*, *Northrop News* by Subject, Issue, and Publication Date, 1940-1980], ca. 1980**

***Airwaves*, 1993** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division; Published Monday and Thursday]  
Vol. 1, No. 33; 35; 37; 40; 42-44; 47, 1993, Aug. 16-Oct. 7

***The Arcadian*, 1972** [Northrop Architectural Systems; Published quarterly in the interests of architectural glass and metal contractors]

Issue No. 3, 1972, Spring

***CEE Program Newsletter*, ca. 1978** [Canadian Export Expansion Program; Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group]

Issue 4; 6, ca. 1978

***The Communicator, 1974*** [Hallicrafters Company]

Vol. 7, No. 4; 6-7; 9, 1974, May 22-Sept. 23

***The Communicator, 1975*** [Northrop Corporation, Electronics Division, Defense Systems Department]

Vol. 8, No. 1, 1975, Jan. 17

***The Communiqué, 1987*** [Northrop Corporation; Nationwide outreach program for Northrop's supplier team members]

Issue No. 1, 1987, Fall

***Community Report, 1979, 1984-1986*** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group/Aircraft Division; Quarterly publication for key members of business, government and education in the greater Los Angeles community]

Vol. 4, No. 4, 1979, Fall

Vol. 10, No. 2, 1984

Vol. 11, No. 1-3, 1985

Vol. 12, No. 1, 1986

***Conservation Digest, 1958*** [Northrop Aircraft, Inc.]

Vol. 2, No. 6, 1958, Mar. 19

***ES&E News, 1962-1963*** [Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, Electronic Systems and Equipment Department; Published twice a month for personnel at Hawthorne, Palos Verdes and Main Street-Compton]

Vol. 1, No. 1; 3-8; 10-12; 14-15; 17; 19, 1962, Sept. 7-1963, July 29

Vol. 2, No. 2-5; 8, 1963, Sept. 9-Dec. 18

***F-5 Digest, 1988-1989*** [Northrop International Aircraft, Inc.]

Vol. 1, No. 1-3, 1988, June-Dec.

Vol. 2, No. 1, 1989, April

***F-5 Newsletter, 1966*** [Northrop Corporation, Norair Division]

1966, Apr. 13

***F-5 Service News, 1964-1974*** [Northrop Corporation, Norair Division/Aircraft Division; Published bimonthly; Distributed to customers at home and overseas]

Vol. 1-11, 1964-1974 [photocopies: Vol. 7; 9-11, 1969; 1972-1974]

***F-5 Technical Digest, 1974-1988*** [Northrop Corporation; Published monthly]

Master Index, 1964-1986, 1988

Special Edition, 1974, Nov.

Vol. 2, No. 1-12, 1975, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 3, No. 1-9; 11-12, 1976, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 4-10, No. 1-12, 1977-1983, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 11, No. 1; 3-6; 8-12, 1984, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 12, No. 1-12, 1985, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 13, No. 1-4; 6-7; 9-12, 1986, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 14, No. 1-7; 9; 12, 1987, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 15, No. 1, 1988, Mar.

***F-5G Tigershark / F-20 Tigershark, 1981-1986*** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division; Published monthly]

Vol. 1, No. 1-30; 32-37; 40-50; 52-53, 1981, Apr.-1986, Sept.

***In the Northrop Spotlight, 1984*** [Northrop Corporation]

Special Report, 1984, July

***The Leading Edge, 1988-1991*** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Employee Communications; Published monthly]

Vol. 1, No. 1-3, 1988, Sept. 9-Nov.

Vol. 2, No. 2-4; 7-8; 12, 1989, Mar.-Dec.

Vol. 3, No. 1, 1990, Jan.

Special Edition, 1990, Aug.

Vol. 4, No. 10, 1991, Apr. 1

***The Newbury Park Site Communicator, 1989-1990*** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division; Published monthly for employees]

Vol. 3, No. 11, 1989, Nov.

Vol. 4, No. 1; 3; 5; 7, 1990, Jan.-Aug.

***Newsbriefs, 1990, 1993*** [Northrop Corporation, Northrop B-2 Division, Employee Communications]

Vol. 1, No. 12, 1990, Aug. 3

Vol. 4, No. 74, 1993, Sept. 8

***The Norcrafter, 1940-1943*** [*The Aircraft*, Vol. 1, No. 1; Northrop Aircraft, Inc.]

Vol. 1, No. 1; 3-6, 1940, Mar.-Dec.

Vol. 2, No. 1-2; 4-6, 1941, Jan./Feb.- Oct./Nov.

Vol. 3, No. 1-2, 1942, Oct.-1943, Mar.

***Northrop Anaheim News, 1953-1958*** [Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Anaheim Division, Public Relations; Published every other Wednesday]

Bound Volumes, 1953-1958

Vol. 1, No. 1-26, 1953, March 25-1954, Apr. 14

Vol. 2, No. 1-26, 1954, Apr. 28-1955, June 1

Vol. 3, No. 2-26, 1955, June 29-1956, July 25

Vol. 4, No. 1-26, 1956, Aug. 8-1957, Sept. 4

Vol. 5, No. 1-20, 1957, Sept. 18-1958, July 9

Unbound, 1953-1954, 1956-1957

Vol. 1, No. 19, 1953, Dec. 23

Vol. 2, No. 6, 1954, July 7

Vol. 3, No. 23, 1956, June 13

Vol. 4, No. 15; 25, 1957, May 15; Aug. 21

Vol. 5, No. 2-8; 10-14; 16-20, 1957, Oct. 2-1958, July 9

***Northrop Carolina News, 1967-1968*** [Northrop Carolina, Inc., Northrop Corporation; Published for employees]

Vol. 2, No. 3; 27, 1967, July 19; 1968, July 17

Vol. 3, No. 4; 6; 8, 1968, Sept. 30-Nov. 27

***Northrop Grumman News, 1996*** [Northrop Grumman Corporation; Published twice a month for employees]

Vol. 3, No. 1, 1996, Jan. 19

***The Northrop Grumman Review, 1995-1996, 2002*** [Northrop Grumman Corporation]

Issue 1-3, 1995

[Unnumbered], 1996, Summer

Issue 2, 2002

***The Northrop Indicator, 1939*** [Northrop Aircraft, Inc.; Factory journal]

First Issue, 1939, Dec. 8

***Northrop News, 1942-1959, 1989-1994*** [Northrop Aircraft, Inc.; Published biweekly]

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Charles Bradford (Editor, Northrop News) to John K. Northrop, *Northrop News* Awards, 1951, Oct. 29

Papers and Writings, ca. 1951-1952

"History," Drafts, ca. 1951

[Untitled History of *Northrop News*], ca. 1952

Report, "*Northrop News* Annual Operations Report 1952-53," ca. 1953

Bound Volumes, 1943, Mar. 2-1945, Feb. 14; 1947, Apr. 9-1948, May 5; 1951, July 4-1959, Dec. 23; 1989, Jan. 27-1994, May 13

Series 1, 1943, Mar. 2-1945, Feb. 14; 1947, Apr. 9-1948, May 5; 1951, July 4-1959, Oct. 7

Vol. 2, No. 1-26, 1943, Mar. 2-1944, Feb. 16

Vol. 3, No. 1-26, 1944, Mar. 1, -1945, Feb. 14

Vol. 6, No. 1-26, 1947, Apr. 9, -1948, May 5

Vol. 10, No. 1-26, 1951, July 4, -1952, July 2

Vol. 11, No. 1-26, 1952, July 16-1953, July 15

Vol. 12, No. 1-26, 1953, July 29-1954, July 28

Vol. 13, No. 1-26, 1954, Aug. 11-1955, Aug. 17

Vol. 14, No. 1-26, 1955, Aug. 31-1956, Aug. 29

Vol. 15, No. 1-26, 1956, Sept. 12-1957, Sept. 11

Vol. 16, No. 1-26, 1957, Sept. 25-1958, Sept. 24

Vol. 17, No. 1-26, 1958, Oct. 8-1959, Oct. 7

Series 2, 1952, Feb. 13-1959, Dec. 23; 1989, Jan. 27-1994, May 13

Vol. 10, No. 16-21; 23-26, 1952, Feb. 13-1952, July 2

Vol. 11, No. 1-26, 1952, July 16-1953, July 15

Vol. 12, No. 1-24; 26, 1953, July 29-1954, July 28

Vol. 13, No. 1-26, 1954, Aug. 11-1955, Aug. 17

Vol. 14, No. 1-5; 7-10; 12-13; 15-17; 19-26, 1955, Aug. 31-1956, Aug. 29

Vol. 15, No. 1-26, 1956, Sept. 12-1957, Sept. 11

Vol. 16, No. 1-26, 1957, Sept. 25-1958, Sept. 24

Vol. 17, No. 1-26, 1958, Oct. 8-1959, Oct. 7

Vol. 18, No. 1-5, 1959, Oct. 21-Dec. 23

Vol. 47, No. 1-16, 1989, Jan. 27-Dec. 15

Vol. 48, No. 1-23, 1990, Jan. 12-Dec. 14

Vol. 49, No. 1-23, 1991, Jan. 11-Dec. 13

Vol. 50, No. 1-22, 1992, Jan. 17-Dec. 4

Vol. 51, No. 1-23, 1993, Jan. 15-Dec. 20

Vol. 52, No. 1-9, 1994, Jan. 14-May 13

Unbound, 1942, Feb. 23-1959, Jan. 28

Vol. 1, No. 1; 3-6; 8-11; 13-22; 24-26, 1942, Feb. 23-1943, Feb. 16

Vol. 2, No. 1-3; 5-26, 1943, Mar. 2-1944, Feb. 16

Vol. 3, No. 1-26, 1944, Mar. 1-1945, Feb. 14

Vol. 4, No. 1-18; 20-26, 1945, Feb. 28-1946, Mar. 26

Vol. 5, No. 1-26, 1946, Apr. 3-1947, Mar. 26

Vol. 6, No. 1-26, 1947, Apr. 9-1948, May 5

Vol. 7, No. 1-26, 1948, May 19-1949, May 18

Vol. 8, No. 1-26, 1949, June 1-1950, May 31

Vol. 9, No. 1-26, 1950, June 14-1951, June 20

Vol. 10, No. 1-26, 1951, July 4-1952, July 2

Vol. 11, No. 1-26, 1952, July 16-1953, July 15

Vol. 12, No. 1-26, 1953, July 29-1954, July 28

Vol. 13, No. 1-26, 1954, Aug. 11-1955, Aug. 17

Vol. 14, No. 1-9; 15-23; 25-26, 1955, Aug. 31-1956, Aug. 29

Vol. 15, No. 1-26, 1956, Sept. 12-1957, Sept. 11

Vol. 16, No. 1-26, 1957, Sept. 25-1958, Sept. 24

Vol. 17, No. 1-8, 1958, Oct. 8-1959, Jan. 28

**Northrop News—747 Assembly Edition, 1970** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division;  
Published by 747 Giant Step]

[Unnumbered], 1970, Jan.

**Northrop News—Aircraft Division Edition, 1969-1993** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division;  
Published biweekly (1969-1971, 1981-ca. 1993) and monthly (1971-1980)]

Bound Volumes, 1970, Jan. 21-1976, Dec.; 1981, Feb. 13-1988, Dec. 22

Series 1, 1970, Jan. 21-1975, Dec.

Vol. 28, No. 1-24, 1970, Jan. 21-Dec. 16

Vol. 29, No. 1-19, 1971, Jan. 20-Dec.

Vol. 30, No. 1-12, 1972, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 31, No. 1-12, 1973, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 32, No. 1-12, 1974, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 33, No. 1-12, 1975, Jan.-Dec.

Series 2, 1970, Jan. 21-1976, Dec.; 1981, Feb. 13-1988, Dec. 22

Vol. 28, No. 1-24, 1970, Jan. 21-Dec. 16

Vol. 29, No. 1-19, 1971, Jan. 20-Dec.

Vol. 30, No. 1-12, 1972, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 31, No. 1-12, 1973, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 32, No. 1-12, 1974, Jan.-Dec.  
Vol. 33, No. 1-12, 1975, Jan.-Dec.  
Vol. 34, No. 1-12, 1976, Jan./Feb.-Dec.  
Vol. 39, No. 1-21, 1981, Feb. 13-Dec. 18  
Vol. 40, No. 1-22, 1982, Jan. 22-Dec. 22  
Vol. 41, No. 1-23, 1983, Jan. 14-Dec. 21  
Vol. 42, No. 1-23, 1984, Jan. 13-Dec. 14  
Vol. 43, No. 1-23, 1985, Jan. 11-Dec. 13  
Vol. 44, No. 1-23, 1986, Jan. 10-Dec. 19  
Vol. 45, No. 1-23, 1987, Jan. 16-Dec. 18  
Vol. 46, No. 1-12, 1988, Jan. 29-Dec. 22

Unbound, 1969, July 2-1993, Sept. 10

Vol. 27, No. 12-24, 1969, July 2-Dec. 17  
Vol. 28, No. 1-24, 1970, Jan. 21-Dec. 16  
Vol. 29, No. 1-18, 1971, Jan. 20-Nov.  
Vol. 30, No. 1-11, 1972, Jan.-Nov.  
Vol. 31, No. 1-7; 10, 1973, Jan.-Oct.  
Vol. 32, No. 5; 7; 9; 11-12, 1974, May-Dec.  
Vol. 33, No. 1-2; 4-12, 1975, Jan.-Dec.  
Vol. 34, No. 1-3; 6-9, 1976, Jan./Feb.-Oct.  
Vol. 35, No. 4-5; 8-9; 11, 1977, May-Dec.  
Vol. 36, No. 2; 4-8; 10-11, 1978, Mar.-Dec.  
Vol. 37, No. 1-11, 1979, Jan./Feb.-Dec.  
Vol. 38, No. 1-11, 1980, Jan./Feb.-Dec.  
Vol. 39, No. 1-21, 1981, Feb. 13-Dec. 18  
Vol. 40, No. 1-14; 16-22, 1982, Jan. 22-Dec. 22  
Vol. 41, No. 1-23, 1983, Jan. 14-Dec. 21  
Vol. 42, No. 1-23, 1984, Jan. 13-Dec. 14  
Vol. 43, No. 1-4; 6-15; 17-19; 22-23, 1985, Jan. 11-Dec. 13  
Vol. 44, No. 1-5; 7-13; 15; 17-23, 1986, Jan. 10-Dec. 19  
Vol. 45, No. 1-23, 1987, Jan. 16-Dec. 18  
Vol. 46, No. 1-12, 1988, Jan. 29-Dec. 22  
Vol. 47, No. 1-16, 1989, Jan. 27-Dec. 15  
Vol. 48, No. 1-23, 1990, Jan. 12-Dec. 14  
Vol. 49, No. 1-21, 1991, Jan. 11-Nov. 6  
Vol. 50, No. 1; 3; 9; 12-13, 1992, Jan. 17-July 10  
Vol. 51, No. 5; 9-10; 13-14; 17, 1993, Mar. 12-Sept. 10

***Northrop News—Defense Systems Department Edition, 1975-1976, 1978*** [Northrop Corporation, Defense Systems Department; Published monthly]

Vol. 1, No. 2, 1975, Dec.  
Vol. 2, No. 1, 1976, Jan.  
Vol. 4, No. 3; 7-8; 10, 1978, Apr.-Nov.

***Northrop News—Electro-Mechanical Division Edition, 1972, 1976, 1981*** [Northrop Corporation, Published monthly]

Vol. 30, No. 12, 1972, Dec.

Vol. 34, No. 1; 6, 1976, Jan./Feb.; July

Vol. 39, No. 1, 1981, Feb. 13

***Northrop News—Electronics Division Edition, 1969-1977, 1979, 1981-1982, 1984*** [Northrop Corporation, Electronics Division]

Vol. 27, No. 1; 4-6; 8-9; 12-14; 16-21; 23, 1969, Jan. 29-Dec. 3

Vol. 28, No. 1-6; 10-21; 23, 1970, Jan. 21-Nov. 25

Vol. 29, No. 2; 9-19, 1971, Feb. 3-Dec.

Vol. 30, No. 1-12, 1972, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 31, No. 1-12, 1973, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 32, No. 3-4; 6, 1974, Mar.-June

Vol. 33, No. 1-6; 8-10; 12, 1975, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 34, No. 1-6, 1976, Jan./Feb.-July

Vol. 35, No. 10, 1977, Nov.

Vol. 37, No. 3, 1979, Apr.

Vol. 39, No. 8, 1981, May 22

Vol. 40, No. 16, 1982, Sept. 10

Vol. 42, No. 10, 1984, May 25

***Northrop News—Northrop Norair and Northrop Space Laboratories / Northrop News—Northrop Norair / Northrop News—Norair Division Edition, 1965-1969*** [ ]

Bound Volumes, 1965, Feb. 24-1969, Dec. 17

Series 1, 1965, Feb. 24-1969, Dec. 17

Vol. 23, No. 1-22, 1965, Feb. 24-Dec. 22

Vol. 24, No. 1-25, 1966, Jan. 19-Dec. 21

Vol. 26, No. 1-26, 1968, Jan. 17-1969, Jan. 15

Vol. 27, No. 1-24, 1969, Jan. 29-Dec. 17

Series 2, 1965, Feb. 24-1969, Dec. 17

Vol. 23, No. 1-22, 1965, Feb. 24-Dec. 22

Vol. 24, No. 1-25, 1966, Jan. 19-Dec. 21

Vol. 25, No. 1-25, 1967, Jan. 18-Dec. 20

Vol. 26, No. 1-26, 1968, Jan. 17-1969, Jan. 15

Vol. 27, No. 1-24, 1969, Jan. 29-Dec. 17

Unbound, 1965, Feb. 24-1969, June 18

Vol. 23, No. 1-22, 1965, Feb. 24-Dec. 22

Vol. 24, No. 1-8; 10-24, 1966, Jan. 19-Dec. 7

Vol. 25, No. 1-25, 1967, Jan. 18-Dec. 20

Vol. 26, No. 1-26, 1968, Jan. 17-1969, Jan. 15

Vol. 27, No. 1-11, 1969, Jan. 29-June 18

***Northrop News—Northrop Nortronics, 1965-1968*** [ ]

Vol. 23, No. 1-5; 9; 13; 21, 1965, Feb. 24-Dec. 8

Vol. 24, No. 15, 1966, Aug. 17

Vol. 25, No. 5; 11; 13; 18; 21; 23-25, 1967, Mar. 15-Dec. 20

Vol. 26, No. 1-5; 7-8; 10; 14-16; 19-23, 1968, Jan. 17-Nov. 20

***Northrop News—Northrop Ventura / Northrop News—Ventura Division Edition, 1965-1987***

[Northrop Corporation, Published biweekly (1965-1971, 1981-1987) and monthly (1971-1980)]

Vol. 23, No. 1-22, 1965, Feb. 24-Dec. 22

Vol. 24, No. 1-24, 1966, Jan. 19-Dec. 7

Vol. 25, No. 3; 6-13; 15-18; 20-25, 1967, Feb. 15-Dec. 20

Vol. 26, No. 1-23; 26, 1968, Jan. 17-1969, Jan. 15

Vol. 27, No. 1-9; 12-23, 1969, Jan. 29-Dec. 3

Vol. 28, No. 1-6; 8-22, 1970, Jan. 21-Nov. 11

Vol. 29, No. 1; 4-6; 9-10; 13; 15-16; 18-19, 1971, Jan. 20-Dec.

Vol. 30, No. 2; 8-10, 1972, Feb.-Oct.

Vol. 31, No. 3; 6; 12, 1973, Mar.-Dec.

Vol. 32, No. 4-5; 7; 10-11, 1974, Apr.-Nov.

Vol. 33, No. 1-11, 1975, Jan.-Nov.

Vol. 34, No. 1-11, 1976, Jan./Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 35, No. 1-6; 8-11, 1977, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 36, No. 1-9; 11, 1978, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 37, No. 1; 3-10, 1979, Jan./Feb.-Nov.

Vol. 38, No. 2-10, 1980, Mar.-Nov.

Vol. 39, No. 2; 4-6; 8-12; 14-21, 1981, Feb. 27-Dec. 18

Vol. 40, No. 1-8; 10-22, 1982, Jan. 22-Dec. 22

Vol. 41, No. 1-11; 13-23, 1983, Jan. 14-Dec. 21

Vol. 42, No. 1-5; 13; 19; 23, 1984, Jan. 13-Dec. 14

Vol. 43, No. 1-15; 17; 21-23, 1985, Jan. 11-Dec. 13

Vol. 44, No. 1-5; 7-14; 16-17; 20-23, 1986, Jan. 10-Dec. 19

Vol. 45, No. 1-5; 7-8; 10; 13-15; 17-23, 1987, Jan. 16-Dec. 18

***Northrop News—Precision Products Division, 1981*** [Northrop Corporation, Precision Products Division; Published monthly]

Vol. 1, No. 8, 1981, Nov.

***Northrop News Update / Northrop Update, 1976-1981*** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Employee Communications; Published weekly for employees]

Vol. 1, No. 5, 1976, Sept. 3

Vol. 2, No. 15-16; 18, 1977, May 13-June 10

Vol. 3, No. 2; 5; 19; 27-28; 30-31; 35, 1978, Feb. 3-Nov. 17

Vol. 4, No. 2; 7-8; 11; 13; 16, 1979, Jan. 12-May 18

Vol. 5, No. 7-8; 13; 21; 27-28; 35; 39; 42-43, 1980, Feb. 22-1981, Jan. 23

***Northrop News—YF-17 Special Edition, 1974*** [Northrop Corporation]

[Unnumbered], 1974, Apr. 4

***Northrop Norair Industrial Relations Bulletin, 1966*** [Northrop Corporation, Norair Division]

Vol. 1, No. 1 (Special Recruitment Issue), 1966, May 10



**Northrop Norair News / Norair News, 1959-1965** [Northrop Corporation, Norair Division; Published biweekly; Formerly the *Northrop News*; See also *Northrop News—Northrop Norair and Northrop Space Laboratories*]

Bound Volumes, 1959, Oct. 21-1965, Jan. 20

Series 1, 1959, Oct. 21-1965, Jan. 20

Vol. 18, No. 1-26, 1959, Oct. 21-1960, Nov. 9

Vol. 19, No. 1-26, 1960, Nov. 23-1961, Dec. 6

Vol. 20, No. 1-26, 1961, Dec. 20-1963, Jan. 16

Vol. 21, No. 1-26, 1963, Jan. 30-1964, Feb. 12

Vol. 22, No. 1-2; 4-22, 1964, Feb. 26-1965, Jan. 20

Series 2, 1960, Jan. 20-1965, Jan. 20

Vol. 18, No. 6-26, 1960, Jan. 20-1960, Nov. 9

Vol. 19, No. 1-26, 1960, Nov. 23-1961, Dec. 6

Vol. 20, No. 1-26, 1961, Dec. 20-1963, Jan. 16

Vol. 21, No. 1-26, 1963, Jan. 30-1964, Feb. 12

Vol. 22, No. 1-22, 1964, Feb. 26-1965, Jan. 20

Unbound, 1959, Feb. 11-1965, Jan. 20

Vol. 17, No. 9-26, 1959, Feb. 11-Oct. 7

Vol. 18, No. 1-26, 1959, Oct. 21-1960, Nov. 9

Vol. 19, No. 1-26, 1960, Nov. 23-1961, Dec. 6

Vol. 20, No. 1-26, 1961, Dec. 20-1963, Jan. 16

Vol. 21, No. 1-26, 1963, Jan. 30-1964, Feb. 12

Vol. 22, No. 1-22, 1964, Feb. 26-1965, Jan. 20

**Northrop Service News, 1951-1957** [Northrop Aircraft, Inc.; Published monthly]

Bound Volumes, 1951, July-1957, May

Vol. 1, No. 1-6, 1951, July-Dec.

Annual Digest, 1951, July-1952, June

Vol. 2, No. 1-12, 1952, Jan.-Dec.

Annual Digest, 1952, July-1953, June

Vol. 3, No. 1-10, 1953, Jan.-Dec.

Annual Digest, 1953 -1954

Vol. 4, No. 1-11, 1954, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 5, No. 1-7, 1955, Jan.-Nov.

Vol. 6, No. 1-6, 1956, Jan.-Nov.

Vol. 7, No. 1-3, 1957, Jan.-May

Unbound, 1951, Aug.-1957, May

Vol. 1, No. 2-6, 1951, Aug.-Dec.

Annual Digest, 1951, July-1952, June

Vol. 2, No. 1-2; 4-12, 1952, Jan.-Dec.

Annual Digest, 1952, July-1953, June

Vol. 3, No. 1-2; 4-10, 1953, Jan.-Dec.

Annual Digest, 1953-1954

Vol. 4, No. 1-11, 1954, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 5, No. 1-7, 1955, Jan.-Nov.

Vol. 6, No. 1-5, 1956, Jan.-Sept.

Vol. 7, No. 1-3, 1957, Jan.-May

**Northrop T-38 Service News, 1983-1987** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group; Published quarterly]

Vol. 22, No. 1-3, 1983, Spring-Fall

Vol. 23, No. 1-4, 1984, Feb.-Nov.

Vol. 24, No. 1-4, 1985, Feb.-Nov.

Vol. 25, No. 1-4, 1986, Feb.-Nov.

Vol. 26, No. 1, 1987, Apr.

**Northrop Technical Digest, 1961-1967** [Northrop Corporation; A report on science and technology distributed to science and aerospace writers]

Vol. 1, No. 1-10, 1961, Sept.-1962, Nov.

Vol. 2, No. 1-6, 1963, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 3, No. 1-6, 1964, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 4, No. 1-4, 1965, Mar.-Dec.

Vol. 5, No. 1-3, 1966, Mar.-Sept.

Vol. 6, No. 1-3, 1967, June-1968, Jan.

**Northronics, 1958-1962** [Northrop Aircraft, Inc./Northrop Corporation; Published biweekly for personnel at Hawthorne and Anaheim]

Bound Volumes, 1958, July 30-1959, June 19

Vol. 1, No. 1-18, 1958, July 30-1959, June 19

Unbound, 1959, Aug.-1962, Aug.

Vol. 2, No. 1-3; 5-6, 1959, Aug.-1960, Mar.

Vol. 3, No. 1-6, 1960, Aug.-1961, July

Vol. 4, No. 1-5, 1961, Sept.-1962, Aug.

**Northronics News, 1958-1959** [Northrop Corporation, Norair Division; Published biweekly for personnel at Hawthorne and Anaheim]

Vol. 1, No. 1-13; 15-18, 1958, July 30-1959, June 19

**On Target, 1971-1972** [Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division; Published monthly]

Vol. 1, No. 5-9, 1971, Nov./Dec.-1972, Sept./Oct.

**Page Communications Newsletter / Page Communications News, 1962-1966** [Northrop Corporation, Page Communications Engineers, Inc.; Published monthly for employees]

Vol. 4, No. 4-7, 1962, May/June-Sept./Oct.

Vol. 5, No. 5-11, 1963, June-Dec.

Vol. 6, No. 2-7; 10-12, 1964, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 7, No. 1-6; 8, 1965, Jan.-Oct.

Vol. 8, No. 4, 1966, July/Aug.

**The Pageneer, 1974** [Northrop Corporation, Page Communications Engineers, Inc.]

Vol. 1, No. 1, 1974, May

**Page News, 1968, 1974** [Northrop Corporation, Page Communications Engineers, Inc.; Published bimonthly]

Vol. 10, No. 5; [Unnumbered], 1968, Sept./Oct.; 1974, Dec.

**Perspective, 1979** [Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division]

Vol. 1, No. 5, 1979, Feb. 22

**Plane Talk, 1934** [Northrop Corporation, Northrop Employees Association]

Vol. 1, No. 1, 1934, July 20 [photocopy]

**Plane Talk, 1973-1975, 1977, 1982-1983** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division; Published bimonthly]

Vol. 1, No.1-3, 1973, Apr.-Sept.

Vol. 2, No. 1-3, 1974, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 3, No. 1, 1975, June

Vol. 4, No. 1, 1977, May

Vol. 2, No. 3; 5, 1982, May; Nov.

Vol. 3, No. 2-4, 1983, Mar.-July

**Plane Talk Engineering Newsletter, 1990** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Engineering Department]

Vol. 2, No. 2, 1990, Jan.

**PPD Gyroscope, 1963-1965** [Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, Precision Products Department; Published monthly]

Vol. 1, No. 1-10, 1963, Nov.-1964, Oct.

Vol. 2, No. 1-5, 1965, Feb.-Aug.

**PRIDE (Personal Responsibility In Developing Excellence) Flyer, 1984, 1987** [Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, Aircraft Group; Published monthly for employees]

Vol. 1, No. 8, 1984, Dec.

Vol. 4, No. 10, 1987, Oct.

**Program Digest, 1963, 1966** [Northrop International]

[Unnumbered], 1963, Aug./Sept.

[Unnumbered], 1966, Aug.

**Quality and Reliability, 1981** [Northrop Corporation, Electronics Division; Published quarterly for employees]

Vol. 1, No. 1, 1981, Mar.

**Radioplane Company Service News, 1952, 1955-1957** [Radioplane Company / Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Radioplane Division; Published quarterly]

Vol. 1, No. 1; 3-4, 1952, Jan.-July

Vol. 4, No. 2-4, 1955, Summer-1956, Winter

Vol. 5, No. 1, 1956, June

Vol. 6, No. 1-3, 1957, Jan.-July

**Radioplane Target, 1958-1959** [Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Radioplane Division; Published bi-weekly]

Vol. 1, No. 1; 5; 7-8; 10-17; 19-21; 23, 1958, Sept. 1-1959, Aug. 3

**RAP (Rapid Announcement Program), 1989-1991** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division]

Issue No. 681; 718; 733; 738; 742; 746; 749; 761; 764; 766; 770; 775-776; 780, 1989,  
Jan. 19-1991, Jan. 24

***The Sensor, 1967*** [Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, Precision Products Department;  
Published monthly for employees and their families]

Vol. 1, No. 3, 1967, July

***Small Business Report, 1985-1986*** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division; Published quarterly  
for small/disadvantaged business suppliers and key members of business and government  
throughout the United States]

[Unnumbered], 1985, First-Fourth Quarter

[Unnumbered], 1986, First Quarter

***Talon Service News, 1961-1982*** [Northrop Corporation, Norair Division/Aircraft Division]

Bound Volumes, 1961, Sept.-1982, Winter

Vol. 1-21, 1961, Sept.-1982, Winter

Unbound, 1961, Sept.-1982, Winter

Vol. 1, No. 1-7; 9-12, 1961, Sept.-1962, Dec.

Vol. 2, No. 1-6, 1963, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 3, No. 1-6, 1964, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 4, No. 1; 3-6, 1965, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 5, No. 1-6, 1966, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 6, No. 1-6, 1967, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 7, No. 1-6, 1968, Feb./Dec.-1969, Jan.

Vol. 8, No. 1-4, 1969, Jan.-Oct.

Vol. 9, No. 1-4, 1970, Jan.-Oct.

Vol. 10, No. 1-4, 1971, Jan.-Oct.

Vol. 11, No. 1-4 1972, Jan.-Oct.

Vol. 12, No. 1-4, 1973, Jan.-Oct.

Vol. 13, No. 2-5, 1974, Spring-Winter

Vol. 14, No. 1-4, 1975, Spring-Winter

Vol. 15, No. 1-4, 1976, Spring-Winter

Vol. 16, No. 1-4, 1977, Spring-Winter

Vol. 17, No. 1-4, 1978, Spring-Winter

Vol. 18, No. 1-4, 1979, Spring-Winter

Vol. 19, No. 1-4, 1980, Spring-Winter

Vol. 20, No. 1-4, 1981, Spring-Winter

Vol. 21, No. 1-4, 1982, Spring-Winter

***Target, 1955-1958, 1960-1964*** [Radioplane Company / Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Radioplane  
Division / Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division; Published monthly; Official employee  
publication; See also *Radioplane Target*, 1958-1959]

Bound Volumes, 1955, Nov.-1958, June; 1960, Jan.-1964, July

Vol. 1-9, 1955, Nov.-1958, June; 1960, Jan.-1964, July

Unbound, 1956, Feb.-1958, June; 1960, Feb.-1964, July

Vol. 2, No. 2; 4-7; 9; 12, 1956, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 3, No. 1-7; 10-11, 1957, Jan.-Nov.

Vol. 4, No. 1-4; 6, 1958, Jan.-June

Vol. 5, No. 2-3; 5-9; 11, 1960, Feb.-Nov.

Vol. 6, No. 1-10; 12, 1961, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 7, No. 2-12, 1962, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 8, No. 1-12, 1963, Feb.-1964, Jan.

Vol. 9, No. 1-6, 1964, Feb.-July

**Team Reporter, 1989** [Northrop Corporation, B-2 Division]

Vol. 2, No. 8; 10, 1989, July 21; Oct. 1

**Tigershark News / F-20 Tigershark, 1982-1986** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division]

No. 13-16; 18; 20; 22; 29-35; 37-45; 47; 51, 1982, July-1986, May

**Tiger Talk, 1976-1978** [F-5E/F International Fighter Field Service Newsletter; Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division; Published quarterly for employees]

First Edition, ca. 1976, May

No. 3, 1977, Nov.

No. 1, 1978, Feb.

**Tiger Tracks, 1973** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division; Tracking the F-5E Tiger II Aircraft]

Issue No. 1-3; 5-6, 1973, Apr. 23-Nov. 5

**The Ventura Communicator, 1987, 1989** [Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division; Published monthly for employees]

Vol. 1, No. 1; 6-7; 11, 1987, May-Dec.

Vol. 3, No. 1-3; 10, 1989, Jan.-Oct.

**Viewpoint, 1985-1986** [Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group; Published quarterly for Northrop Suppliers]

Issues No. 1-2, 1985, First Quarter-Summer

Issue No. 4, 1986, Summer

**What's News, 1962** [Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, Electronic Systems and Equipment]

Vol. 1, No. 2, 1962, Apr. 6

**Wing Tips / Technical Trends, 1951-1959** [Engineering Design Bulletin (Machines, Methods, Parts and Materials); Published monthly, primarily for use of the design engineer]

Vol. 1, No. 4-12, 1951, Apr.-Dec.

Vol. 2, No. 1-12, 1952

Vol. 3, No. 1-2; 5-9; 11, 1953

Vol. 4, No. 1-3; 6-9, 1958

Vol. 5, No. 1-2, 1959, Feb.-Apr.

**Subseries 9. Organization Charts, 1948, 1954, 1956, 1958-1963, 1973, ca. 1970s, n.d.**

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1956, Dec. 1

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Engineering Department, 1958, Aug. 11

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Engineering Division, 1948, Oct. 1; 1954, Feb. 1

Northrop Corporation, 1961, Apr. 18; ca. 1970s

Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1973, Apr. 24; ca. 1970s  
Northrop Corporation, [Divisions, Subsidiaries, and Affiliates], n.d.  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Advanced Systems Section, 1960, Jan. 13  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Boundary Layer Research Group, 1960, Jan. 13  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Engineering Administration Group, 1960, Jan. 13  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Engineering Department, 1959, Feb. 2; 1960, Jan. 13;  
1961, Oct. 1  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Flight and Laboratory Test Section, 1960, Jan. 13  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Projects Management Section, 1960, Jan. 13  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Research Section, 1960, Jan. 13  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Technical Section, 1960, Jan. 13  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Corporate Structure, ca. 1971  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, 1962, July 30; 1963, Jan. 7  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Applications Engineering and Planning  
Department, 1962, Dec. 3  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Applications Engineering Section, 1962,  
Aug. 13  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, [Huntsville Department], 1963, Jan. 14  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Life Sciences Section, 1962, July 23  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Physical Sciences Section, 1962, July 23  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Planning Section, 1962, Aug. 6  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Project Management Section, 1962, Oct.  
15  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Proposal Group, 1962, July 23  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Reliability and Quality Assurance Section,  
1962, Dec. 1  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Research, 1962, Oct. 1  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Systems Development Section, 1963, Feb.  
18  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Systems Electronics Section, 1962, Oct. 8  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Systems Engineering Department, 1962,  
Oct. 8  
Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, Systems Test Section, 1962, Aug. 20

**Subseries 10. Patents, 1922, 1924, 1928-1929, 1931-1933, 1936-1937, 1941-1943, 1945-1948, 1951-1961, 1964, 1966-1967, 1972-1979, 1985, 1991, n.d.**

**Applications, 1952, 1955, 1957**

Aircraft (N-69 Design Configuration), John J. Pfarr, William P. Stevens, Jr., and Norman  
B. Christiansen, Serial No. D-22,725, 1952, Dec. 16  
Aircraft, Edgar Schmued and Welko E. Gasich, Serial No. D-39,172, 1955, Dec. 5  
Aircraft, Edgar Schmued and Welko E. Gasich, Serial No. D-39,173, 1955, Dec. 5  
Aircraft, Leon F. Begin, Jr., Welko E. Gasich, George L. Gluyas, Robert B. Katkov,

Arthur Nitikman, and Arthur M. Ogness, Serial No. D-46,920, 1957, July 12

**Lists, ca. 1979, n.d.**

"John K. Northrop Patents, 1924-1964," n.d.

"List of Patents" [John K. Northrop and Welko E. Gasich, et al., 1946-1960], ca. 1979

"Patents" [John K. Northrop, et al., 1922-1954], n.d.

"Prosthetic Patents," n.d.

**Reproductions, Photocopies, Chronological, 1922, 1924, 1928-1929, 1931-1933, 1936-1937, 1941-1943, 1945-1948, 1951-1961, 1964, 1966-1967, 1976, 1985, 1991**

Process of Manufacturing Curved Forms of Plywood or Fibrous Compositions, Malcolm Loughead, No. 1,425,113, 1922, Aug. 8

Electric Heater, John K. Northrop, No. 1,488,764, 1924, Apr. 1

Flushing Tank, John K. Northrop, No. 1,659,922, 1928, Feb. 21

Sprinkler, John K. Northrop, No. 1,705,305, 1929, Mar. 12

Automatic Flushing Valve, John K. Northrop, No. 1,789,493, 1931, Jan. 20

Flushing Valve, John K. Northrop, No. 1,795,669, 1931, Mar. 10

Airfoil, John K. Northrop, No. 1,877,022, 1932, Sept. 13

Instrument Board, John K. Northrop and Olin B. Clark, No. 1,877,021, 1932, Sept. 13

Method of Constructing Airfoils, John K. Northrop, No. 1,877,023, 1932, Sept. 13

Airplane, John K. Northrop, No. 1,929,255, 1933, Oct. 2

Aircraft Speed Control, John K. Northrop, No. 2,031,177, 1936, Feb. 18

Aeronautical Toy, John K. Northrop, No. 2,051,151, 1936, Aug. 18

Lateral Control System for Aircraft, Edmund T. Allen, Arthur L. Klein, Clark B.

Millikan, and John K. Northrop, No. 2,054,961, 1936, Sept. 22

Anchor, John K. Northrop and Harry M. Gesner, No. 2,075,827, 1937, Apr. 6

Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 127,185, 1941, May 13

Design for an Anchor, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 127,184, 1941, May 13

Welding Torch, Russell Meredith, No. 2,274,631, 1942, Feb. 24

Burner, Frederick Dallenbach and John K. Northrop, No. 2,296,023, 1942, Sept. 15

Monocoque Structure, John K. Northrop and Vladimir H. Pavlecka, No. 2,307,708, 1943, Jan. 5

Anchor, John K. Northrop, No. 2,368,942, 1945, Feb. 6

Airplane Wing Structure, Alfred J. Klose, No. 2,370,801, 1945, Mar. 6

Anchor, John K. Northrop, No. 2,380,119, 1945, July 10

Airplane Structure, John K. Northrop and Vladimir H. Pavlecka, No. 2,390,730, 1945, Dec. 11

Design for an Airplane, Herbert L. Bowers, Des. No. 143,706, 1946, Feb. 5

Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,847, 1946, Feb. 12

Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,848, 1946, Feb. 12

Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,849, 1946, Feb. 12

Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,850, 1946, Feb. 12

Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,851, 1946, Feb. 12

Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,852, 1946, Feb. 12

Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,853, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,854, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,855, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,856, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,857, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,858, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,859, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,860, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,861, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,862, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,863, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,864, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop and William R. Sears, Des. No. 143,865, 1946,  
Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,866, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,867, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,868, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,869, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,870, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,871, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,872, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,873, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Des. No. 143,874, 1946, Feb. 12  
Design for an Airplane, John K. Northrop, Walter J. Cerney, Fred J. Baum, and Albert M.  
Schwartz, Des. No. 144,211, 1946, Mar. 19  
Roll Control for Airplanes, Irving L. Ashkenas, No. 2,402,118, 1946, June 18  
All-Wing Airplane, John K. Northrop, No. 2,406,506, 1946, Aug. 27  
Aircraft, John K. Northrop and William R. Sears, No. 2,412,647, 1946, Dec. 17  
Tailless Aircraft, John K. Northrop and William R. Sears, No. 2,412,646, 1946, Dec. 17  
Compressor, Vladimir H. Pavlecka and John K. Northrop, No. 2,414,551, 1947, Jan. 21  
Airplane Yaw and Pitch Control, Irving L. Ashkenas and Stuart A. Krieger, No.  
2,431,449, 1947, Nov. 25  
Design for an All-Wing Airplane, John K. Northrop and Irving L. Ashkenas, Des. No.  
149,666, 1948, May 18  
Design for a Toy Glider or the Like, Henry Struck, Des. No. 149,848, 1948, June 1  
Airplane Control System, John Donald McKellar, Re. No. 23,020, 1948, July 27  
Prosthetic Wrist, John K. Northrop and Michael J. Nagy, No. 2,457,316, 1948, Dec. 28  
Artificial Arm Hook, John K. Northrop, No. 2,537,368, 1951, Jan. 9  
Means for Stabilization of Airplanes Having Highly Swept-Back Wings, John K.  
Northrop, No. 2,559,827, 1951, July 10  
High Lift Flap, John K. Northrop, No. 2,568,021, 1951, Sept. 18  
Control System for Aircraft Control Surfaces, John K. Northrop and Thomas A. Feeney,



No. 2,582,348, 1952, Jan. 15  
All-Wing Cargo Pack, John K. Northrop, Meyer Fishbein, and Donald B. Smith, No. 2,638,291, 1953, May 12  
Controlled Deceleration Device, John K. Northrop, Edward C. Denzin, and Donald B. Smith, No. 2,639,786, 1953, May 26  
All-Wing Aircraft, John K. Northrop and Walter J. Cerney, No. 2,650,780, 1953, Sept. 1  
Elevator Damper System, John K. Northrop, Warde L. Parker, and Thomas A. Feeney, No. 2,678,176, 1954, May 11  
Racing Game Apparatus, John K. Northrop, John H. Northrop, and Michael Nagy, No. 2,687,304, 1954, Aug. 24  
Aircraft, John J. Pfarr, William Park Stevens, Jr., and Norman B. Christensen, Des. No. 174,466, 1955, Apr. 12  
High Speed Landcraft, John K. Northrop, Claude A. Brosterhous, Leigh E. Dunn, John M. Ellison, and Dick R. Herman, No. 2,724,966, 1955, Nov. 29  
Method of Launching Aircraft, John K. Northrop, Claude A. Brosterhous, Leigh E. Dunn, John M. Ellison, and Dick R. Herman, No. 2,734,702, 1956, Feb. 14  
Racing Games, John K. Northrop and John H. Northrop, No. 2,786,680, 1957, Mar. 26  
Aircraft, Edgar Schmued and Welko E. Gasich, Des. No. 180,297, 1957, May 14  
Airplane, Leon F. Begin, Jr., Welko E. Gasich, George L. Gluyas, Robert B. Katkov, Arthur Nitikman, and Arthur M. Ogness, Des. No. 183,675, 1958, Oct. 14  
Anchor, John K. Northrop, No. 2,905,128, 1959, Sept. 22  
Airplane, Welko E. Gasich, George L. Gluyas, Arthur M. Ogness, and Leon F. Begin, Jr., Des. No. 187,405, 1960, Mar. 8  
Lightweight Golf-Club Carrier, John K. Northrop, No. 2,989,319, 1961, June 20  
Anchor, John K. Northrop and Eldon M. Wilson, No. 3,120,830, 1964, Feb. 11  
Aircraft, Augustine W. Robins, Roy V. Harris, Jr., Harry W. Carlson, Francis E. McLean, and Wilbur D. Middleton, Des. No. 204,331, 1966, Apr. 5  
Supersonic Airplane, George S. Schairer, William H. Cook, John D. Alexander, Philip C. Whitener, and Robert R. Wadleigh, Des. No. 208,678, 1967, Sept. 19  
Model Glider, Earl Rizzo, Des. No. 240,437, 1976, July 6  
Toy Glider, Fred D. Eddins and Francis V. Perry, Jr., Des. No. 279,492, 1985, July 2  
Aircraft, Irving T. Waaland, John F. Cashen, and James E. Kinnu, Des. No. 314,366, 1991, Feb. 5

**Reproductions, Photocopies, Categorical [*Representative Sample of Patents Held By Northrop Corporation, Northrop Corporation, NB 80-54, 1980, Mar.*], 1972-1979**

**Aircraft: Manufacturing Methods and Processes, 1973-1975, 1979**

Filamentary-Plastic Composite Laminate, George J. Mills and Gary G. Brown, No. 3,756,905, 1973, Sept. 4  
Method of Forming Fusible Reinforced Polymer Films and Resulting Composite Structure, Gary G. Brown, No. 3,783,068, 1974, Jan. 1  
Ceramic Die Press System, William E. Manchester and Douglas B. Hugill, No. 3,823,303, 1974, July 9

George

Dual Head Drill Device, Ray E. Horton, Ernest S. Harris, and Granville P. Leffel,  
No. 3,826,585, 1974, July 30

Method for Strengthening Boron Filaments for Use In Forming Filamentary  
Composites, Dwight Ray Waterman, Gary G. Brown, and George J. Mills,  
No. 3,917,783, 1975, Nov. 4

Apparatus and Method for Pressure Molding Composite Structural Parts,

E. Larsen, No. 4,148,597, 1979, Apr. 10

**Metal Working Tools: Methods and Processes, 1972-1973, 1975, 1977**

Thin-Film Diffusion Brazing of Nickel and Nickel Base Alloys, Robert R. Wells,  
No. 3,675,311, 1972, July 11

Technique for Forming Laminated Filamentary Composites Utilizing  
Prestressing, Walter E. Crandall, George J. Mills, and Gary G. Brown, No.  
3,864,184, 1975, Feb. 4

Method for Forming Titanium Sheets, William E. Manchester, Carl M. Morris,  
and John L. Hill, No. 3,722,068, 1973, Mar. 27

Hot Stretch-Wrap Forming with Resistance Heating, Carl M. Morris, William E.  
Manchester, John L. Hill, Robert A. Bridwell, and Douglas B. Hugill, No.  
4,011,429, 1977, Mar. 8

**Processing and Inspection: Methods and Processes, 1972-1975, 1977-1979**

Method and Apparatus for Testing the Condition of a Machine, James John Reis,  
No. 3,705,516, 1972, Dec. 12

Thin Film Diffusion Brazing of Nickel and Nickel Base Alloys, Robert R. Wells,  
No. 3,708,866, 1973, Jan. 9

Synchronous Vibrational Analyzer for Rotating Machinery, Lyle Vance Rennick,  
No. 3,733,892, 1973, May 22

System for Analyzing Engine Performance, Lyle V. Rennick, John D. Shore,  
William L. Mitchael, Ronald B. Weiss, and Clarence L. Almich, No.  
3,777,559, 1973, Dec. 11

Chemical Processing Facility, Francis D. Ross, No. 3,785,387, 1974, Jan. 15

Polymer Cure Determination Method, Newton E. Lindsay, No. 3,791,792, 1974,  
Feb. 12

Apparatus and Method for Performing on Line-Monitoring and Fault-Isolation,  
Brian Hum Loo, No. 3,813,647, 1974, May 28

Apparatus for Precisely Indicating Position of Rotational Machinery, Lyle V.  
Rennick and William L. Mitchael, No. 3,813,931, 1974, June 4

Method for Tunnel Containing Structures, Richard D. Pittman, Norman J.  
Grossman, and Ronald E. Johnson, No. 3,919,768, 1975, Nov. 18

Array Type Charge Extraction Device for Infra-Red Detection, Orlie L. Curtis,  
No. 4,028,719, 1977, June 7

Cathodic Deposition of Oxide Coatings, Jack D. Mackey, No. 4,094,750, 1978,  
June 13

Radiant Energy Detection System, Teague N. Leiboff, No. 4,155,649, 1979, May 22

**Laser Technology, 1972-1973, 1975-1977**

The Use of Mercury in a Carbon Monoxide Laser, Mani L. Bhaumik and Michael M. Mann, No. 3,643,175, 1972, Feb. 15

Room Temperature CO Laser, Mani L. Bhaumik, Don D. Diem, and Michael M. Mann, No. 3,761,838, 1973, Sept. 25

Optical Oscillator-Amplifier Laser Configuration, Gary Lee McAllister, No. 3,919,664, 1975, Nov. 11

Arc Operated Q Switch for Laser, David B. Cohn, Vaughn G. Draggoo, William B. Lacina, Laurence E. Brown, and Merrill M. Stone, No. 3,964,003, 1976, June 15

High-Power Argon/Nitrogen Transfer Laser, N. Thomas Olson, Earl R. Ault, and Mani L. Bhaumik, No. 3,970,964, 1976, July 20

Xenon Fluoride Laser Utilizing Nitrogen Trifluoride as a Fluorine Donor, Earl Rema Ault, Robert Spencer Bradford, Jr., Mani Lal Bhaumik, and Danny Doyce Floyd, No. 4,063,191, 1977, Dec. 13

**Advanced Communication, 1973, 1978-1979**

Cross Loop Antenna, Albert V. Christensen, No. 3,721,989, 1973, Mar. 20

Radio Tracking System, Richard A. Botzum and Donald W. Peck, No. 3,739,378, 1973, June 12

Stripline Assembly for Use in Microwave Circuits and Method of Fabricating Same, Choh-Yi Ang and George J. Mills, No. 3,769,619, 1973, Oct. 30

Multiple Station Multiplexed Communications Link Employing a Single Optical Fiber, Christopher E. Polczynski, No. 4,089,584, 1978, May 16

Traveling Wave Tube Amplifier Employing Field Emission Cathodes, Walter Ellis Crandall, No. 4,091,332, 1978, May 23

IFF Diversity Switch, Herman W. Ayers, No. 4,143,369, 1979, Mar. 6

**Electronic and Electrical Systems, 1972, 1974, 1976**

Quick Disconnect Fluid-Electrical Coupler, James W. McCarthy and Thomas F. Opferman, No. 3,649,949, 1972, Mar. 14

Data Acquisition Unit with Memory, Stanley Oster, Herbert I. Higashi, and Otto Dorner, No. 3,681,758, 1972, Aug. 1

Electron Storage Device with Long Storage Time Capability, Walter E. Crandall, No. 3,796,902, 1974, Mar. 12

Radar Data Map Correlator, Joseph William Powers, Jr. and George H. Towner, No. 3,842,251, 1974, Oct. 15

Class of Transform Digital Processors for Compression of Multidimensional Data, Robert T. Lynch and James J. Reis, No. 3,981,443, 1976, Sept. 21

**Electro-Optical Systems, 1973, 1976**

Holographic Method and Apparatus for Checking the Optical Characteristics of

Transparent Members, John T. McCrickered, and Milton M. T. Chang,  
No. 3,723,010, 1973, Mar. 27

Electo-Optical Tracking Computer Utilizing Television Camera, Jacob M. Sacks,  
No. 3,988,534, 1976, Oct. 26

**Subseries 11. Publications, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1943, 1945, 1947-1950, 1953-1955, 1958-1991, n.d.**

**Books and Pamphlets, 1935, 1945, 1953, 1958-1962, ca. 1963, 1964, 1976, 1980-1981,  
1983-1985, 1987, n.d.**

*1960 Aerospace Forecast of Technical Requirements*, Aerospace Industries  
Association, Inc. (AIA), ca. 1960

*Abstracts of the Eleventh Annual Symposium on the USAF Antenna Research and  
Development Program*, Vol. 1, Oct. 16-20, 1961, Aeronautical Systems  
Division, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, 1961

*Aerospace Technical Forecast 1962-1972*, Aerospace Industries Association, Inc.  
(AIA), 1962

*August Martin Activities Book*, United States Department of Transportation,  
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), GA-300-143A, 1980, Aug.

*Carrier War*, Oliver Jensen, Lieutenant, United States Naval Reserve (USNR),  
Pocket Books, Inc., New York, 1945

*Charlie the Horse*, Tom Hayden and Laurie Burrill Renecker (Illustrator), Tom  
Hayden Enterprises, Salem, Oregon, 1985, June

*Chris the Mini Moose and Radar Save Christmas*, Coloring Book, Tom Hayden  
and Laurie Burrill Renecker (Illustrator), Tom Hayden Enterprises, Salem,  
Oregon, 1984, Sept.

*The Early Experimental Research Aircraft* [National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration (NASA) Fact Sheets], National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration (NASA), ca. 1958

*Flight*, M. Philip Copp, National Committee to Observe the Fiftieth Anniversary  
of Flight, 1953

*Forty Years of Supersonic Flight: Open House '87 Edwards AFB*, Flight Test  
Historical Foundation, 1987

*Get Associated with Aviation: Man's Quest for Wings*, Associated Oil Company,  
1935

*Grumman F-14A/B*, Jay Miller, Aerofax Minigraph 3, Aerofax, Inc., Arlington,  
Texas, 1984

*McDonnell Douglas F-15A/B*, René Francillon, Aerofax Minigraph 2, Aerofax,  
Inc., Arlington, Texas, 1984

*NASA Flight Research Center: Career Opportunities in Aerospace Technology*,  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Flight Research  
Center, Edwards Air Force Base, California, GPO 970-167, n.d.

*National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Publications  
Announcements*, Nos. 1-70, 1958, Nov. 14-1962, Apr. 26

*Oh, How We Flew, 1926-1976: Western Airlines Fiftieth Anniversary*, Western Airlines, 1976 [photocopy]

*Perspective '64*, General Dynamics Corporation, Astronautics Division, 1964

*Society of Experimental Test Pilots (SETP) 1980 Report to the Aerospace*

*Profession*, Twenty-Fourth Symposium Proceedings, September 24-27, 1980, Society of Experimental Test Pilots (SETP), Technical Review, Vol. 15, No. 2, 1980

*Space: Challenge and Promise*, Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc. (AIA), ca. 1963

*United States Naval Test Pilot School: Narrative History and Class*

*Information—1945 to 1982*, Patuxent River Naval Air Test Center, Fishergate Publishing Company, Inc., Chester, Maryland, 1983

**Periodicals, 1930, 1940, 1943, 1945, 1947-1950, 1953-1955, 1958, 1960-1991, n.d.**

**Association Journals, 1958, 1960, 1970-1971, 1974-1975, 1978, 1981, 1989**

*Aerospace*, Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc. (AIA), 1970, June; 1971, Jan.

*Air Mail*, Journal of the Royal Air Forces Association, Royal Air Forces Association, Vol. 33, No. 3, 1981, Autumn

*Airman*, Official Magazine of the United States Air Force (USAF), Internal Information Division, Office of Information, Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, Vol. 22, No. 1, 1978, Jan.

*The AMC Bulletin*, Royal Canadian Air Force, 1958, Oct.

*The Hook*, Journal of Career Aviation, The Tailhook Association, Neyenesch Printers, Vol. 17, No. 3, 1989, Fall

*International Antique Airplane News*, Antique Airplane Association, Vol. 21, Fourth Quarter, 1975

*PNAHF Journal*, Pacific Northwest Aviation Historical Foundation, Vol. 5, 1974

*Sport Aviation*, Experimental Aircraft Association (EAA), Vol. 20, No. 10, 1971, Oct.

*Sport Aviation and the Experimenter*, Experimental Aircraft Association (EAA), Vol. 9, No. 9, 1960, Sept.

**Magazines, Corporate, 1960, 1964, 1970**

*General Electric Defense Quarterly*, General Electric Company, Vol. 3, No. 1, GEO-159-1, 1960, Jan./Mar.

*General Electric Service News*, General Electric Company, Vol. 6, No. 4, 1964, Apr.

*Tenneco*, Tenneco Inc., Vol. 4, No. 3, 1970, Autumn

**Magazines, Popular, 1930, 1940, 1943, 1945, 1947-1950, 1953-1955, 1960-1991, n.d.**

*Aero*, New Fashion Media, No. 17, 1985, Nov. 15-1986, Jan. 15 [French]

*Aero Album*, Aero Album, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1971, Summer

- Aero Digest*, Aeronautical Digest Publishing Corporation, Vol. 36, No. 5,  
1940, May
- Aeronews Photo*, Aeronews Photo, Vol. 10, No. 2, 1982, Fall
- Aerophile*, Aerophile, 1978, 1980  
Vol. 1, No. 4, 1978, May  
Vol. 2, No. 4, 1980, Dec.
- Aeroplane Monthly*, IPC Transport Press, Limited, 1974, 1981, 1987  
Vol. 2, No. 1-2, 1974, Jan.-Feb.  
Vol. 9, No. 1, 1981, Jan.  
Vol. 15, No. 3, 1987, Mar.
- Air Classics*, Challenge Publications, Inc., 1966-1967, 1970, 1974, 1989  
Vol. 2, No. 5, ca. 1966, Feb  
Vol. 3, No. 5-6, 1967, May-July  
Vol. 7, No. 2-3, 1970, Dec.-1971, Mar.  
Vol. 10, No. 6-7, 1974, June-July  
Vol. 25, No. 7, 1989, July
- Air Combat*, Challenge Publications, Inc., Vol. 11, No. 4, 1983, July
- Aircraft: Australasia's Complete Aviation Magazine*, Herald Gravure  
Printers, 1965, May
- Aircraft Illustrated*, Ian Allan Limited, 1975, 1979  
Vol. 8, No. 2, 1975, Feb.  
Vol. 12, No. 11, 1979, Nov.
- Air Enthusiast*, Fine Scroll Limited, 1971-1973, 1986-1987  
Vol. 1, No. 1, 1971, June  
Vol. 3, No. 4, 1972, Oct.  
Vol. 4, No. 6, 1973, June  
No. 32, 1986, Dec.-1987, Apr.
- Air Enthusiast Quarterly*, Fine Scroll Limited, No. 4, n.d.
- Air Force Magazine*, Air Force Association, 1947, 1981, 1990  
Vol. 30, No. 2, 1947, Feb.  
Vol. 64, No. 2, 1981, Feb.  
Vol. 73, No. 9, 1990, Sept.
- Air Force and Space Digest*, Air Force Association, Vol. 47, No. 12,  
1964, Dec.
- Air International*, Fine Scroll Limited, Vol. 25, No. 3, 1983, Sept.
- Airpower*, Sentry Books Inc., 1976-1977, 1981-1982, 1985-1988, 1990-  
1991  
Vol. 6, No. 6, 1976, Dec.  
Vol. 7, No. 5, 1977, Sept.  
Vol. 11, No. 3, 1981, May  
Vol. 12, No. 3, 1982, May  
Vol. 15, No. 5-6, 1985, Sept.-Nov.

Vol. 16, No. 2, 1986, Mar.  
Vol. 17, No. 2-3, 1987, Mar.-May  
Vol. 18, No. 5, 1988, Sept.  
Vol. 20, No. 6, 1990, Nov.  
Vol. 21, No. 2; 5, 1991, Mar.; Sept.  
*Air Progress*, Challenge Publications, Inc., 1954-1955, 1960, 1964-1966, 1986  
1954/1955 Issue  
1960, Winter  
Vol. 16, No. 1, 1964, Feb./Mar.  
Vol. 17, No. 1; 6, 1965, Feb/Mar.; Oct.  
Vol. 19, No. 6, 1966, Dec.  
Vol. 48, No. 12, 1986, Dec.  
*Air and Space/Smithsonian*, Smithsonian Institution, Vol. 4, No. 2-3, 1989, June/July- Aug./Sept.  
*Air Trails*, Challenge Publications, Inc., Vol. 2, No. 4, 1977, Winter  
*Air Trails Pictorial*, Street and Smith Publications, Inc., 1948-1949  
Vol. 30, No. 6, 1948, Sept.  
Vol. 33, No. 3, 1949, Dec.  
*American Aircraft Modeler*, Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc., Vol. 69, No. 6, 1969, Dec.  
*American Modeler*, Street and Smith Publications, Inc., 1962, Jan.  
*Aviation*, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., Vol. 28, No. 13, 1930, Mar. 29  
*Aviation and Marine International*, Internconair Media Group (Dynatech Press Division), No. 63/64, 1979, May/June  
*Aviation News Magazine*, Alan W. Hall (Publications) Limited, Vol. 12, No. 16, 1983, Dec. 30  
*Aviation Week and Space Technology*, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 1963, 1980-1982, 1988-1989  
Vol. 78, No. 25, 1963, June 24  
Vol. 113, No. 6, 1980, Aug. 11  
Vol. 114, No. 22, 1981, June 1  
Vol. 117, No. 11, 1982, Sept. 13  
Vol. 129, No. 22, 1988, Nov. 28  
Vol. 131, No. 4, 1989, July 24  
*Business Week*, McGraw-Hill, Inc., No. 2735, 1982, Apr. 19  
*Design News*, Cahners Publishing Company, Vol. 45, No. 8, 1989, Apr. 24  
*Discover*, Time Inc., Vol. 7, No. 2, 1986, Feb.  
*The Discovery Channel Magazine*, Discovery Publishing, Inc., 1991, Apr.

- Flight International*, Transport Press, 1964, 1985  
Vol. 86, No. 2910, 1964, Dec. 17  
Vol. 128, No. 3991, 1985, Dec. 28
- Flying*, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 1950, 1970  
Vol. 46, No. 2, 1950, Feb.  
Vol. 87, No. 4, 1970, Oct.
- Flying Review International*, MacDonald and Company (Publishers) Limited, 1964-1965  
Vol. 19, No. 11, 1964, Aug.  
Vol. 21, No. 1; 4, 1965, Sept.; Dec.
- Homebuilt Aircraft*, Werner and Werner Corporation, Vol. 14, No. 4, 1987, Apr.
- International Aviation Magazine*, European Union News, No. 843-845, 1983, Feb. 14- Mar. 14 [French]
- La Fana de L'Aviation*, Editions Lariviere Sa, No. 266, 1991, Jan. [French]
- The Lens: "Spotlight on Pleasure,"* G. Aley, Vol. 31, No. 11, 1988, Aug.
- Mechanix Illustrated*, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Vol. 34, No. 3, 1945, July
- Model Airplane News*, Air Age, Inc., Vol. 76, No. 2, 1968, Feb.
- Model Builder*, RCMB Inc., Vol. 13, No. 139, 1983, Aug.
- Naval Aviation News*, Chief of Naval Operations and the Naval Air Systems Command, 1972, Aug.
- Pilot*, Lernhurst Publications Limited, 1981, Feb.
- Planeurs et Avions Magazine*, Vol. 48, No. 8, 1984, July 15 [French]
- Popular Mechanics*, Hearst Magazines, Vol. 164, No. 1; 8, 1987, Jan.; Aug.
- Popular Science*, Popular Science Publishing Co., 1966, 1988  
Vol. 188, No. 3, 1966, Mar.  
Vol. 233, No. 1, 1988, July
- Puget Soundings*, Junior League of Seattle, 1983, Aug./Sept.
- Radio Control Modeler*, R/C Modeler Corporation, Vol. 18, No. 3, 1981, Mar.
- Royal Air Force Flying Review*, Mercury House, 1960  
Vol. 15, No. 6, 1960, Mar.  
Vol. 16, No. 3, 1960, Dec.
- Scale Modeler*, Challenge Publications, Inc., Vol. 11, No. 2, 1976, Feb.
- Space/Aeronautics*, Conover-Mast Publications, Inc., Vol. 46, No. 4, 1966, Sept.
- Time*, Time Inc., 1961, 1963, 1988  
Vol. 78, No. 17, 1961, Oct. 27  
Vol. 81, No. 13, 1963, Mar. 29



Vol. 132, No. 25, 1988, Dec. 19

*The Vintage Airplane*, Antique Classic Aircraft, Vol. 2, No. 5, 1974, May  
*Warbirds International*, Challenge Publications, Inc., Vol. 5, No. 1,  
1986, Spring

*Western Aviation*, Occidental Publishing Company, Vol. 33, No. 4,  
Annual Directory Issue, Twenty-Fifth, 1953, Apr.

*Wings*, Sentry Books, Inc., 1976, 1981, 1984, 1986-1991

Vol. 6, No. 5-6, 1976, Oct.-Dec.

Vol. 11, No. 1, 1981, Feb.

Vol. 14, No. 5, 1984, Oct.

Vol. 16, No. 1, 1986, Feb.

Vol. 17, No. 1-2; 5, 1987, Feb.-Oct.

Vol. 18, No. 3-4; 6, 1988, June-Dec.

Vol. 19, No. 3-4; 6, 1989, June-Dec.

Vol. 20, No. 1-3; 6, 1990, Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 21, No. 5-6, 1991, Oct.-Dec.

*Wings for Victory in the Battle of Production*, McGraw-Hill Publishing  
Company, Inc., Vol. 1, No. 8, 1943, Jan.

**Subseries 12. Reference Files, ca. early 1900s, 1916-2000, 2004, 2008, n.d.**

**Aircraft, 1920, 1929-2000, 2004, n.d.**

**Business, ca. 1961-1962, ca. 1969**

**Cessna Aircraft Company, ca. 1961-1962**

Brochures, Cessna Aircraft Company, ca. 1961-1962

"What's Your Need/Name Your Cessna," ca. 1961

"1962 Cessna Models: Skylane 182," ca. 1962

"1962 Cessna Model 210," ca. 1962

**Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, ca. 1969**

Brochure, "Grumman Gulfstream II Design Summary," Grumman  
Aircraft Engineering Corporation, 8435/1/69, ca. 1969

**Piper Aircraft Corporation, ca. 1962**

Brochures, Piper Aircraft Corporation, ca. 1962

"Piper Twin Comanche," ca. 1960s

"Brilliantly New for '62: Piper Builds a Plane for Every  
Purpose," ca. 1962

**Northrop Corporation, 1920, 1929-2000, 2004, n.d.**

**Model 8-A [Attack Bomber], 1937, 1939, 1941-1942, 1965, 1968, 1972, n.d.**

Characteristics and Specifications, Model Specification, Model 8-A

Airplane, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Specification No. NS-8, pages  
3-10; 13-14; 16-19; 21-22; 26-27, 1939, Aug. 22 [partial  
photocopy]

Clippings, 1937, 1941-1942, 1965, 1968

External Publications, 1937, 1941-1942, 1965, 1968  
Paper, "The B5—The Mail Plane that Became a Dive Bomber...", n.d.  
**A-9 Attack Aircraft [Air Force AX Close Support Aircraft], 1967-1973, n.d.**  
Artist's Rendering, n.d.  
Characteristics and Specifications, n.d.  
    General Arrangement and Performance Summary, Northrop Corporation, n.d.  
    S-1 Turbo-Pusher Flight Model, n.d.  
Clippings, 1970-1973, n.d.  
    External Publications, 1970-1973, n.d.  
    Northrop Publication, 1972, June  
Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, 1970, Dec. 18  
Fact Sheets, n.d.  
    Northrop Corporation, n.d.  
    United States Air Force (USAF), n.d.  
List, [Brochures, 1968-1971], n.d.  
Manual, "A-9A Test Force: Pilots Briefing Notes" [Handbook for A-9A Test Force Personnel], L.A. Nelson, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-72-117, 1972, May  
Memoranda, 1970, 1972-1973  
    Northrop Corporation, Northrop Corporation and United States Air Force, Basic Agreements-Public Information, 1970, Dec. 15  
    Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1972-1973  
        T.R. Hannelly to D.J. Deering, A-9 Source Selection Debriefing-Wednesday, 7 February 1973, ASD, 1972, Feb. 12  
        J.D. Matthews to A-9 Distribution List B, A-9 Proposal Contents, 1972, Sept. 15  
        T.R. Hannelly to D.J. Deering, Fly-Before-Buy: 20/20 Hindsight, 1973, Mar. 8  
Newsletter, *Lycorama*, Avco Lycoming Division, Vol. 15, No. 11, 1971, Jan.  
Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation  
    "A-9A Aircraft: Photographs, Renderings, Schematics by Categories," n.d.  
        A-9A Aircraft (Photographs and Renderings);  
        General Arrangement; Concept, Stores;  
        Avionics; Engines; Guns/Ammunition; Armor;  
        Fuel; Hydraulics; Flight Controls; Accessibility;  
        Electrical; Design; Wing; Elevators; Aileron;  
        Flaps; Fuselage; Empennage; Rudder; Landing

Gear; Prototype System; Gearbox; Flight Test; Speedbrakes; Protection—Fire and Fuel, Explosion, and Propulsion; Vulnerability and Battle Damage; Age; Maintenance; Manufacturing; Engineering/Manufacturing; Simulators; Tests; Oxygen Regulator, n.d.

“A-9 Source Selection Advisory Council Briefing,” NB-72-325, 1972, Dec. 20

“Graphics Plan for A-9 Acquisition Proposal,” ca. 1972

Press Releases, 1970-1971, n.d.

Department of Defense, 1970, Aug. 10

Northrop Corporation, 1970-1971, n.d.

Program, Visitors Activities, A-X Program Meeting, A-X SPO/AFPRO/Northrop, 1971, Jan. 12

Proposals, 1967, 1972, n.d.

Acquisition Proposal, Lists

“A-9 Quick Security Guide,” 1972, June 8

[Assignments], 1972, July 17

“Assumptions for Reduced Graphics Cost Estimate for A-9 Acquisition Proposal,” Attachment 2, NB-72-320, Drafts, 1972, Mar. 15

“Questions Requiring Answers for Graphics Cost Estimate of A-9 Acquisition Proposal,” n.d.

“Northrop Proposal for a Specialized Close Support Aircraft Planning Study,” Vol. I: Technical Proposal, Richard E. Horner, Northrop Corporation, Aeronautical Systems Division, NB-67-72, In Response to RFP No. F33657-67-P-0994, 1967, Apr.

Technical Proposal, “A-9 Full Scale Development and Production Phase Proposal,” Vol. II, Section I: Test, Technical Summary, NOR-72-200, pages 4-18; 20; i; I-8, 1972, Oct. 10 [partial photocopy]

Reports, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1972

“Source Selection Plan: A-X Close Support Aircraft” (Abridged Draft), 1972, Jan. 4

Paper, “A-X Full Scale Development: Source Selection Evaluation Criteria” attached

“Historical Review of A-9 FSD and Production Phase Proposal Effort,” Harry A. Lauder, NB-71-320, 1972, Dec.

“Qualities of the A-9 Airplane,” 1972, Dec.

**A-17 Invader / A-17A Nomad, 1935-1937, 1940-1941, 1943, 1965, 1968, 1983, 1990, n.d.**

Clippings, 1937, 1940-1941, 1943, 1965, 1968, 1983, n.d.

External Publications, 1937, 1941, 1943, 1965, 1968, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1940, 1983, n.d.

Correspondence, Wesley B. Henry (Research Division, United States Air Force Museum) to Ira E. Chart (Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, History Office), [Requested Photographs and Information on A-17A Enclosed], 1990, Jan. 29

Record Cards, A-17A, 1935, 1937, 1940 attached  
Photographs, 1983 attached

Ephemera, Packaging, Rare Plane Vacforms, Northrop A-17/A-17A, Surrey, England, n.d.

Manuals, 1940

"Handbook of Operation and Flight Instructions for the Model A-17 Attack Airplane Manufactured by Douglas Aircraft Co. (Northrop Division)," Air Corps, Materiel Division, Wright Field, Technical Order No. 01-15AA-1, 1940, Feb. 20 [photocopy]

[Handbook], Technical Order No. 01-15AB-2, pages 16-17, ca. 1940 [partial photocopy]

Photographs, 1936-1937, n.d.

Photographic Images, Photocopies, 1937, n.d.

**Alpha, 1920, 1929, 1931, 1940, 1975-1976, 1980-1981, 1983, n.d.**

Artist's Rendering, "Northrop 'Alpha' 2 1931," Nixon Galloway, United Airlines, 1981

Brochure, "The Alpha by Northrop," United Aircraft and Transport Corporation, Northrop Aircraft Corporation Division, n.d.

Clippings, 1920, 1931, 1940, 1975-1976, 1980, 1983, n.d.

External Publications, 1920, 1931, 1975-1976, 1980, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1940, 1983, n.d.

Correspondence, 1931, n.d.

John K. Northrop to Jack Frye (Vice-President in charge of Operations, Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc.), [Response to Letter from Mr. Jay Aug. 12, 1931 Regarding a Failure of Our Planes to Make the Expected Speed on Your Eastern Division], 1931, Aug. 18

William C. Speicher (Senior Vice President, Marketing, United Airlines) to Northrop Corporation, [Alpha 2 Print Enclosed], n.d.

Meeting Minutes, United Aircraft and Transport Corporation, Technical Advisory Committee, 1929

First Meeting, 1929, May 27-29

Second Meeting, 1929, Dec. 2-6

## Newsletters, 1975-1976

*Alcoa Aluminum Newsletter*, Alcoa, 1976, Summer

*TWA Skyliner*, Trans World Airlines (TWA), Vol. 38, No. 20;  
23, 1975, Sept. 22; Nov. 3

Paper, "Development of Stressed-Skin Monocoque Aircraft Structure,"  
J. Donahue, Draft, 1980, Mar. 31

Photographs, ca. 1976, n.d.

Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.

Press Releases, Trans World Airlines (TWA), 1976

**B-2 Spirit [Advance Technology Bomber (ATB)], 1976, 1979-2000, 2004, n.d.**

Advertisement, First Flight, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1989

Brochure, "The B-2... Continuing America's Technological Edge in  
Defense into the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," United States Air Force (USAF)-  
Northrop B-2 Team, 1991, May

Clippings, 1981-1993, n.d.

External Publications, 1981-1993, n.d.

Northrop Publication, 1988, June 24

Corporate Announcements, Northrop Corporation, 1989-1991

Correspondence, T.V. Jones to Northrop Retirees, [B-2 First Flight  
Announcement], 1989, July 19-20

Lithograph, NB-89-17, 1989 attached

Lithographs, Northrop Corporation, B-2 Division, 1988 [OVERSIZE]

Memorandum, Staff, Congressional Budget Office, Alternative  
Procurement Programs for the B-2 Bomber: Effects on  
Capability and Costs, 1990, Apr. 4

Newsletters, 1989, 1991

*Boeing News*, Boeing Company, Vol. 48, No. 6, 1989, Feb. 10

*Leading Edge*, United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force

Systems Command (AFSC), Vol. 31, No. 14, 1989, June

*RAP* (Rapid Announcement Program), Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, Vol. 4, No. 31, 1991, Aug. 26

Organization Chart, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1989, Nov.

1

Press Kits, 1988-1989

Rollout, "United States Air Force-Northrop B-2 Team," 1988,  
Nov. 22

Ephemera, Sticker, 1988

Fact Sheets, United States Air Force (USAF), 1988

Photographs, 1988

Press Releases, 1988

Department of Defense, 1988

Northrop Corporation, 1988

Program, 1988

Speeches

“Remarks Prepared for Presentation at Rollout  
of the USAF B-2, Palmdale, California,”  
Thomas V. Jones, 1988, Nov. 22

“Remarks Prepared for Presentation of the  
Commitment to Quality Scroll to the  
Honorable Edward C. Aldridge, Jr.,  
Secretary of the Air Force, On the  
Occasion of B-2 Rollout,” Thomas V.  
Jones, 1988, Nov. 22

First Flight, “United States Air Force-Northrop B-2 Team,” 1989,  
July 17

Biographies

Couch, Richard S., 1989, June

Hinds, Bruce J., 1989, July

Clipping, Reprint, 1989, July 24

Fact Sheet, United States Air Force (USAF), 1989, July  
10

Photographs, 1989

Press Releases

Northrop Corporation, 1989, July

United States Air Force (USAF), 1989, July 1

Press Release, Department of Defense, 1988, Apr. 20

Reports, 1987-1988, 1990-1991

“Advanced Technology Bomber,” Dagnija Sterste-Perkins,  
Congressional Research Service, Foreign Affairs and  
National Defense Division, 1987, Nov. 4

“Development of Generalized Gust Exceedance Curves for Low  
Altitude Contour Flight,” John W. Rustenburg, United  
States Air Force (USAF), Air Force Systems Command  
(AFSC), Aeronautical Systems Division Wright-Patterson  
Air Force Base, 1988, May

Industry Profile, “Stealth Unmasked: Advanced Tactical Aircraft  
Program,” Bateman Eichler (Hill Richards Inc.), 1990,  
Feb. 2

“Strategic Bombers: B-2 Program Status and Current Issues,”  
Report to the Chairman, House of Representatives,  
Committee on Armed Services, United States General  
Accounting Office, GAO/NSIAD-90-120, 1990, Feb.

“Alternative Procurement Programs for the B-2 Bomber: Effects

on Capability and Costs,” CBO Staff Memorandum,  
Congress of the United States, Congressional Budget  
Office, 1990, Apr.

“B-2 Bomber: Early Radar Signature Tests,” Unclassified  
Summary to Congressional Committees, United States  
General Accounting Office, GAO/NSIAD-91-188, 1991,  
Apr.

Research Update, “A Stealthy Future,” Kemper Securities  
Group, Inc., 1991, June 7

**Vibroacoustic Data, B-2 Division, B-2 Aft Deck Team, Murray Bernstein  
(Flight Sciences, Weights, Structural Tracking; Flutter and  
Vibroacoustics; Loads and Dynamics; Loads, Dynamics, Aerodynamics  
and Propulsion; Structural Dynamics), 1976, 1979-1980, 1982-2000,  
2004, n.d.**

**-121 Accumulator [Bracket] Backup Structure Flight and  
Operating Limitations Document (FOLD), 1983, 1991**

Flight and Operating Limitations Document (FOLD),  
Weapons Bay In-Flight Door Opening, 1991, July  
25

Notes, 1991, July 22-26

Report, [Metallic Materials and Elements for Aerospace  
Structures], MIL-HDBK-5D, Change Notice 1,  
1983, June 1

**1992 Aft End Mic Data Flights 30-02 and 30-03, 1991, Dec.-  
1992, Feb.**

**Accumulator, Hydraulic, 1985, 1988, 1991**

Manual, “Qualification Test Procedure for  
Accumulators-Hydraulic, Emergency Power,”  
Parker, Aerospace Hydraulic Division, Document  
Number QTP3840159, 1985, July 3

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1988, 1991

A. Pinkus (Hydromechanical Design) to C.O.  
Schaum, Accumulator Support Bracket  
Failure, 1988, Sept. 26

Drawing and Notes, 1988  
attached

M.E. Tomasek (Structural Dynamics) to J.  
Bantly, -119 Hydraulic Accumulator  
Vibration Loads, 1988, Oct. 20

Charts, Graphs, and Drawing,  
1988 attached

J.W. Moore (Subsystems Structural Analysis) to

A. Pinkus, Accumulator Bracket, -119  
 Accumulator, 1988, Nov. 1  
 Drawings (Analysis), 1988  
 attached

M. Tomasek (Structural Dynamics) to G.  
 Schlauder, -139 Hydraulic Accumulator  
 Interface Loads, 1991, Jan. 8  
 Charts, Drawing, Graphs,  
 Notes, 1991 attached

Report, Subcontractor Data Review Notice,  
 "Accumulator, Assy" [Hydraulic Accumulator,  
 Emergency Power], Sinusoidal Vibration, Part  
 Number 384-0157-104, 1988, Apr. 8

**Acoustic Levels, Zone 3 Weapons Bay Area, Charts and  
 Graphs, 1991, 1993**

**Air Data Transducers, 1990**

Charts and Graphs, 1990  
 "Drop-In Unit Dynamic Accuracy Data," 1990  
 "Two-Piece Unit Dynamic Accuracy Data,"  
 1990  
 Notes, 1990, Mar. 23

**Airframe Mounted Accessory Drive (AMAD) / Power  
 Transmission Shaft (PTS), Blueprints and Technical  
 Drawings, 1985-1988**

**Airframe Mounted Accessory Drive (AMAD) / Power  
 Transmission Shaft (PTS) Modal Test, 1997-1998  
 Volume 1, 1997, June**

Test Setup Photographs; Phone Numbers;

Status

Reports; AVTT to Defend Modal; Procedure to  
 Use Flight Test Data to Predict Fatigue Life Data;  
 Test Work Sheet (TWS); Presentations,  
 Preliminary; Plan; Support Data; Test Notes;  
 Instrumentation; Data Requests; Transfer  
 Functions, Miscellaneous; Double Flex Bay 3,  
 Dynamic Transfer Function; Single Flex Bay 3,  
 Dynamic Transfer Functions; Stiffness Plots,  
 1997, June

**Volume 2, 1998, May**

Modal Test Report; Data Summaries; Processing  
 Notes; Mode Shapes, Preliminary (Double Flex  
 Bay 3, Static Lateral); Double Flex Bay 3, Static



Vertical; Double Flex Bay 3, Dynamic; Single Flex Bay 3, Static; Double Flex Bay 2, Static; Single Flex Bay 2, Static; Single Flex Bay 3, Dynamic; Mode Shapes, Final (Double Flex Bay 3, Static Lateral); Double Flex Bay 3, Static Vertical; Double Flex Bay 3, Dynamic; Single Flex Bay 3, Static; Single Flex Bay 3, Dynamic; Low Frequency Modes, Static, 1998, May

**Volume 3, 1997, June-Nov.**

Comparison of Modes; Coherence Plots; Real/Image/Phase; Gyro Effects; Tabular Static Modes (DFB3ASSMds; DFB3STVRT; DFB397BJ), 1997, June-Nov.

**Air Refueling Receptacle Slipway Installation (ARRSI)**

**Spray/Leakage, 1994, Apr. 14-15**

Meeting Minutes, Excessive ARRSI Fuel Leakage Technical Interface Meeting (TIM), 1994, Apr. 14-15

Presentation Materials, Excessive ARRSI Fuel Leakage Technical Interface Meeting (TIM), 1994, Apr. 14-15

**Antenna Cover Pressure Cycles, 05/93 (ZSR2), 1976, 1993, n.d.**

Charts and Graphs, 1976, 1993

"Cycle Ration for Equivalent Fatigue Damage at Various Pressures (Based on Polyimide E and Fiberglass Fatigue Data)," 1993, May 27

"Fatigue Curves for Fiberglass and Polyimide (Data from Forest Products Laboratory Report, 1964)," 1993, May 27

Data, "Fatigue Curves from Grumman Report ENG/EF-111A-RPT-76-151," 1993, May 27 attached

Notes, ca. 1993 attached Report, [Unidentified],

Grumman Aerospace Corporation, ENG/EF-111A-RPT-76-151, pages 35-36, 1976, Oct.

13 attached [partial  
photocopy]

“Ratio of Pressure Range to Number of Cycles  
(Based on Polyimide E and Fiberglass  
Fatigue Data),” 1993, May 27

Notes, n.d.

**Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)**, Report, “Low-Cycle Fatigue  
Qualification by Analysis for the GTC131 APUS,” D.  
Adland and B. Critchfield, Allied-Signal Aerospace  
Company, Garrett Auxiliary Power Division, 1989, Jan.  
31

**Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) / Door Actuator-(B Spice),**  
Notes, 1986, 1988-1989

**AV-2 Ground Run Rake and Microstrain Data Through  
September 1990, 1990, Aug.-Oct.**

**AV-2 Flight 89 (Carton 67), 1993, Oct.**

**AV-2 Flight 97 and 98, Notes, n.d.**

**AV-2 Inlet Rake, 1989-1990**

Charts and Graphs, 1990

“APU Run Test Event Summary” [Block 2-3; 5-  
7], 1990, June 17

“Engine 1 and 2 Rake RMS Strain,” 1990, Mar.  
13

“Flight Test Tabular Display Format, Engine 1  
and 2, Rake Strains A and B,” 1990, Aug.  
1-2

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1989-1990

K.C. Applewhite (Structural Dynamics) to J.

Woolf and H. Honus, AV-2 Site-4

Ground Test Requirements, 1989, Jan. 2

Charts and Graphs attached

“AV-2 Propulsion /  
Vibroacoustic  
Assessment of  
Engine Inlet  
Rakes Including  
EAID Removal  
Study (WIP),”  
ca. 1989

“Flight Test Tabular  
Display Format  
Engine Rake

RMS Strain," ca.  
1989  
"Engines 1 and 2 Rake  
Strains," ca.  
1989  
M. Bernstein (Structural Dynamics) to M. Riley,  
AV-2 Inlet Rake Monitoring, 1989, Oct.  
24  
Charts and Graphs, "Flight Test  
Tabular Display Format," n.d.  
attached  
"Engine 1 Rake RMS  
Strain-  
Unclassified"  
"Engine 2 Rake RMS  
Strain-  
Unclassified"  
M. Bernstein (Structural Dynamics) to R.R. Tye,  
Vibroacoustic Measurements for AV-2  
Pre-First Flight Tests, 1989, Dec. 11  
M. Bernstein (Structural Dynamics) to T.  
Phillips, AV-2 Engine Inlet Rake Strain  
Monitoring Info from GE, 1989, Dec. 18  
R.C. Biegner (Flight Test Engineering) to  
Distribution List, AV-2 Engine Run  
Ground Only Requirements, 1990, Jan.  
17  
C.R. Gregory (Manager, Subcontract Program)  
to Murray Bernstein, Inlet Rake  
Configuration, 1990, Jan. 19  
M. Bernstein (Structural Dynamics) to R.  
Biegner, AV-2 Inlet Rake Monitoring,  
1990, Feb. 23  
Chart, "Summary of Rake and  
Probe Vibration Test  
Results," ca. 1990  
attached  
M. Bernstein (Structural Dynamics) to T.  
Phillips, Optimum AV-2 Ground Run-Up  
Procedure for Vibroacoustic Data, 1990,  
May 24  
Keith R. Wesson (Engineer II) to Distribution

List, AV-2 Engine Inlet Rake Strain Measurements, 1990, Aug. 31  
Cindy Norman (Structural Dynamics) to Keith Sanders, AV-2 Ground Run Rake Strains-Data Summary, 1990, Sept. 7  
Charts and Graphs attached  
"Frequency Range,"  
1990, Sept. 4  
[RMS Values], 1990,  
Sept. 4  
"Variation of RMS  
Strain with  
Engine Power,"  
ca. 1990  
E.L. Tescher (Manager, Structural Dynamics) to Keith Sanders, Real Time Monitoring of Rake Strains, 1990, Dec. 3  
Notes, 1989-1990  
Miscellaneous, 1989, Jan.-1990, Sept.  
Test Notes, Flight Number A1-015, page 1,  
1990, June 2  
Presentation Materials, "AV-2 Engine Run Special Instrumentation," 1990, Feb. 5  
Specification, "Vibroacoustic Display Package Specification V2A025RA, V2A026RA, and V2B027RA Air Vehicle-2," 1990, Mar. 9  
**AV-4 Flight 58 Radar Flight Test Working Order (FTWO), Data 1994, 1992-1995**  
**AV-4 Flight 96 Heat Exchanger Delta P Transducer, 1995, July-Oct.**  
Memoranda and Notes; Flight 94 Zone 219; Flight 96 Zone 213, 1995, July-Oct.  
**AV-5 (-379 Airframe Mounted Accessory Drive (AMAD)) Power Transmission Shaft (PTS) Unbalance Test, Volume 3, 1997, May**  
Results; Test Notes; Test Work Sheet (TWS); Alignment Measurement; Support Data; Justification, 1997, May  
**Basis for Vibration-.8M to .82M, Notes, 1984, 1988**  
**Basis for Vibration Levels, 1984, 1987, 1989**  
Notes, 1984, 1989  
Presentation Materials, "Vibration Design/Test," E.L. Tescher, Northrop Corporation, 1987, Dec. 9

**Boeing-Z Channel Stiffener, 1988, Apr.-June**

Notes, 1988, Apr.-June

“Z Channel Stiffeners Under Sonic Fatigue,”

1988, Apr. 25

“Visit to Site 4,” 1988, June 22

**Cargo Bay Levels, Notes, 1988, Mar. 21****DMS Door Loads, 1993**

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1993, Aug. 25-26

John Kabler (United States Air Force (USAF))

to Murray Bernstein, DMS Door Test,

1993, Aug. 25

Drawing, Upper DMS Door, ca.

1993 attached

M. Bernstein to File, Loads for DMS Doors

Above Aft Equipment Bay, 1993, Aug.

26

Notes, “Fore/Aft Vibration Induced Loads on Upper

DMS Door,” 1993, Aug. 26

**Drain Tank Qualification by Similarity, Weapons Bay  
Equipment (Vibration), 1992**

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, E.L. Tescher

(Manager, Structural Dynamics) to E.W. Moore,

UAP DAA3252P023 Drain Tank Qual by

Similarity, 1992, May 19

Table I, “FJT Levels Duration,” ca.

1992 attached

Table II, “Revisions to EAA1113-001

Affecting Structural Dynamics,”

ca. 1992 attached

**Environmental Control System (ECS) Valves, Notes, 1988,  
Jan. 26-28****EPS [Battery/Exhaust Ducts/Stack Testing], 1988-1990**

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1988-1990

M. Bernstein (Flutter and Vibroacoustics) to H.

Schoemaker, Battery Fuse for EPS,

1988, Aug. 17

Report, Test Progress Report,

“Battery-EPS, NICAD

Vibration Test,” C.

Whittaker, 1988, Aug.

18 attached

B.W. Mattausch (Structural Dynamics) to H.

Schumacher, EPS Exhaust Stack Testing,  
1989, Apr. 27; July 27

E.L. Tescher (Structural Dynamics) to J.  
Mercier, Additional EPS Stack Testing  
for FJT, 1990, May 9-15

Notes, "Zone 10 Flight Justification Test (FJT)," 1988,  
July 7

**F-5G Sonic Fatigue Analysis Report, P.C. Chen and K.G.  
Lindh, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1982,  
June 25**

**Flight Justification Tests-Vibroacoustics 4/28/87, 1987-1988**

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1987-1988

M.E. Tomasek (Flutter and Vibroacoustics) to  
Distribution List, Vibroacoustics Flight  
Justification Test Requirements (This  
Memo to Replace Appendix A of PMD  
86-009), 1987, Apr. 28

M. Bernstein (Flutter and Vibroacoustics) to J.R.  
Otto, Vibration FJT Requirements for  
Zone 2 Equipment, 1988, June 9

Notes, 1988, June-July

**Flight Test Acoustic Data by Zones, 1993-1994**

-146 Memoranda; DIDs, Flight Report Draft; Data  
Procedure; Acoustics Portion of Report; Zone 1,  
2 Microphones; Zone 3 Microphones; Zone 4  
Microphones; Zone 5 Microphones; Zone 5 L.S.  
Microphones; Zone 6 L.S. Microphones; Zone 5  
and 6 L.S. Microphones; Zone 5 L.S.; Zone 5;  
Zone 5 Lower Skin; Zone 6 Lower Skin; Zone 5  
and 6 Lower Skin, 1993-1994

**Flipper Door [Blade Seal Program], 1991, 1993**

Charts and Graphs, 1991

"Flipper Door Test, 2 x 2 Northrop Wind Tunnel  
Run Schedules," ca. 1991

"Flow Chart, Flipper Door Test," ca. 1991

"Model Blockage Effect, Solid Wall Tunnel,"  
ca. 1991

"Northrop 2 x 2 Transonic Tunnel," ca. 1991

"Rudder Flipper Door Geometry Based on  
Drawings from Glover," ca. 1991

"Rudder Flipper Door Test Article Status  
Update," 1991, Apr. 17

Notes, "Blade Seal Problems," 1993, May 4  
Report, [Highlights of the History and Basic Data of the  
Flipper Door Blade Seal Program], Northrop  
Corporation, Structural Dynamics, 1991, Aug. 23

**Fuel Flow Equipment, Notes, 1988, Apr.-1989, Feb.**

**General Electric (G.E.) Rake Information, 1980, 1982**

Blueprints, General Electric Company, Aircraft Engine  
Group, 1982

Installation-PT, XPT and TT Rake-Inlet,  
M. Simpson, 1982, Oct. 28

Ring, Support, Rake, M. Simpson, 1982,  
Nov. 3

Manuals, General Electric Company, Instrumentation  
Design Engineering, 1980

Design Practice, "Design Requirements  
for Aerodynamic  
Instrumentation," Charles A.  
Nugent, DP-0-025, 1980, Feb.  
18

Operating Practice, "Frequency of  
Cyclic Inspection for  
Instrumentation Rakes and  
Probes," Charles A. Nugent, OP-  
0-026, 1981, Apr. 9

Memorandum, General Electric Company, Aircraft  
Engine Group, R.C. Brandstetter (Manager,  
Contracts) to S.W. Decker (Major Subcontracts  
Administrator), Request for Quotation—Engine  
Inlet Rakes, 1982, May 24

Statement of Work, Engine Inlet Rakes  
attached

Presentation Materials, "Inlet Rake Qualification," J.G.  
Kirkpatrick, 1982, Sept. 2

**High Speed Data Pod-AV-6, 1988, 1993-1994**

Blueprint, Pod Assembly-High Speed Data, Gary Eye,  
Northrop Corporation, 1994, Feb. 21

Charts and Graphs, 1988, 1994

"Data, High Speed Data Pod, AV-6 Flight 16,"  
1994, Feb. 18

"FM System Report by Recorder and Track X  
Doors Open, Power Spectral Density,"  
1988, May

“Hard-Mounted Pod, X-Axis (Fore and Aft)  
Input, Doors Open, Power Spectral  
Density,” 1988, May

“Hard-Mounted Pod, Y-Axis (Side to Side)  
Input, Doors Open, Power Spectral  
Density,” 1988, May

“Hard-Mounted Pod, Z-Axis (Vertical) Input,  
Doors Open, Power Spectral Density,”  
1988, May

“Linear Resolution, AV-6 Flight 16, Track 7,  
Channel 1-6,” ca. 1994, Feb.

“Linear Resolution, AV-6 Flight 16, Track 21,  
Channel 1-5,” ca. 1994, Feb.

“WB High Speed Data Pod-AV6 Flight 16  
(Accelerations and Deflections from  
Flight Data),” 1994, Feb. 18-21

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1993-1994

Chet Kolar to Murray Bernstein, Instrument Pod  
Data, 1994, Feb. 18

Data, “AV-6 Vibration/Acoustic  
Pod in L.H. Bay,” ca.  
1994 attached

Drawing, Weapon Bay  
Instrumentation Pod  
Structural Framework,  
1993, Oct. attached

Murray Bernstein (Loads and Dynamics) to M.  
Boctor, Flight Test Accelerations  
Measured on High Speed Data Pod,  
1994, Feb. 21

Charts and Graphs, “WB High  
Speed Data Pod-AV6  
Flight 16 (Accelerations  
and Deflections from  
Flight),” 1994, Feb. 18  
attached

Drawing, Weapon Bay  
Instrumentation Pod  
Structural Framework,  
1993, Oct. attached

Notes, 1994

[Miscellaneous], 1994, May 25, n.d.



“Test Notes, AV-6 Flight Number 71001600,”  
1994, Feb. 10

**Hydraulic Overflow Tank, 1990, Mar.-Apr.**

Agenda, DAA3252P023 Overflow Tank Design Issues  
Meeting, 1990, Apr. 25

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1990, Mar.-Apr.

E.W. Moore (Hydraulic Systems) to G. Danforth  
and L. Geisler, Northrop Response to  
UAP’s Overflow Tank Questions, 1990,  
Apr. 20

Presentation Materials,  
“Hydraulic Overflow  
Tank DAA3252P023,  
United Aircraft  
Products, Inc.  
Qualification/Technical  
Issues,” 1990, Mar. 27  
attached

George W. Danforth (Manager, Hydraulic  
Equipment Procurement) to  
Distribution List, Meeting Notice, 1990,  
Apr. 20

Notes, 1990, Apr. 25

**Inventory**, Records Storage and Keyword Listing, 1996, 1998,  
2001

**Landing Gear [Vibration Environment], 1979, 1987-1988**

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1988

D.F. Clare to E.L. Tescher, Wheel Speed  
Transducer Qualification Level, 1988,  
June

Charts and Graphs, Isolator  
Transfer Function Test,  
1988, June attached

Notes, 1988, July 5 attached

M. Bernstein (Flutter and Vibroacoustics) to  
Frank Wojack, Vibration Requirements  
for Equipment Mounted on the Landing  
Gear, 1988, July 28

D.F. Clare to E.L. Tescher, Landing Gear  
Vibration Environment, 1988, July  
Proposed Change Request,

Vibration Environment,  
1988, July 13 attached

Notes, 1979, 1988

Reports attached

Aerospace Information Report, "Skid  
Control System Vibration  
Survey," Society of Automotive  
Engineers, Inc., AIR 764B,  
Revised, 1979, Feb. 15

Laboratory Test Request, Program "A"  
Chatter and Squeal  
Qualification Test of a 16.00 x  
10.00 4 Rotor Brake Assembly  
P/N 2608702-1, Allied Bendix  
Aerospace, Bendix Aircraft  
Brake and Strut Division, 1987,  
Feb.

**Linear Shaped Charge-Cockpit OVHD Wttr (Escape  
System), Notes, 1989, Feb.-Apr.**

**Main Landing Gear Selector Valve Vibration Design, Notes,  
1990, Oct. 16-17**

**Pilot Alert System (PAS) Check Valve, 1996, 1998-2000, 2004**

Charts and Graphs, 1996, 2004

"Estimates of Increased Weight of Check Valve  
on Desiccant Container Vibration,"  
2004, June 30

"PAS Data Max Envelopes," 1996, Dec. 6

"PAS Vibration Qualification Levels from Flight  
Data," 2004, June 28

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1998-2000, 2004

Bill Feeney to Jim Watkins, PAS Upper  
Housing Fatigue Test #3-Preliminary  
Metallurgical Failure Analysis, 1998,  
Nov. 16

James Watkins to Murray Bernstein, et al., PAS  
Plated Composite Housing Vibration  
Test, 1999, Mar. 16

James Watkins (Flight Science, Weights, and  
Structural Tracking) to R. Chambers and  
A. Ortiz, PAS Successful completion of  
Electroplated Composite Housing  
Vibration Test, 1999, May 18

Report, "B-2 Pilot Alert System  
Plated Composite  
Upper Housing Lifecycle  
Vibration Test," 1999  
attached

Roger Martin to James Watkins, Use of Pressure  
Rather than Solder or Mechanical  
Fasteners of PAS Avionics Circuit  
Boards, 2000, Feb. 8

Bill Beno to Murray Bernstein, Exploded View,  
2004, June 29

Drawings, Exploded View of  
Installation, ca. 2004  
attached

Murray Bernstein to Ralph DeFlippo, PAS  
Addition of Check Valve and Tube  
Segment, 2004, June 30

**Pilot Alert System (PAS) Vibration Test, 1996-1997, n.d.**

Agenda, [PAS Weldment Redesign Meeting], 1997, Oct.  
2

Charts and Graphs, 1996, n.d.

"PAS Data Max Envelopes," 1996, Dec. 4-5

"PAS Exposure During Vibration Test Near 70  
Hz," 1996, Dec. 5

"PAS Vibration Envelopes From AV-4 Flights  
102, 103, 107," n.d.

"PASS Vibration Environment Flight Test  
Data," n.d.

"Selection of Representative Flights Using  
Mission Time Summary," 1996, Dec. 4

"Test Run 1969, Z Axis Tests 13-16," 1996,  
May 10

"Test Run 1978, Z Axis Tests 1-4," 1996, May  
20

"Test Run 1980, Z Axis Tests 5-8," 1996, May  
21

"Test Run 1981, Z Axis Tests 9-12," 1996, May  
22

Meeting Minutes, [PAS Vibration Test Meeting], 1997,  
Sept. 19

Notes, 1996

"PAS Meeting for Redesign," 1996, Dec. 6

"PAS Vibration Test Requirements," ca. 1996

**Pilot Alert System (PAS) Window Specification Requirements,  
1994-1995, 1997**

Agenda, Preliminary Design Review, 1994, May 2

Charts and Graphs, 1994, 1997

"Zone 5LS-Functional at Various Altitudes"

1994, Apr. 27

"PAS Data Max Envelopes (AV-4 Flights 103,  
104, 107)," 1997, Nov. 12

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation/Northrop  
Grumman

Corporation, B-2 Division, 1994-1995

J. B. Hoffman (Product Support  
Technology) to G. Carney and J.  
Watkins, Procurement  
Specification for Pilot Alert  
System Window Assembly-  
DAA3234P151, 1994, Mar. 29

M. Bernstein (Loads and Dynamics) to  
G. Carney, Comparison of  
Dynamic Loads with Proof  
Pressure for PAS Window,  
1994, Mar. 31

Calculations attached

M. Bernstein (Loads, Dynamics,  
Aerodynamics, and Propulsion)  
to K. Riesner, Flight Vibration  
Data for PAS System Test, 1995,  
May 19

Notes, 1994

M. Bernstein, 1994, Apr. 22

"PAS Open Questions for W404," 1994, Apr. 27

**Pneumatic Pressure Gage, 1988**

Memorandum, M.E. Tomasek (Flutter and  
Vibroacoustics) to C. McHale, Dynamic  
Qualification of Pressure Gage (DAA3243P003-  
243), 1988, July 14

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1988 attached

"Basic Design Shock  
Requirement"

"Vibration Spectra and

Durations for Pressure  
Gage"

**Power Drive Unit (PDU) and PDU Controller and Grand Input  
Unit (GIU), 1988-1989**

Notes, 1988, June-1989, Mar.

Supplier Deviation/Waiver Disposition, Cargo  
Door Drive System I GIU Installation,  
P.H. Baggett (Manager, Structures  
Project Engineering) to Boeing, 1989,  
Jan. 1 attached

Report, "Change Impact Statement-Department, Door  
Drive System Vibration Test Requirement," R.E.  
Sykes, 1988, Jan. 20

**Power Take Off (PTO) Air Vehicle Data/Tests, Volume 1: AV-5,  
AV-2, AV-15, 1995, Oct.-Nov.**

AV-5 Test; Data Requests; TSAR Engine Speeds; AV-5  
Data; AV-2 and AV-15 Data; AV-15 Flex Plate  
Test; Plots, 1995, Oct.-Nov.

**Power Take Off (PTO) Inflight and Balance Tests, AV-3, AV-4,  
AV-5, Volume 2/3, 1996, Dec.-1997, May**

AV-5 Flight 114; AV-5 Flight 122; AV-4 Flight 178;  
AV-4 Flight 179; Flight Comparisons, 1996, Dec.-  
1997, May

**Power Take Off (PTO) Inflight and Balance Tests, AV-3, AV-4,  
AV-5, Volume 4, 1996, June-1997, Oct.**

-379 Spectrum; -377 Spectrum; Systems Engineering  
Customer Meeting; AMAD/PTS Closure Plan;  
Modal Test Planning Meetings; Modal Test Plan;  
Engineering Assignment; Fixture Drawings,  
1996, June-1997, Oct.

**Radar Altimeter 93, 1987-1988, 1993**

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, M. Bernstein to  
File, Radar Altimeter Rcvr/Xmtter Isolated  
Frequencies and Attach Problems, 1993, Aug.  
30

Reports, 1987, 1993

Test Engineering Report, "Radar Altimeter -101  
(S/N:0001) Vibration Qualification,"  
Mark Reynolds for Howard Schneider,  
1987, Sept. 28

Proposed Change Request (PCR), "RAS Nut,

Screws and Bolts," Charles Griffin, 1993,  
Aug. 3

Specification, Process, Bolt and Nut Installation,  
Northrop Corporation, B-2 Division, Materials  
and Processes, 1988, Dec. 12

**Radar Antenna Data, High WSPE Investigation, AV-6, 1995,  
Nov.-1996, Jan.**

Takeoff 106; 104; 105; 106; 107; 101; 99, 1995, Nov.-  
1996, Jan.

**Reliability Development Growth Testing (RDGT)-General  
Environmental Stress Screening (ESS), 1987, 1989-1991**

Clipping, 1987, Sept./Oct.

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1989-1991

J.J. Espinoza (Reliability Engineer, Avionics  
Reliability Engineering) to File, AMP  
RDGT Vibration Profile, 1989, Dec. 12

M. Tomasek (Structural Dynamics) to R.  
Muschek, Two-Step Vibration RD/GT  
Option, 1990, Apr. 30

E.F. Flores (Engineering Specialist, Avionics  
Reliability Engineering) to Dave Rowell,  
ACU RDGT, 1990, May 18

Notes, ca. 1990 attached

Leslie A. LeBlanc to Robert R. Dagelen,  
Transmittal-Additional Information for  
ECP-061 Fluid Management System  
(FMS) Program Contract No. 155-  
215106AK dated 22 September 1988,  
1990, Sept. 6

Charts, Correspondence,  
Graphs, Notes, 1990  
attached

E.L. Tescher (Manager, Structural Dynamics) to  
R.R. Tye, Revised Broadband Vibration  
Requirements for Areas Affected by  
Open Cargo Bays-Part I, 1990, Nov. 30

M. Tomasek (Structural Dynamics) to R.  
Muschek, Revised RDGT Vibration  
Levels, 1991, Sept. 30

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1991  
attached

Notes, 1989, Oct.-1990, Sept.

Report, "ACU RDGT Profile Analysis," D.B.  
Barker and M.G. Pecht, Pecht  
Associates, 1990, Aug. 3 attached  
Presentation Materials, "Structural Dynamics Reliability  
Development Growth Testing (RDGT)," E.L.  
Tescher, Northrop Corporation, B-2 Division,  
1990, Mar. 16

Reports, 1990

Change Authorization Summary, "Alternate  
Approach to RD/GT," E.L. Tescher,  
1990, Apr. 3

Notes, 1990, Apr. 19 attached

Contact Report, Neil Hoffman (Hughes,  
Reliability Engineering), [Contacted to  
Receive Concurrence on Approach of  
RDGT Vibration], 1990, Sept. 25

Notes, 1990, May; Sept.  
attached

**Reservoir Analysis 1986-1991, 1987-1991**

Charts and Graphs, 1987-1988, 1991

Flight and Operating Limitations Document (FOLD),  
Weapon Bay Door Operations, Actuator No. 1  
Third Point Support/Backup Structure, ca. 1991,  
Dec. 19

Notes, 1987-1988

**Reservoir Loads Zone 3, 1991, Sept.**

**Rotary Launcher Assembly (RLA) Drop Calculation, 1993, n.d.**

Blueprints, Northrop Corporation, B-2 Division, 1993

Transducer Installation, RLA, Forward Clip-In,  
W. Williamson, 1993, May 13

Transducer Installation, Aft Clip-In Fitting, S.C.  
Wilson, 1993, May 17

Charts and Graphs, 1993

"Aircraft Parameters During Flight 81 Thumps,"  
1993, Sept. 2-14

"Aircraft Parameters During Flight 85 Thumps,"  
1993, Sept. 2

"AV-2 Pushover," 1993

"Pushover 1," 1993, May 5

"Pushover 2," 1993, May 5

"Pushover 3," 1993, May 5

"Pushover 4," 1993, May 5

“Pushover with Clunk,” 1993, May 3  
“Pushover Seat NZ,” 1993, May 5  
“SD of F System,” ca. 1993  
“Impacting on Rigid Surface”  
“Response to Drop”  
“Response to Drop Onto Linear Spring”  
[Calculations, SD of F System  
Falling and Impacting in  
Constant G Acceleration Field  
attached]  
“Summary of RLA Thump Measurements AV-2  
Flight 86,” 1993, Sept. 28  
“TSAR Data” [Reduced RLA Data, AV-2  
Flight 86], SWAY 1-8, 1993, Oct. 12  
Drawing, Weapons Bay and Launcher Clip-In Fittings,  
n.d.  
Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1993  
R.T. Britt (Manager, Loads and Dynamics) to  
Walt Ming, Assessment of RLA/End  
Fitting Free-Play on RLA Dynamic  
Response, 1993, Apr. 28  
Cindy Belliveau (Loads and Dynamics) to E.B.  
Russell, RLA Thump Test—Results and  
Instrumentation, 1993, July 22  
Notes attached  
“AV2-Flight 81: Status  
of Measurands  
Defined in  
FTIRN A0593-  
011-0055 (RLA  
Thump),” 1993,  
July 19  
“AV2-Flight 81: Status  
of Measurands  
Related to RLA  
Thump,” 1993,  
July 19  
“AV2 Thump: Notes  
Regarding Next  
Thump Test,”  
1993, July 20  
M. Bernstein (Loads and Dynamics) to W.



Ming, Data Summary for "Thumps"  
During AV-2 Flight 86, 1993, Sept. 30  
Charts and Graphs attached  
    "Aircraft Parameters  
        During Flight 86  
        Fourth Thump,"  
        1993, Sept. 28  
    "AV-2 Flight 86  
        'Thump' Time  
        History," ca.  
        1993  
    "Summary of RLA  
        Thump  
        Measurements  
        AV-2 Flight 86,"  
        1993, Sept. 28

Notes, 1993, Mar.-Oct.

Revision Notice, Flight Test Instrumentation, RLA

    "Thump" Investigation, D. Bowen, 1993, May 5

**Site 4 Visits '88 Pump Replacement, Notes, 1988, June 22**

**Sterer Actuator Value, Hydraulic, 1988**

Clipping, ca. 1988

Correspondence, Murray Bernstein to Bob Navarro,  
    Review of Sterer Vibration Test Report VTR-  
    70277 25 Apr. 88, 1988, June 2

Drawings and Photographic Images, Selector Valve, ca.  
    1988

Notes, Murray Bernstein, 1988

    "Info From Bob Navarro," 1988, Mar. 7

    "Visit to Consolidated Labs-Corona," 1988, Mar  
        2

Report, "Vibration Test Report for Part Number 70277,  
    Valve-Selector, Hydraulic, Solenoid Operated,"  
    A. Woodworth, Sterer Engineering and  
    Manufacturing Company, Document No. VTP-  
    70277, 1988, Jan. 22; Apr. 25

    Report, "Vibration Test on One Unit of  
        Sterer P/N 70277, Solenoid  
        Operated Hydraulic Selector  
        Valve, S/N 0001," Consolidated  
        Laboratories, Inc., Report No.  
        1792, 1988, Mar. 22 attached

**Tailpipe Safety Cable, 1995, 1998-1999**

Manual, [Use of Lockwire (Safety Wire), Safety Cable, and Cotter Pins], Section XVI: Safety Methods, Change 35, United States Air Force (USAF), T.O. 1-1A-8, ca. 1999 [partial photocopy]

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1995, 1998

J. Watkins (Loads, Dynamics, Aerodynamics, and Propulsion) to D.J. Scholler, Environmental Design Criteria for Tailpipe Coating, 1995, Oct. 27

Charts and Graphs, "Tailpipe Acoustic Levels from G.E. Measurements," 1995, Sept. 18 attached

Murray Bernstein (Flight Sciences, Weights, Structural Tracking) to F. Wojack, Tailpipe Duct Safety Cable Response to Airflow, 1998, Jan. 29

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1998 attached

[Timeline Schedule]

"Vibration Due to Vortex Shedding (S & V Handbook, ed. Harris & Crede, Second Edition, 1976)"

Notes, ca. 1998 attached

Notes, 1998-1999

"1/05/99-3/04/99 Used to Date ~210 Hours,"

ca.

1999, Mar.

"Tailpipe to Liner Fastener Safety Cable," 1998, Jan. 12

Outline, [Tailpipe Safety Cable Vibration Tests], ca. 1999

Presentation Materials, "Summary of Tailpipe Safety Cable Vibration Wear Test," 1999, Apr. 1

Report, Technical Change Description (TCD) and

Engineering Statement of Work (ESOW), "Loose Tailpipe Fastners," Northrop Grumman Corporation, 1999, Feb. 16

Task Assessment, 1999, Mar. 5 attached

**T and E Cargo Bay Plywood Box [Plywood Covered Instrumentation Pod], 1989**

Charts and Graphs, "Analysis of Instrumentation Pod, Z-Axis (Vertical) Input, Doors Closed," 1989, June 12

Notes, 1989, Nov.-Dec.

**VAMP Weapon Bay Doors to 100Hz 1992, 1989, Jan.-1991, Feb.**

**Vibration Qualification for NASD Equipment, 1988-1990**

Manual, Division Operating Procedure, "Flight Test Equipment Qualification," Draft, 1990, Jan. 11

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, E.L. Tescher (Manager, Flutter and Vibroacoustics) to Distribution List, Vibration Qualification of Equipment for which NASD is Responsible, 1988, Jan. 21

**Vibroacoustic Flight Data Technical Interface Meeting (TIM), 1993, Dec. 7; ca. 1993**

Charts and Graphs

[Flight Data for Vibroacoustic Zones 1, 2, 5 Rack, 5 Lower Skin, 6 and 6A, and 6 Actuators and Hingeline], ca. 1993, Dec.  
[Lists of AV-2 Measurands], ca. 1993, Dec.

**Vibroacoustic Technical Interface Meeting (TIM) 12/7/93,**

Presentation Materials, Technical Interface Meeting (TIM), Vibroacoustic FTWO Status and Data Review, 1993, Dec. 7

**Weapon Bay (WB) Blade Seal Limit Cycle, 1993, July-Nov.**

Boeing Durability Analysis; Boeing Flutter Analysis; Flight 98; Flight 89; Flight 86 and Previous, 1993, July-Nov.

**Weapons Bay Equipment, Boeing, 1992-1993**

List, "Equipment in Weapons Bay from Configuration Baseline Equipment List (CBEL), 1992, Feb. 25  
Notes, "Info from Wardy Clan, Boeing," 1993, Jan. 26

**Weapon Bay (WB) High Speed Data Pod Loads [Interface Loads] 7/5/90, 1990, 1994**

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1990

M. Tomasek (Structural Dynamics) to M.  
Boctor, Weapons Bay Pod Interface  
Loads for Flight 12, 1990, Mar. 28  
Chart, "Weapons Bay Pod  
Interface Loads," ca.  
1990 attached

M. Tomasek (Structural Dynamics) to M.  
Boctor, Weapons Bay Pod Interface  
Loads, 1990, July 25  
Charts and Graphs, ca. 1990  
attached  
    "Weapons Bay  
        Instrument Pod  
        Attach Points"  
    "Weapons Bay Pod  
        Ultimate  
        Interface Loads,  
        Rx (Fore-Aft)"  
    "Weapons Bay Pod  
        Ultimate  
        Interface Loads,  
        Ry (Lateral)"  
    "Weapons Bay Pod  
        Ultimate  
        Interface Loads,  
        Rz (Vertical)"

Notes, 1994

    "WB High Speed Data Pod, Info from Chet  
        Kolar," 1994, Feb. 18  
    [Weapons Bay Pod Installation Data], 1994, Jan.

11

**Wire Bundle Dynamic Design Loads '88, 1988, 1993**

Manual, "ACS Electrical-Plumbing Bracket Design and  
Installation Guide," Coordination Sheet L-9870-  
8618-071, pages ii; 2.12-2.14, 1988 [partial  
photocopy]

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, M. Bernstein  
(Structural Dynamics) to R.E. Joyce, Vibration  
Levels for Evaluating Wires Clamped to  
Hydraulic Lines, 1988, Oct. 4

Notes, "Wire Bundle Dynamic Design Loads-Info to  
Bob Melville," 1993, Sept. 22

**Zone 1, Charts and Graphs, 1992, Feb. 14****Zone 1A Environment, 1991, Apr.-Nov., 1991**

Charts and Graphs, 1991, Nov. 1-11

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Cindy Norman  
(Structural Dynamics) to Jim Bair, Environment  
Criteria Update, 1991, Oct. 23

Charts and Graphs, 1991, Apr.; Oct.  
attached

Notes, 1991, Nov. 4-11

**Zone 1A, AV-2 Flight Data and Zone 1 Radar, AV-3 Flight 15,  
1991-1994**

Zone 1; Zone 1A, 1991-1994

**Zone 2, Zone 2 Rack, AV-2 Data, 1991-1994**

Zone 2; Zone 2 Rack, 1991-1994

**Zones 13-16 Environment, 1992**

Charts and Graphs, 1992, Mar.

Notes, ca. 1992

**ZSR-62 in Aft Equipment Rack 11/9/89, 1989**

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1989

M. Bernstein to File, Meeting on ZSR-62  
Vibration Level Reduction 30 Aug. 89,  
1989, Sept. 1

M. Bernstein to File, Additional Meetings on  
ZSR-62 Vibration Level Reduction 31  
Aug. 89, 1989, Sept. 1

Harlan French to Murray Bernstein, Attached  
Are the Plots You Requested Plus a X-  
Axis Reponse for the Third Shelf, 1989,  
Oct. 4

Plots and X-Axis Response  
attached

E.L. Tescher (Manager, Structural Dynamics) to  
E. Schwartz, ZSR-62 Vibration  
Requirement Revision, 1989, Oct. 5

M. Bernstein to File, Third Meetings on ZSR-62  
Vibration Level Reduction 3 Oct. 89,  
1989, Oct. 10

Charts and Graphs attached

[Acceleration vs.

Frequency], ca.

1989

"Functional

Comparison  
(Without  
Attenuation),  
Rack vs. LRU,"  
ca. 1989

"ZSR-62 MNT  
Vertical," 1989,  
Aug. 17

R. Nowicke to E. Schwartz and C. Norfleet,  
Central LRU Vibration Notch, 1989, Oct.  
27

R. Nowicke to E. Schwartz, Random Vibration  
Frequency Response Plots (C.A. Log No.  
89-1212), 1989, Oct. 30  
Plots attached

M. Bernstein (Structural Dynamics) to E.  
Schwartz, ZSR-62 Vibration  
Requirements-Request for Additional  
Reduction, 1989, Nov. 9

Notes, 1989, Oct. 2

**ZSR Antenna Supports, 1991, 1993**

Drawings, 1991, 1993

Aircraft Zones for Dynamic Environments,  
Figure 3-57, EAA1113-001, 1991, June  
14

Slip/Slide Antenna Fastener Function, Proposed  
Installation Procedure, Step 1-3 (Option  
1-2), Northrop Corporation, B-2  
Division, 1993, June

Notes, 1993

"Info From Bob Melville-Slip/Slide Mounting  
Mechanism for ZSR63 Antenna," 1993,  
Sept. 27

"Meeting on ZSR Slip-Slide Fasteners 07/07/93  
Called by Bob Baker," 1993, July 7

**Beta, 1931, 1936, 1938, 1974, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1931, 1936, 1938, 1974, n.d.  
Photographic Images, Photocopies, 1931, n.d.

**BT-1 Dive Bomber, 1984, 1992**

Clippings, External Publications, 1984, 1992

**Delta, 1933, 1935-1936, ca. 1930s, 1947, 1965, 1969, n.d.**

Brochure, "Northrop Delta Model Low-Wing, All-Metal Cabin

Monoplane," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1930s

Clippings, External Publications, 1933, 1936, 1947, 1965, 1969, n.d.

Manual, "Recommendations for Operating the Northrop Delta 1-B," E.T.

Allen, Northrop Corporation, Report No. 2, 1933, Aug.16

[photocopy]

Photographic Images, Photocopies, 1935, n.d.

**EB-35B [Test Aircraft], 1949, Mar. 1**

Characteristics and Specifications, Model Specification, Flying Test Bed

EB-35B Airplane Northrop Model N-45, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,

Specification No. NS-45A, pages 1-7; 9-18, 1949, Mar. 1 [partial

photocopy]

**F-5 General, 1960-1967, ca. 1968, 1969-1978, 1980-1985, ca. 1986, 1987, 1989-1991, 1993, n.d**

Advertisement, "Champion Ship.," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1964, 1971, ca. 1974, 1976, n.d.

"F is for Fighter," 1964, Jan.

"Northrop F-5," Norair Division, NB-64-7, 1964, May

"F-5/T-38 Program Review," Norair Division, NB-64-143, 1964, Sept.

"Mission... Deter and Defend," Aircraft Division, NB-71-31R, Revised, 1971, Apr.

"The Northrop Family of Fighters" [F-5A, F-5B, F-5E Tiger II, N-156, P-530 Cobra, T-38 Talon, YF-17], ca. 1974 [OVERSIZE]

"Northrop's 3000<sup>th</sup>—and the People Who Built It," Employee Communications, 1976

"Northrop F-5," n.d.

"The Vital Link," Aircraft Division, n.d.

Charts and Graphs, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1966, ca. 1970, ca. 1975, 1976

"Air-to-Air Combat Exercise Experience" [Location; Date; Winner; Loser; Type of Encounter], ca. 1970

"F-5 Background and Status," ca. 1966

"F-5 Weapons Delivery Competition" [Competition; Date; Competing Aircraft; Winner], ca. 1975

"Trend in Type of Sales" [F-5A/B History; F-5E/F Firm Programs; F-5E/F Potential], 1976, July

Clippings, 1961, 1963-1966, 1970, 1972, 1975-1977, 1983-1985, 1987, 1989-1990, n.d.

External Publications, 1961, 1963-1966, 1970, 1972, 1975-1977, 1983-1985, 1987, 1989-1990, n.d.

Northrop Publication, 1965, July 14

## Correspondence, 1969, 1980, 1986-1987, 1991

David Packard to L. Mendel Rivers (House of Representatives),  
[Development of New Free World Fighter Aircraft],  
1969, Sept. 24 [photocopy]

United States Air Force (USAF) to Northrop Corporation,  
[Public Release of Material for *Interavia* Disapproved],  
1980, Feb. 27

Randolph E. Gunter (Major, United States Air Force (USAF);  
Chief, Americas/Europe Branch, Plans and  
Implementation Division) to Williams Air Force Base, F-5  
Flying History, 1987, Jan. 5

Data, "County Project Data: Course, Student-  
Rank/Entry and Graduation Dates,"  
1986, Dec. attached

Bruce Edwards to Barry Cawthorne, [Source Materials for F-5  
Project], 1991, Jan. 19

## Ephemera, 1976, 1982, n.d.

Calendar, [Untitled], Northrop Corporation, 1982

Folder, "F-5 Enhancement," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, n.d.

Sticker, "Northrop 3000: F-5/T-38 Cost, Schedule,  
Performance," 1976

## Fact Sheets, ca. late 1960s, n.d.

Northrop Corporation, ca. late 1960s

Northrop International, n.d.

## Information Sheet, United States Air Force (USAF), 1967, Jan.

## Lists, ca. 1976, 1980-1982, 1984, n.d.

"Countries that Have the F-5," 1982, July 26

"F-5 Repeat Customers," n.d.

"F-5/T-38 Deliveries," ca. 1982, Jan.

"F-5 Totals" [By Country], 1980, Jan.

"F-5 Users," n.d.

"List of Countries We Sell Airplanes To," n.d.

"Miscellaneous Facts About the F-5," 1981, March

"MTO in F-5 Deliveries: Public, F-5s Delivered to Customers,  
Including F-5As, Bs, RF-5As, F-5Es, Fs, RF-5Es" [By  
Country], 1984, Oct. 10

"Original Disposition: F-5A, RF-5A, F-5B" [By Country], ca.  
1976, May

"Wing Replacement Schedule, Estimated Current Hours as of  
March 31, 1980, Thin Wings Only," C.L. Young (Service  
Engineering), 1980, Mar. 31



Manuals, 1962-1964, 1966, 1973, 1989, n.d.

"F-5 Weapon System: Program Policies and Design Decisions Manual," S.X. Xifo (Director, F-5 Program), Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1962-1964

"Pilots Guide: F-5," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-64-130, 1964, June

"F-5 Cross-Country Edition," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1966, May

"F-5 Cross-Country Edition," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1973, Feb. [photocopy]

"Component Repair: F-5 Aircraft," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-73-215, 1973, Aug.

"F-5 Master Support Plan," United States Air Force (USAF) and Northrop Corporation, 1989, Dec.

"F-5 Combat Crew Training (4441<sup>st</sup> CCTS)," United States Air Force (USAF) Tactical Air Command, Air Training Command and Northrop Corporation, n.d.

"F-5 Rescue and Firefighting," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Product Support Department, n.d.

"F-5 Technical Training," United States Air Force (USAF) Tactical Air Command, Air Training Command and Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Memoranda, 1960, 1966, 1974-1976, 1981, ca. early 1980s, 1993

Northrop Corporation, 1975, 1981, ca. early 1980s, 1993

Eric Armstrong to Fred, [F-5 Record], 1975, Nov. 7

A. Pawluk (C/V Controller) to J.R. Skinner, F-5A/B and F-5E/F Data, 1981, May 13

Laurie Kasper to Marvin Elkin, [Dollar Amount Spent in Each State for F-5 Parts and Equipment over Past Ten Years], 1981, June 25

Lists attached

"States with More Than \$1 Million in Orders, Less F-18 and CF-18 Orders, Over the Past Ten Years," ca. 1981

"Geographical Distribution of Commitments, CY '81 BUY," J.R. Skinner, 1981, Apr.

To M. Kruska, Significant Events (F-5 Family), ca. 1983

To Laurie Kasper, [Fixed Pricing/Conversation with Les

Daly on F-5 Business Story], ca. early 1980s  
R.R.Spatz (Project Engineer, F-5/T-38 Project  
Engineering and Support) to Nils Johnson,  
Library Services (1370/MA) for F-5/T-38  
Engineering, 1993, Mar. 30  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1960, 1974, 1976  
L.D. Hill (Manager, Logistics) to All 8800 Managers, F-  
5 Logistics Planning Data, 1974, July 22  
Brochure, "Logistics Planning Data: F-5  
Worldwide Inventory and Deployment  
by Geographical Location," Draft, 1974,  
July 1 attached  
Corporate Communications to F-5 Supplier Team,  
[3000<sup>th</sup> Aircraft in F-5/T-38 Family Completion  
and Celebration], 1976, Apr.-Dec.  
Patent, Photographs, Press Releases,  
1960, 1976 attached  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, L.A. Nelson (Deputy  
Division Program Manager, USAF F-5) to R.E. Horner,  
Corporate Membership-Society of Experimental Test  
Pilots, 1966, July 12  
Miscellaneous, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)  
Database Literature Search Results, F-5, n.d.  
Papers and Writings, 1970, 1974, ca. 1985, 1986, n.d.  
"Facts About the F-5 Fighter Aircraft," Northrop Corporation,  
Public Relations, 1970, Feb. [includes photographs]  
[Tactical Fighter Background (Including F-5E)], Charles  
Bernstein, Drafts, 1974, Jan.  
"Freedom Fighters and Tigers: A History of the F-5 at Williams  
Air Force Base, Arizona," Michael D. Dugre, ca. 1985  
"The Superb F-5: How and Why It Changed the Free World's  
Air Defense Strategy," Draft, 1986, July  
[F-5 History], n.d.  
[Operation Red Flag], Draft, n.d.  
Photographs and Negatives, 1963-1964, ca. 1966-1968, ca. 1976, n.d.  
Assembly Line, ca. 1967  
Gun—20mm Cannon, 1963-1964, n.d.  
Landing Gear, ca. 1966-1968  
"Northrop F-5 Worldwide Deployment," ca. 1976  
Presentation Materials, 1966, 1969, ca. 1978, n.d.  
"F-5 Field Operations," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division,  
Product Support, 1966, Jan. 10; 1969, Feb. 20

“Customer Recognition Program,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Product Support, n.d.

Press Releases, 1970, 1976

Northrop Corporation, 1976

United States Air Force (USAF), 1970, Nov. 10

Publication, “Northrop F-5 Tactical Fighter in the Close Support Role,” W.E. Gasich, Society of Automotive Engineers, National Aeronautic Meeting, Reprint, 1965, Apr. 12-15

Reports, 1967, 1969, 1978, 1981, ca. 1984

“Navy F-5 Sales Plan,” E.R. Sanders, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1967, May

“The Impact of Maintainability on the F-5 Design,” J.C. Cassell, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Electronics Industries Association Maintainability Symposium, Reprint, 1969, May 6

“Current and Complete History of the F-5 ‘Freedom Fighter’ and ‘Tiger II,’” Charles R. Heffner, Northrop Corporation, 1978, Jan. 3

“Northrop F-5 Case Study in Aircraft Design,” William G. Stuart, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Professional Study Series, 1978, Sept.

Intelligence Report, DMS Market, Northrop F-5; Canadair CF-5; CASA SF-5, 1981, Apr. 14

Technical Report Summaries, Defense Logistics Agency, Defense Technical Information Center, ca. 1984

F-5 Aircraft Reports, 1955-1974, ca. 1984

F-5 Aircraft Reports, 1974-1984, ca. 1984

Speech, [Untitled], F-5 Project Manager, ca. 1978

Transcripts, ca. 1976, 1981

Productivity Movie Interview with Lee Begin, ca. 1976

CBS Special Report, [AIMVAL and ACEVAL Tests], Nellis Air Force Base, Excerpt, 1981, June 17

**F-5A/B, 1962-1965, ca. 1966, 1968-1969, ca. late 1960s, 1973, ca. 1974, 1975-1978, 1984, 1987-1989, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1962-1963

“F-5A and F-5B,” NB-62-73, 1962, Sept.

“F-5A and F-5B Product Support: Logistics, Training, Training Equipment,” NB-62-191, 1962, Nov.

“F-5A/B MAAG [Military Assistance Advisory Group] Conference,” NB-63-162, 1963, May [photographic essay of conference]

Charts and Graphs, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1966, 1973, ca. 1974  
    "F-5A Air-to-Ground Weapons Delivery Competitions," ca. 1973  
    "F-5A/B Freedom Fighter," ca. 1974  
    "F-5A/B Milestones," ca. 1966  
Clippings, External Publications, 1964-1965, 1968  
Ephemera, Postcard, Two-Place F-5B, Northrop Corporation, n.d.  
Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. late 1960s  
Lists, ca. 1962, 1987  
    "F-5A Fighter Mock-Ups," ca. 1962  
        Drawings attached  
    "F-5A Major Master Tools," Project F-5A Tool Engineering, ca. 1962  
        Drawing attached  
    "Northrop F-5A: Production and Use of F-5A (New A/C Only)," 1987, Aug. 25  
    "Northrop F-5A: Use of 2<sup>nd</sup> Hand Aircraft Only," 1987, Aug. 25  
    "Northrop F-5B: Production," 1987, Aug. 25  
Lithographs, n.d.  
    Northrop F-5A, n.d.  
    Northrop F-5B, n.d.  
Manuals, 1963-1964, 1976  
    "YF-5A: Pilot's Briefing Notes," Northrop Corporation, NB-63-279, 1963, Oct.  
    "F-5B Project Data," F-5B Tool Project Engineering, 1964, Oct.  
    "F-5A/B and RF-5A Flight Manual," United States Air Force (USAF), T.O. 1F-5A-1, 1976, Sept. 1  
Newsletter, *The Replica Wrap-up*, International Plastic Modelers Society, Space Park Chapter, 1977-1978  
    Vol. 5, No. 4, 1977, Aug.  
    Vol. 6, No. 1, 1978, Feb.  
Notes, 1975-1976  
Photographs, 1963, 1969  
    F-5A/B Fuel System Trainer, 1963, Dec.  
    F-5A Jettison Pylons, 1969  
Photographic Image, Photocopy, F-5A, n.d.  
Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1964-1965  
    "F-5A/B Program Support Status," 1964, Dec. 15  
    "Northrop F-5 Tactical Fighter: F-5A, F-5B," NB-65-233, 1965, Nov.  
Program, "F-5AB: Weapon System Program Review and Program

Implementation Group Meeting," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1963

Reports, 1962-1963, 1976, 1984, 1988-1989

"F-5A/F-5B Performance Capabilities from Airfields in Selected Foreign Countries," H.F. Dostal and H.A. Ralles, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, AIS-32, 1962, Sept. 19

"F-5B Basic Dimensions," Vol. III, Northrop Corporation, Report No. NOR-62-82, ca. 1962

"Tactical Capability of the F-5A (Tanks Retained)," V.C. Brock and F.B. Sarsar, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, AIS-56, 1963, Mar. 20

"Current and Complete History of F-5A, F-5B, RF-5A Manufactured by the Northrop Corporation," C.R. Heffner, Northrop Corporation, 1976, Feb. 1

I.L.S. Field Service Aircraft Inventory Report, F-5A/F-5B/RF-5A, 1988-1989

By Serial Number, 1988, Oct. 5; 1989, Jan. 30

By Location, 1989, Jan. 30

**F-5A Skoshi Tiger / F-5C/D [F-5A United States Air Force (USAF) Combat Evaluation in Vietnam], ca. mid 1960s, 1965-1969, n.d.**

Charts and Graphs, Inspection Sequence Charts, 1966

"Fifth Periodic, USAF Series F-5D Aircraft, SC 1F-5D-6SC-4PE," 1966, Sept. 15

"First Periodic, USAF Series F-5D Aircraft, SC 1F-5D-6SC-1PE," 1966, Sept. 15

"Second Periodic, USAF Series F-5D Aircraft, SC 1F-5D-6SC-2PE," 1966, Sept. 15

"Third Periodic, USAF Series F-5D Aircraft, SC 1F-5D-6SC-3PE," 1966, Sept. 15

Clippings, External Publications, 1965-1968, n.d.

Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, 1965, Oct. 25

Correspondence, United States Air Force (USAF) to/from Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1965-1966

Manuals, United States Air Force (USAF), 1966

"Power Packup Removal, Buildup, Installation, and Inspection Workcards: USAF Series F-5C and F-5D Aircraft," T.O. 1F-5C-6WC-1EC, 1966, June 15; 1966, Sept. 15; 1966 Dec. 15

Checklist, Conventional Munitions Loading Procedure, USAF Series F-5C/D Aircraft, 1966, June 15; Sept. 15

"Launcher, Wingtip AIM-9B," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-8,

1966, June 15  
"AIM-9B Missile TDU-11/B Rocket," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-2, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Bomb, Anti-Personnel and Material (Anti-PAM) 750-Pound, BLU-1/B & BLU-1B/B (Outboard, Inboard & CL)," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-4, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Bombs, GP," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-3, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Dispenser, Bomb-Rocket SUU-20/A (Centerline)," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-9, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Dispenser, Bomb, SUU-7/A CBU-2A/A (Outboard)," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-13, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Dispenser, Flare, SUU-25/A (Outboard)," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-10, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Inboard, Outboard and Centerline Pylons," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-11, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Launcher LAU-34/A (Inboard & Outboard)," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-12, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Launcher, Rocket LAU-3/A (Outboard & Inboard)," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-5, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Launcher, Rocket LAU-10/A Outboard," T.O. 1F-5C-33-1-2CL-6, 1966, Sept. 15  
"Periodic Inspection Workcards: USAF Series F-5D Aircraft," T.O. 1F-5D-6WC-1PE, 1966, Sept. 15; 1966, Dec. 15  
Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1965-1966  
Memorandum of Investigation Team, Returned Non-Serviceable Skoshi Tiger Engines, Strother Aircraft Service Shop, Arkansas City, Kansas, 1965, Nov. 30  
Papers and Writings, Northrop Corporation, 1965  
"Flight Demonstration of the Aerial Refueling System for Skoshi Tiger Aircraft," H.R. Pink (Chief, Flight Test), 1965, Aug. 27  
"Skoshi Tiger—Northrop," Bryan Weickersheimer, *Northrop News Article*, Draft, 1965, Oct. 8  
Photographs, 1965-1966, ca. mid 1960s, 1968, n.d.  
Inflight Refueling, 1965-1966, 1968, n.d.  
Vietnam, ca. mid 1960s  
Presentation Materials, "Skoshi Tiger," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-65-294, 1965, Aug.  
Press Releases, United States Air Force (USAF), Drafts, 1965, 1969  
Report, "Work Statement: Development of F-5A Aircraft for Project Skoshi Tiger," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ASZJ-1, 1965, Aug. 24

Work Release Order, WRO No. 1046 Misc., Skoshi Tiger, Northrop Corporation, S.E. Turner, ca.1965

**F-5A-21 [International Fighter Aircraft Competition; reclassified F-5E], 1959, 1969-1970, n.d.**

Briefing Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1969-1970

Lee Begin to Tony Platner, 1969, Feb. 14

Charts and Graphs, Clippings, Corporate  
Announcement, Notes, Photographs

Press Briefing, "Tactical Fighter Aircraft in the Mutual Security  
Environment," ca. 1969-1970

Charts and Graphs, Photographs

"F-5A-21 IFA Briefing to USAF," 1970, Oct. 15

Presentation Materials, "F-5-21 International Fighter:  
Philosophy and Configuration," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-70-221, 1970,  
Oct. 15

Report, "USAF IFA Questions and Answers," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-70-222, 1970,  
Oct. 15

Brochure, "F-5-21 Tactical Fighter," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB-69-241, 1969, Dec.

Characteristics and Specifications, n.d.

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1970

"Northrop (Aircraft Division) Employment with IFA," ca. 1970

"Northrop (Aircraft Division) Employment without IFA," ca.  
1970

"Total California Jobs with IFA at Northrop," ca. 1970

"Total California Jobs without IFA at Northrop," ca. 1970

Clippings, External Publications, 1969, n.d.

Correspondence, 1959, 1969-1970

Douglas Dillon (Acting Secretary) to/from Styles Bridges  
(United States Senate), [Concerns Regarding Weapons  
Systems for Allies], 1959, May

Philip W. Nuber (Captain, United States Air Force (USAF)) to  
Los Angeles Times Editor, [Response to 3 Aug. 1969  
Article Concerning South Vietnamese Air Power], 1969,  
Oct. 3

Gerald H. Robson, Jr. (Colonel, United States Air Force  
(USAF)) to Colonel John D.W. Haesler, [General Kim Too  
Man's Opinion of F-5-21], 1970, Feb. 25

Thomas V. Jones to Barry J. Shillito (Assistant Secretary of

Defense (I&L)), [Background Information on Northrop Corporation], 1970, June 1

Fred Dejong (Commander 315 Squadron, Royal Netherlands Air Force) to Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, [Dutch Pilots' Opinion of NF-5 and F-5], 1970, June 8

Sang-Hum Hwang (Colonel, ROKAF Air Attache) to Thomas V. Jones, [Circulating Reports on F-5], 1970, June 8

Kim Too Man (Vice Chief of Staff, ROKAF) to Thomas V. Jones, [View of Actual Capability of F-5 in Air-to-Air Combat], 1970, July 2

Jig (United States Air Force (USAF)) to Bob, [F-5 Aircraft], 1970, Aug. 16

S.K. Ju (Major General, CAF Director) to John Alison (Vice President, Northrop Aircraft Corporation), [Letter to Senator Dominick Enclosed], 1970, Sept. 10

Correspondence, S.K. Ju to Peter H. Dominick, [IFA Decision], 1970, Sept. 4 attached

List, "Summary Check List," ca. 1970

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1970

Norv K. Heath to G.D. McAdams, [Meeting with Dutch Air Force, NF-5 and P-530], 1970, Apr. 30

Norv K. Heath to G.D. McAdams, [Activities Report], 1970, May 9

Y. A. Pitts, Memo for Record, IIAF F-5 Exercise, 1970, May 16

L.A. Nelson (Manager, Flight Operation) to M. Kuska, Operational Effectiveness Visit to Iran, 1970, May, 18

Frank R. Smith to Thomas V. Jones, Chad McClellan's Conversation with Robert Finch, 1970, Sept. 1

Frank R. Smith to Thomas V. Jones, Chad McClellan's Information Re IFA Contract, 1970, Sept. 4

John R. Alison to Thomas V. Jones, Telecon-Jim Dorsey-Taipei, 1970, Oct. 9

Notes, [Democratic Pressures], ca. 1970

Papers and Writings, 1969-1970

[F-5A-21], *Northrop News* Article, Draft, 1969, Apr. 9

"Facts About the F-5-21 Fighter Aircraft," Northrop Corporation, Public Relations, 1970, Feb. [includes photographs]

[Award of IFA Contract to California or Texas], 1970, Sept. 2

"Northrop California Employment Data," ca. 1970

[Purpose of International Fighter Program], ca. 1970

"Suggested Approach for Discussion," ca. 1970



"Suggested Material to be Given Chad McClellan Re:  
International Fighter Aircraft," ca. 1970

Photographs, In-Let Duct (Intake Mod.), 1969

Press Releases, ca. 1969, n.d.

Edwards Air Force Base, n.d.

Northrop Corporation, ca. 1969

Transcript, KFWB Newscast, [Nixon-Reagan-Murphy Campaign], 1970,  
Oct. 28

Notes, [Response to Query] attached

**F-5E/F Tiger II [International Tactical Fighter], 1969-1985, 1987, 1989, n.d.**

Brochures, 1972-1974, 1976-1979, 1982

"USAF/Northrop F-5E Tiger II Rollout," Northrop Corporation,  
1972, June 23

"F-5F Technical Description," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB-73-282, 1973, Nov.

"Northrop Tiger II," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
NB-74-84, 1974, Aug.

"F-5E/F Description," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
NB-74-36, Revised, 1976, July

"Northrop F-5F Fighter/Trainer," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB-76-209, 1976, Aug.

"F-5E/F 1979 Delivery Configuration," Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, NB-74-36 REV, Revised, 1977, Mar.

"F-5E/F 1979 Configuration," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Group, NB-76-266 REV, Revised, 1977, Apr.

"Northrop Presents A Pair of Tigers... F-5E/F-5F," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Group, NB-74-84, 1978, Jan.  
[French]

"Northrop F-5 ECM," Northrop Corporation, NB-77-135R,  
Revised, 1978, July

"Navy F-5E/F Aircraft: Integrated Logistics Support Plan,"  
Naval Air Rework Facility, 1979, Nov. [photocopy]

"F-5E/F Description," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
NB-74-36, Revised, 1982, Nov.

Characteristics and Specifications, F-5E(2), n.d.

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1970, ca. 1975, 1976, n.d.

Clippings, 1969-1972, 1974-1978, 1980, 1982-1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,  
n.d.

Miscellaneous, 1969-1972, 1974-1978, 1980, 1982-1983, 1985,  
1987, 1989, n.d.

External Publications, 1969-1972, 1974-1978, 1980,  
1982-1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1970, 1972, 1974, n.d.  
Rollout of 1000<sup>th</sup> F-5E, Mexico, External Publications, 1982,  
Oct. 15  
Data Card, "F-5E/F Configurations," Northrop Corporation, NB-76-20,  
ca. 1976  
Description Sheets, Northrop Corporation, Drafts, ca. 1977  
Ephemera, 1978, n.d.  
Calendar, "Northrop's F-5 International Tactical Fighters,"  
Northrop Corporation, 1978  
Model, Paper, Northrop Corporation, n.d.  
Patch, Skadron 14 [Indonesia], n.d.  
Postcards, Northrop Corporation, 1975, n.d.  
F-5E Tiger II.... The International Fighter, n.d.  
Two-Place F-5F, ca. 1975  
Sticker, F-5E, n.d.  
Fact Sheets, Northrop Corporation, ca. late 1970s  
Lists, 1984, 1987  
"F-5E/F/RF Program Highlights," 1984, Jan. 10  
"Known Production in Order of Customer," F-5E and F-5F,  
1987, June 11  
"Known Production in USAF Serial Number," F-5E and F-5F,  
1987, June 11  
Lithographs, ca. 1978, n.d.  
"Northrop F-5E Tiger II," n.d.  
"A Pair of Northrop Tiger II F-5E/F," R78-125, ca. 1978  
[OVERSIZE]  
Manuals, 1972-1973, 1976, 1980, 1984, n.d.  
"F-5E Support Planning Guide," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB-71-10, 1972, Sept.  
"F-5E (2) Two-Place Fighter/Trainer," Volume II: Technical,  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division for IFA SPO,  
United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force Systems  
Command (AFSC), Aeronautical Systems Division, NB-  
73-81, 1973, Apr.  
"F-5E (2) Two-Place Fighter/Trainer," Volume III: Logistics,  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division for IFA SPO,  
United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force Systems  
Command (AFSC), Aeronautical Systems Division, NB-  
73-81R, Revised, 1973, May  
"F-5E Technical Description," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB-71-20, Revised, 1973, July  
"Pilot's Flight Crew Checklist: F-5E Aircraft," Northrop

- Corporation, Aircraft Division, NTM 1F-5E-1CL-1(2),  
1976, Mar. 1
- "F-5E: Pilot's Briefing Guide (RSAF)," Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, NB-76-116, 1976, May
- "F-5F Owner's Manual: Strange Field Servicing Guide,"  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, Aircraft Division,  
1976, Nov.
- "F-5E Owner's Manual, Transient Maintenance Guide,"  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, 1980, June  
[photocopy]
- "F-5E/F Cross-Country Servicing Manual," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Group, Aircraft Division, 1984, Jan.  
[Photocopy]
- "Deprocessing and Reassembly Guide for F-5E Airshipment Via  
C-5A," Book I: Master Copy, Northrop Corporation,  
Draft, n.d.
- "Deprocessing and Reassembly Guide for F-5E Airshipment Via  
C-5A," Book III: Master Copy, Northrop Corporation,  
Draft, n.d.
- "Pilot's Briefing Summary: F-5E Equipped with Martin-Baker  
Ejection Seat Model MK-IRQ7A," n.d.
- "Pilot's Briefing Summary: Northrop F-5E Equipped with  
AN/AN-117 Inertial Navigation System," n.d.
- Memoranda, 1976, 1981
- Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, C.R. Heffner  
(Manager, F-5 Marketing, Europe, Africa and Mid-East)  
to R. Thompson, [F-5E/F Aircraft Procured for  
Customers], 1976, Jan. 23
- Northrop Corporation, J.R. Skinner (Manager of Information) to  
Tony Cantafio, Loss of Top Gun F-5E, 1981, May 15
- Papers and Writings, ca. 1982, n.d.
- "Northrop Tiger II," *Jane's All the World's Aircraft*, Draft, ca.  
1982
- "F-5E General Description," n.d.
- "F-5E International Fighter Aircraft Configuration Definition,"  
n.d.
- Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1973-1974, 1978, 1980
- "F-5E Program Summary," Aircraft Division, NB-73-57, 1973,  
Feb.
- "F-5E/F Program Review," Aircraft Division, NB-73-210, 1973,  
July 31
- "Aerodynamic and Structural Concepts of the F-5E Tiger II,"

Aircraft Division, NB-74-192, 1974, June  
"Product Support F-5E Status World-Wide Aug. 1974," Aircraft  
Division, NB-74-299, 1974, Aug.  
"F-5E/Mirage IIIE/F-4E Comparison," Aircraft Group, NB-78-  
25, 1978, Jan.  
"F-5E/M-50 Comparisons," Aircraft Group, NB-80-11, 1980,  
Jan.  
Press Kits, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1970s, 1982  
"F-5E/F Options," ca. 1970s  
Characteristics Sheets, ca. 1970s  
"Northrop F-5E, F-5F," NB-82-85, 1982, July  
Characteristics Sheets, 1982  
Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1973, 1976, 1982  
Publication, "F-5E/F Spin Avoidance Testing," Richard G. Thomas  
(United States Air Force (USAF); Engineering Test Pilot, Northrop  
Corporation), *Technical Review—The Society of Experimental  
Test Pilots*, pages 36-43; 46, 1977 [partial photocopy]  
Reports, 1971, 1975, 1983-1984, 1989  
"Northrop F-5E: Comparison of F-5E International Fighter and  
Hawker Hunter Tactical Fighter," NB-71-103, 1971, Apr.  
"Test Plan: F-5E Stall/Post-Stall/Spin Susceptibility Test  
Program," United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force  
Systems Command (AFSC), Air Force Flight Test Center  
(AFFTC), Edwards Air Force Base, 1975, July  
Preliminary Accident Reports, Northrop Corporation, 1983-1984  
F-5E 75-0490 (T1059), Saudi Arabia, 1983, May 15  
F-5E Number Unknown, Malaysia, 1983, June 7  
F-5E 71-01418 (R1002), Plant 42 (Palmdale), 1983,  
June 9  
F-5E 73-0904 (T1002), Saudi Arabia, 1983, June 13  
F-5E 73-00883, Oceana, Virginia, 1983, June 16  
F-5E 74-01509 (R-1167), Cold Lake, Canada, 1983, Oct.  
6  
F-5E 78-0815, Indonesia, 1984, May 7  
F-5F 73-0889 (W1001), Williams Air Force Base,  
Arizona, 1984, May 18  
F-5F 83-0072, West of Hill Air Force Base, Utah, 1984,  
June 1  
I.L.S. Field Service Aircraft Inventory Reports, 1984, 1989  
F-5E/F-5F/RF-5E  
Summary, 1984, Oct. 10  
By Location, 1989, Jan. 30

By Serial Number, 1989, Jan. 30

F-5E/F-5F/RF-5E, F-5A/B/RF-5A, T-38, 1989, Feb. 3

Script, "Northrop Corporation's Tigers II," Production 2840,  
E.C. Reilly (Motion Picture and Audio Visual Communications  
Organization), Second Draft, 1976, Mar. 5

Speech, Rollout of 1000<sup>th</sup> F-5E, Mexico, Roy P. Jackson, Drafts, 1982,  
Oct. 13

**F-5G / F-20 Tigershark, 1974, 1969, 1972-1987, 1989-1992, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1981-1986

"F-5G Tigershark," 1981, June

"F-5G Tigershark: Executive Summary," Aircraft Division, NB-  
81-283, 1981, Dec.

"Tigershark: Design and Technical Data," J.T. Gallagher,  
Aircraft Division, NB-82-200, 1982, Aug.

"Northrop Tigershark," 1982, Sept.

"Tigershark Avionics," Aircraft Division, NB-82-233, Revised,  
1982, Sept.

"F-5G Tigershark," ca. 1982

"F-20 Tigershark: Exceptional Performance, Versatile, Cost  
Effective in Peacetime, Combat Effective in Wartime,"  
Aircraft Division, NB-83-28, 1983, Feb.

"F-20 Cockpit Avionics," Aircraft Division, NB-82-255,  
Revised, 1983, Apr.

"F-20 Tigershark: Exceptional Performance, Versatile, Cost  
Effective in Peacetime, Combat Effective in Wartime,"  
Aircraft Division, NB-83-28, 1983, May

"Northrop Avionics Equipment: F-20 Tigershark," Aircraft  
Division, NB-83-79, Revised, 1983, May

"F-20 Tigershark," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-83-  
486, 1984, Mar.

"Four Years of Teamwork," Aircraft Division, NB-84-118,  
1984, Apr.

"F-20 Tigershark," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-83-  
28, Revised, 1984, May

"Northrop F-20 Tigershark Avionics Equipment," Aircraft  
Division, Aircraft Group, NB-84-325, 1984, Sept. [2  
versions]

"Force Effectiveness through Supportability," Aircraft Division,  
Aircraft Group, NB-85-158, 1985, Apr.

"F-20 Tigershark Avionics Development Progress," Aircraft  
Division, Aircraft Group, NB-85-186, 1985, May

"F-20 Tigershark: Cost Effective in Peacetime, Combat Effective

in Wartime," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-83-28, Revised, 1985, May

"Northrop F-20 Tigershark Avionics Equipment," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-85-187, 1985, May

"F-20 Tigershark Avionics Development Progress," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-85-186, 1985, July

"F-20 Tigershark Illustrated Production Sections," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, ca. 1985

"F-20 Tigershark Avionics Development Progress," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-85-186, Revised, 1986, Mar.

"Force Effectiveness through Supportability," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-85-158, Revised, 1986, Mar.

"F-20 Tigershark Multi-Mission Fighter," Aircraft Division, NB-86-153, 1986, July

"F-20 Tigershark," Aircraft Division, NB-86-160, 1986, Aug.

"F-20A Tigershark: Aircraft Description," Aircraft Division, NB-86-268, 1986, Dec.

Characteristics and Specifications, F-20 Tigershark, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Charts and Graphs, 1979, 1983, n.d.

Chronology, Tigershark Paris Press Kit, ca. 1982, Nov.

Clippings, 1969, 1972-1987, 1989-1990, 1992, n.d.

External Publications, 1969, 1972-1987, 1989-1990, 1992, n.d.

Northrop Publication, 1986, Oct. 24

Corporate Announcements, Northrop Corporation, 1981-1982, 1985, 1991

Correspondence, 1984

Ralph F. Wetterhahn (Colonel, United States Air Force (USAF); Chief, Weapons Programs Division) to C.R. Gates (Vice-President F-20 Program), [United States Air Force F-20 Demonstration Flight], 1984, Jan. 30

Comments attached

Les Daly (Northrop Corporation) to Theodore C. Coleman, [Thank You for Letter about *Atlantic* Magazine Article], 1984, Sept. 6

Ephemera, 1982, ca. early-mid 1980s, n.d.

Button, "Tigershark First Flight August 30, 1982," 1982

Folders, Northrop Corporation, 1982, ca. 1984-1985

"Northrop F-20 Tigershark," Aircraft Division, NB-82-353, 1982, Nov.

"Northrop F-20A Tigershark," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-84-290, ca. 1984

“Northrop F-20A Tigershark,” Aircraft Division,  
Aircraft Group, NB-85-54, ca. 1985

“Northrop F-20A Tigershark,” Aircraft Division,  
Aircraft Group, ca. 1984-1985

Postcard, Tigershark News, Northrop Corporation, ca. early  
1980s

Sticker, F-20 Tigershark, n.d.

Guest Log, United States Air Force (USAF) F-20 Demonstration Flight,  
1983, Jan. 28-1984, Dec. 7

Lithograph, F-20 Tigershark, R86-189, n.d.

Manuals, Northrop Corporation, 1981, ca. 1982, 1984-1985

“F-5G Aircraft Description: Integrated Digital Avionics  
Configuration,” Aircraft Division, NB-79-135, Addendum  
Revised, 1981, Dec.

“F-20 Tactical Fighter: Description and Operation,” NTM 1F-  
20-1(-1), pages i-vi; Change 1, ca. 1982 [partial]

“F-20A Aircraft: Utility Flight Manual,” NTM 1F-20A-1,  
Change 2, 1984, Jan. 15 [partial]

“F-20A Aircraft: Utility Flight Manual,” NTM 1F-20A-1,  
Change 5, 1985, Sept. 15 [partial]

Materiel Directive, [Immediately Stop All Procurement Activities on All  
F-20 Aircraft], Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1986,  
Nov. 7

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1981-1982

J. Rich Skinner to A.W. Cantafio, F-5G Supplier Support  
Program, 1981, May 29

Lists attached

“Current F-5E/F Suppliers on Contract  
Billing More Than \$40,000,  
1981,” May 21

“F-18 Commitments by Congressional  
District,” 1981, May 27

From Thomas V. Jones, F-5G Tigershark Redesignation, 1982,  
July 19

Papers and Writings, ca. 1982, 1985, 1987

“Northrop F-5G Tigershark,” *Jane’s All the World’s Aircraft*,  
Draft, ca. 1982

“Options for an Air Force Tactical Fighter Competition,”  
Congress of the United States, Congressional Budget  
Office, Staff Working Paper, 1985, Oct.

“A Case Study of the F-20 Tigershark,” Tom Martin and Rachel

Schmidt, RAND Graduate School, R&D and Systems  
Acquisition Workshop, 1987, June  
Presentation Materials, 1980, 1983  
“Northrop’s F-5G—The New FX Export Fighter,” 1980,  
Summer  
Paper attached  
“F-20 Tigershark: Reliability and Maintainability,” NB-83-111,  
1983, Feb. [photocopy]  
Press Kits, Northrop Corporation, 1981-1982, 1984-1985  
[F-5G Tigershark in Production], 1981, June  
Drawing, F-5G, 1981  
List, “F-5G Tigershark Subcontractors,” 1981, June 4  
Photographs, 1981  
Press Releases  
General Electric Paris, 1981  
Northrop Corporation, 1981, June  
Tigershark Rollout, 1982, Aug 1  
Drawing, 1982  
List, “Tigershark Major Subcontractors,” 1982  
Photographs, 1982  
Press Releases  
General Electric Company, Aircraft Equipment  
Division, 1982  
Northrop Corporation, 1982, Aug. 1  
Tigershark First Flight, 1982, Sept.  
List, “Tigershark Major Subcontractors,” 1982  
Photographs, 1982  
Press Releases  
General Electric Company, Aircraft Equipment  
Division, 1982  
Northrop Corporation, 1982, Aug.  
[Tigershark Designated F-20 by United States Air Force  
(USAF)], 1982, Nov.  
List, “F-20 Tigershark Subcontractors,” 1982, Nov.  
Photographs, 1982  
Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1982, Nov.  
 Fargo Kit, Darrell Cornell, 1984  
Biography, Darrell Cornell, 1984, Aug.  
Photographs, 1984, Aug.  
Press Release, Northrop Corporation, 1984, Aug.  
[Unidentified Event], 1984  
Clipping, Reprint, 1984, Apr.



## [Unidentified Event], 1984

## Brochures

"AN/APG-76(V) Multimode Radar," General Electric Company, Aerospace Electronics Systems Department, AESD-119-5000-8/84, 1984, Aug.

"F404 Power for the F-20 Tigershark," General Electric Company, Aircraft Engine Business Group, AEBG-8/84-4587L, 1984, Aug.

"F-20 Tigershark Flight Demonstration," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

"Precision Products Division," Northrop Corporation, Precision Products Division, 9A3AA-1, n.d.

Lithograph, F-20 Tigersharks, n.d.

## World Tour, 1984

Clipping, Reprint, 1984, June 11

Photographs, 1984

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1984

"F-20A Tigershark-1985," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-84-290, 1985

Description Sheets, ca. 1985

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1982, 1984, 1986

Report, Intelligence Report, DMS Market, Northrop F-5G Tigershark Analysis, 1982, June

**F-5 Export, Austria, 1980, 1984, n.d.**

Charts and Graphs, 1984

"Austrian Program: Alternate Delivery Comparison," 1984, June 26

"Austrian Program: Estimated Delta Program Cost," 1984, June 26

List, [Austrian Contacts], 1980, Mar. 18

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, J.J. Avodaca (Distribution

Department) to S. Harris, F-5 Transport to Austria, 1984, June 29

Notes, [Austria Reassembly In-Country Cost Estimate], Dan Regan, n.d.

Papers and Writings, 1980, n.d.

"F-5 Tactical Aircraft," English and German Translation, Translated and Coordinated by Liz Zilio-Braun for Rich Skinner and C.R. Gates to Take Along to Austria, 1980, Mar. 20

"Advantages of the Austrians F-5E/F Tiger Program," n.d.

1965-

- Presentation Materials, "F-5G: Advance Austrian Defender," 1980
- F-5 Export, Canada / CF-5, 1965-1969, 1987, n.d.**
- Brochure, "Canadair CF-5 Tactical Support/Fighter," Canadair Limited, S.P. 340, 1967, May
- Clippings, 1965, 1968, 1987
- External Publications, 1968, 1987
- Northrop Publication, 1965, Sept. 22
- Corporate Announcements, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division,
- 1966
- Fact Sheet, n.d.
- Map, Foreign Representatives Office Locations, n.d.
- Newsletter, *Canadair News*, Canadair Limited, 1965-1966, 1969
- Vol. 13, No. 4; 11, 1965, July; 1966, Apr.
- Vol. 16, No. 3, 1969, Nov.
- Photographs and Photographic Slides, n.d.
- Reports, 1968
- "Emergency Plan, CF-5 Aircraft," Joint Northrop/Canadian Forces, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1968, May 1
- "First Flight," William A. Cunningham (Project Director, CF-5/NF-5/SF-5 Project) and D.J. Deering (Program Manager, Canadian CF-5), 1968, May 6
- F-5 Export, General, 1965, 1967, 1969-1970, 1973, ca. 1976-1977, ca. late 1970s, 1978-1981, ca. early 1980s, ca. 1986, n.d.**
- Brochures, ca. 1970, 1973, n.d.
- "F-5: Story of an International Fighter Aircraft," ca. 1970
- "Licensed Coproduction of F-5 Aircraft," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-73-254, 1973, Oct.
- "In Any Language... Northrop Means Support," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, n.d.
- Charts and Graphs, 1969, ca. 1976, 1979, ca. 1980, ca. 1986, n.d.
- "Current Hours-Estimated-Thin Skin Wings Only" [Country; Model; Tail Number; Last Reported Date/Hours; Estimated Utility Rate/Current Hours], ca.1979
- "F-5 Coproduction History," ca. 1976
- [F-5 Inventory, By Country and Aircraft], 1979, Dec. 31
- "F-5 Overseas Deployment" [Country; Activation; Number of Aircraft; Cumulative Flight Hours], 1969, Apr. 1
- "Northrop's Coproduction Experience: More Than 600 Aircraft Involved," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1980
- "Northrop F-5 Worldwide Inventory," ca. 1986

"Northrop Worldwide F-5 Configurations," n.d.  
Clippings, External Publications, 1965, 1967, 1970, 1978-1979, n.d.  
Drawing, "F-5 Camouflage Pattern for Asia Minor," T.O. 1-1-4, Figure D-28, n.d.  
Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1973, ca. 1976-1977, 1981

"Northrop Corporation," Gasich Management Briefing, NB-73-223, 1973, Aug.  
"Northrop F-5 Worldwide Deployment," ca. 1973  
"Northrop Coproduction Experience," ca. 1976  
"Fighter Aircraft Export Environment," ca. 1977  
"International Logistics: New Directions Coproduction," D.J. Deering, Aircraft Division, NB-81-101, 1981, May 28  
Publication, "The Northrop F-5, A Unique Concept in the Military Assistance Program," W.E. Gasich, AIAA/RAeS/JSASS Aircraft Design and Technology Meeting, AIAA Paper No. 65-778, 1965, Nov. 15-18  
Scripts, ca. late 1970s-early 1980s, 1980  
[Untitled F-5G Tigershark Film], ca. late 1970s-early 1980s  
Press Releases, Drafts attached  
"Northrop Aircraft Industrial Participation Programs," Production 2966A, Norm Siegel (Audio Visual Communications), Third Draft, 1980, Oct. 29

**F-5 Export, Korea, 1979, 1983-1984, 1988-1989, 1991**  
Agreement, Government of the Republic of Korea and Northrop Corporation, Coproduction of Sixty-Eight (68) F-5E and F-5F Aircraft, Draft, ca. 1983  
Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1984  
"F-20 Tigershark," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-83-28, Revised, 1984, May [Korean]  
"Republic of Korea: F-20 Executive Summary," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-84-159, 1984, May  
Clippings, South Korea F-20 Sales, External Publications, 1988-1989, 1991  
Correspondence, 1983  
M.W. Moberly (Vice President, Contracts and Pricing, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division) to Colonel Yang, Hyun Doo (Director, Bureau of Foreign Procurement, Defense Procurement Agency, Seoul, Korea), Peace Freedom III Coproduction Program Price Determination, 1983, Apr. 25  
S.P. Katz (Republic of Korea, F-5 International Contracts,

Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division) to J.E. Leslie (ACO/AFPRO/TMO, Northrop Corporation), Contract F33657-81-C-0197 Supplemental Agreement P00003 Demand of Interest Payable on Rental Charges for Use of Government Property, 1983, Sept. 14

Report, Preliminary Accident Report, Northrop Corporation, F-5A 63-8382 (N6019), Taegu, Korea, 1984, Jan. 20

**F-5 Export, Mexico, 1981**

Memorandum, S.B. Hicks (Mexico City) to Hawthorne Office, [F-5 Sales to Mexican Government Press Release], 1981, Mar. 26

**F-5 Export, Morocco, 1980-1982**

Clipping , Northrop Publication, 1981

Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs), 1980-1981

"F-5E Moroccan Air Vehicle Identification," Summary for ECP 369F Series, R.J. Petrini, 1980, Aug. 1

"F-5E (Moroccan) Configuration-CY81," Summary for ECP 372F, R.J. Petrini, 1980, Oct. 31

"Incorporation of Inertial Navigation System Option in Morocco F-5E/F Air Vehicles," Summary for ECPs 374-02F and 374-03F, J. McElmell, 1981, Sept. 23

"Incorporation of Inertial Navigation System Option in Morocco F-5E/F Air Vehicles," Summary for ECPs 374-02FR1 and 374-03FR1, R.J. Petrini, "R1" Revision, 1982, Jan. 29

"Incorporation of Options/Electives in F-5E/F (Morocco) Air Vehicles," Summary for ECP 374FR1 Series, R.J. Petrini, "R1" Revision, 1982, Jan. 29

Engineering Orders, 1981-1982

**F-5 Export, Norway, 1966-1967**

List, "Roster of Assigned U.S. Personnel," United States Military Assistance Advisory Group, Norway, 1967, May 5

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Northrop Corporation to Frank, [Comparative Operational Ready Rates for RNoAF F-5A/B, F-86F/K and F-104 Aircraft During 1966], 1966, Dec. 15

**F-5 Export, Saudi Arabia / Project Peace Hawk, 1975-1977, 1980, 1984, ca. 1980s, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1984, ca. 1980s

"F-20 Tigershark," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-83-28, Revised, 1984, May [Arabic]

"F-20 Tigershark," ca. 1980s [Arabic/English]

Correspondence, 1977, 1980

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1975-1976

Photograph, Inflight Refueling, n.d.

Presentation Materials, "RSAF Peacehawk Program," ca. 1975

**F-5 Export, Singapore, 1973**

Presentation Materials, "Singapore Air Force: F-5E Mirage IIIE, F-4E(S), and Hunter Comparative Mission Performance and Support Data," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-73-162, 1973, July

**F-5 Export, Spain / SF-5 / Construcciones Aeronauticas, Sociedad Anonima (CASA), 1965, 1968-1969, ca. 1960s, 1975, 1979, n.d.**

Clippings, Northrop Publications, 1968-1969

Memorandum, Northrop S.A., Manuel Alonso to Les Daly, Pictures of F-5 Pilots, 1968, Dec. 13

Photographs attached

Papers and Writings, *Northrop News* Article, Drafts, ca. 1960s

Photographs, n.d.

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, 1965, Jan. 12

Reports, 1965, 1968, 1975, 1979

"Northrop Assistance Plan for Spanish Manufacture of F-5A/B Aircraft," Exhibit I, Prepared for Construcciones Aeronauticas, Sociedad Anonima (CASA), Northrop Corporation, NB 65-407, 1965, Dec.

"First Flight," William A. Cunningham and P.A. Jacobs, Northrop Corporation, 1968, May 22

Intelligence Report, DMS Market, pages 3-7, 1975, Aug. [partial photocopy]

Status Report, "Test and Evaluation Project, Spain Industrial Export Expansion Program," Northrop Corporation, 1979, May 28

**F-5 Export, Switzerland, 1975, 1977, ca. 1978, 1979, ca. 1980, 1981-1982, ca. 1983, n.d.**

Charts and Graphs, "Tiger Combat Aircraft-Information Concept and Plan," ca. 1977-1983

Clippings, External Publications, 1981-1982

Memoranda, 1977, 1981

Northrop Corporation, 1977, 1981

Hung-Fu Chiang (Group Planning) to Les Daly, Economic Impact of the Swiss F-5 Program, 1977, Nov. 28

B.A. Berghoff (F-5 Program Schedule Control Center) to Mail List 9-B1, Swiss F-5E/F Program Master Operating Schedule, 1981, Mar. 3

Schedule attached

T. Nelson to Tony Cantafio and Paul Chapman,

[Increase in Switzerland Contract Value], 1981,  
Dec. 22

Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1977

E.D. Jacobs (Director of Swiss F-5 Program) to R.  
Skinner, Swiss F-5 Markings [on Model Kits],  
1977, Apr. 6

Papers and Writings, ca. 1979, ca. 1981

"Swiss Offset Program," ca. 1979, June  
[Switzerland Offset Program], Draft, ca. 1981

Photographs and Negatives, n.d.

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, Drafts, 1981-1982

Speeches, 1975, 1979

"Message of the Federal Council to the Federal Assembly  
Regarding Procurement of Fighter Planes," Graber  
(Federal President) and Huber (Federal Chancellor) for  
Swiss Federal Council, Bern, Switzerland, Translation,  
1975, Aug. 27

[Untitled Remarks], Thomas V. Jones to Swiss-American  
Chamber of Commerce, Zurich, 1979, June 7

#### **F-5 Export, Taiwan, 1978, 1980-1982, ca. 1984**

Clippings, External Publications, 1978, 1982

Manual, "F-5G Tactical Fighter: Taiwan Planning and Requirements  
Data," Vol. II: Aircrew Training and Integrated Logistics Support  
Information, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-81-35,  
1981, Mar.

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, A.J. Trowbridge (Manager,  
Transportability and Handling) to V. Bertagna, Statement-of-  
Work for Non-Recurring Activity, NTE, NPN5100, F-5G (TAF)  
Program P and B, 1980, Jan. 31

Presentation Materials, "F-5G Delivery: Palmdale to Taiwan," ca. 1984  
Report, "The F-5G Interceptor for the Defense of Taiwan" De Plus "The  
F-16D Interceptor for the Defense of Taiwan," Everest E.  
Riccioni and Ed Taylor, Northrop Corporation, Second Draft,  
1980, Sept. 15

#### **F-5 Export, Turkey, 1973, 1982**

Brochure, "Proposal to Turkish Government for TUSAS/Northrop F-5  
Coproduction, Summary," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB-73-39, 1973, Apr.

Correspondence, 1982

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, William Shuck to Field Service  
Operations, *Northrop News* Article on F-5, 1966, Oct. 5  
Photograph, F-5 Acrobatic Team, Bandirma, Turkey, ca.

1966 attached

**F-5 Export, Zaire, 1973**

Presentation Materials, "Northrop F-5s for Zaire," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-73-167, 1973, July

**F-5 Reconnaissance, RF-5A, 1987, n.d.**

List, "Northrop RF-5A: Production List and Subsequent Users of Aircraft," 1987, June 16

Paper, "RF-5A Reconnaissance Fighter: Versatile F-5 Now a Triple Threat," Draft, n.d.

**F-5 Reconnaissance, RF-5E Tiger Eye [Tactical Reconnaissance Aircraft], 1971, 1976-1977, 1979-1984**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1976-1977, 1983

"Northrop RF-5E Reconnaissance Aircraft," Aircraft Division, NB-76-208, 1976, Aug.

"Northrop Presents The Newest Tiger: F-5E Reconnaissance Aircraft," Aircraft Group, NB-77-106, 1977, May

"RF-5E Tiger Eye," Aircraft Division, NB-83-128, 1983, May

Clippings, External Publications, 1979-1980, 1984

Miscellaneous, 1978-1980

Olympics, Summer, 1984, Aug. 13

List, "RF-5E Visits" [By Country], ca. 1980

Memoranda for Correspondents, 1980, 1982

Letter of Offer to the Government of Malaysia, 1980, Aug. 29

Letter of Offer to the Government of Saudi Arabia, 1982, Mar. 2

Letter of Offer for the Coordination Council for North American Affairs on behalf of Taiwan, 1982, Aug. 19

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1981

F-5 Program Control Center to Mail List 9-B1, Initial Release  
RF-5E Program Master Operating Schedule Country  
Swan, 1981, Sept. 28

F-5 Program Control Center to Mail List 9-B1, RF-5E Program  
Master Operating Schedule RF1113(B)-007—Country  
Swan, 1981, Nov.10

Papers and Writings, ca. 1980, ca. 1982

"Design/Development of the RF-5E Aircraft Through Utilization  
of the Demonstration Vehicle Concept," Ronald M. Gibb  
(RF-5E Project Engineer, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division), ca. 1980

"Northrop RF-5E Tigereye," *Jane's All the World's Aircraft*,  
Draft, ca. 1982

Presentation Materials, "RF-5E Demonstration Flight Operations," NB-79-63, 1979, Apr.

## Press Releases

Northrop Corporation, 1971, 1982

Northrop Corporation, Drafts, ca. 1980, 1982

Publication, "Design and Development of the RF-5E Aircraft," Ronald M. Gibb (Northrop Corporation), *Journal of Aircraft*, Vol. 20, No. 5, 1983, May

Speech, Rollout of RF-5E Tigereye Tactical Reconnaissance Aircraft, Malaysia, Roy P. Jackson, Drafts, 1982, Nov. 3

**F-15 Reporter [Photo-Reconnaissance Aircraft, 1946-1948], 1946-1947, ca. 1940s, 1969, 1977-1978, 1988, n.d.**

Clippings, 1946-1947, 1969, 1977-1978, 1988, n.d.

External Publications, 1969, 1977-1978, 1988, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1946-1947, n.d.

Fact Sheet, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., n.d.

Photographs, ca. 1940s attached

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Dale Armstrong to Fred Baum, F-15 Source Book, 1946, Mar. 27

F-15 Reporter Source Book, ca. 1946 attached [includes photographs]

Photograph Descriptions, ca. 1940s attached

Photographic Image, Photocopy, n.d.

Press Releases, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1946, Apr. 8; n.d.

**F-18 Hornet / F/A-18 / F/A-18A [McDonnell Douglas/Northrop], 1972-1988, 1990-1991, n.d.**

Advertisements, Northrop Corporation, 1977, n.d.

Brochures, 1975, 1978, ca. 1980, 1985-1986, n.d.

"McDonnell Douglas-Northrop F-18 Fact Sheet," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1975, Aug.

"F/A-18 Hornet: Maintainable by Design," McDonnell Douglas Corporation, McDonnell Aircraft Company, P.S. 1018, 1978, Dec. 1

"Northrop: The Program for the 80's... And Beyond!," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1980

"Team Hornet," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-85-36, 1985, Jan.

"Team Hornet," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-85-36, Revised, 1986, Oct.

"F-18 Multimission Fighter/Attack," McDonnell Douglas Corporation, McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Company, n.d. [photocopy]

"F-18 Naval Strike Fighter," McDonnell Douglas Corporation, McDonnell Aircraft Company, n.d.



Clippings, 1972-1985, 1987-1988, 1990, n.d.

Grumman F-14 Tomcat, External Publications, 1972, 1976-1977  
International Arms Sales, External Publications, 1976-1977,  
1982

McDonnell Douglas F-15, External Publications, 1973-1974,  
1977, n.d.

Miscellaneous, External Publications, 1974-1985, 1987-1988,  
1990, n.d.

Miscellaneous, Northrop Publications, 1975-1976, 1978-1979  
Scrapbook, Prototype Flight Demonstration Tour, 1977

Congressional Hearing Records, 1978, 1981

United States Senate, Committee on Armed Services,  
Department of Defense Authorization for  
Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1979, Part 6: Tactical Air  
DIA Update, pages (III), 4490-4491; Part 7: Tactical Air,  
pages 4953-5477, 1978, Mar. 3-16, 22-23; Apr. 5-6, 12  
[partial]

House of Representatives, Subcommittee of the Committee on  
Appropriations, Part 6: Navy Tactical Aircraft and Missile  
Programs, pages 447-605, 1981, July 22 [partial  
photocopy]

Corporate Announcements, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
1982, 1991

Correspondence, 1976-1977, 1981-1982, 1988

Jack L. Bowers (Acting Secretary of the Navy) to John L.  
McClellan (Chairman, United States Senate, Committee  
on Appropriations), [Navy's Position in Regard to  
Development of Land-Based Version of F-18], 1976,  
May 10

A.C. Ewers, Jr. (Public Affairs Officer) to Rich Skinner  
(Associate Director, Corporate Communications),  
[Thank You for Film Clips/F-18 Feature and Pilot Profile  
Enclosed], 1977, July 6

Clippings, 1977 attached

Photograph, Two Unidentified Pilots Shake  
Hands at F-18 Prototype Flight  
Demonstration, 1977 attached

Department of the Navy, 1981, Mar.-June

Samuel S. Stratton (Chairman, United States House of  
Representatives, Subcommittee on Procurement and  
Military Nuclear Systems) to Mr. Vento (United States  
House of Representatives), [Response to Article in June

- Issue of *Armed Forces Journal*], 1981, June 15  
[photocopy]
- Timothy J. Beecher (Manager, External Relations, McDonnell Douglas Corporation) to Northrop Corporation; Hughes Aircraft Company; Navair, Statement for Response to Queries Regarding the F/A-18 Hornet Combat Radius, 1982, Nov. 12
- R. E. Suhre (Senior Subcontract Administrator, McDonnell Aircraft Company) to T.A. Vicelja (F/A-18 Production Contracts, Northrop Corporation), Release of F/A-18 Data, 1988, Nov. 11
- Ephemera, 1978, n.d.
- Certificate, First Flight, McDonnell Aircraft Company, 1978, Nov.
- Poster, "F/A-18 Hornet," McDonnell Douglas Corporation, 1978
- Stickers, n.d.
- Death Rattlers, VMFA-323, n.d.
- Hornet, n.d.
- Lithographs, n.d.
- [F-18], n.d.
- F-18 Navy Prototype, n.d.
- Magazine, *Product Support Digest*, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, Vol. 24, No. 4, 1977
- Memoranda, 1977-1978, 1980-1981
- Department of Defense, Frank C. Carlucci (Deputy Secretary of Defense) to Secretary of the Navy, F/A-18 Program Review Decision Memorandum, 1981, June 29  
[photocopy]
- Northrop Corporation, 1978, 1980-1981
- Les Daly to List, McDonnell Douglas Response to Press Queries, F-18 Hornet Cost Weight, 1978, Feb. 14
- [Fraudulent Quality Assurance Inspection Stamps], 1980, Oct.-Dec.
- Cindy Willis (Legislative Research/Analyst) to Les Daly, F-18, 1981, June 3
- Congressional Committee Hearing Excerpts, 1981 attached
- Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1977, 1980
- Roy P. Jackson (Corporate Vice President, F-18 Programs) to All F-18 Program Personnel, F-18 News Articles, 1977, Apr. 1

J.E. Gibilisco (Manager, Military Assembly Operations)  
to All Managers, F/A-18A Assembly Activity,  
1980, Sept. 17

Newsletter, *The Hornet Nest*, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, Vol. 9,  
No. 1, 1986, Mar.

Notes, "Northrop's National Security Value," Paul Nisbet, *Aerospace  
Daily*, 1991, Apr. 23

Presentation Materials, ca. 1975-1976, 1978, 1981  
Northrop Corporation, ca. 1975-1976, 1981  
"Navy Air Combat Fighter Program Employment  
Impact," ca. 1975  
"F-18: U.S. Navy Air Combat Fighter," ca. 1976  
"F-A-18 MAN-TEC Programs for Productivity  
Improvement," Briefing to Captain Weaver (U.S.  
Navy), L.W. Klauer, 1981, Feb. 10

United States Navy, 1978, 1981  
"F-18 Program Testimony," Senate Subcommittee on  
Tactical Air Power, Captain Corky Lenox, 1978,  
Mar. 22  
"F/A-18 Program Status Briefing," F/A-18 Public  
Affairs Council, Captain John C. Weaver, 1981,  
Aug. 20

Press Releases, 1974-1978, 1983  
Department of Defense, 1978  
Northrop Corporation, 1974-1978, 1983

Publication, Congressional Record, Proceedings and Debates of the  
Ninety-Fifth Congress, Second Session, Vol. 124, No. 102, 1978,  
July 10

Reports, 1975, 1978-1982, 1984-1986  
Published Decision, Matter of: LTV Aerospace Corporation,  
Comptroller General of the United States, Digest, File:  
B-183851, pages 1-2, 1975, Oct. 1 [partial photocopy]  
"Influence of Reliability, Maintainability, and Life Cycle Cost  
on F-18 Weight Summary," 1978, Feb. 2 [photocopy]  
Morning Briefing Report [F-15], Colonel Thomas (United  
States Air Force (USAF), Directorate for Defense  
Information, Press Division), 1978, July 18  
"The F/A-18 Hornet: Background Analysis of the Navy/Marine  
Corps F/A-18 Fighter/Attack Aircraft Program," Bert H.  
Cooper (Foreign Affairs and National Defense Division),  
Congressional Research Service, Report No. 78-224-F,  
1978, Dec. 15

- "Testing the F-18 at the U.S. Naval Air Test Center," Joe L. Dunn (United States Naval Air Test Center), TM 78-5 SA, ca. 1978
- "Selected Acquisition Reports as of December 31, 1978," Department of Defense, 1979, Feb. 15
- "F/A-18 Naval Strike Fighter: Its Effectiveness Is Uncertain," Report to The Congress of the United States by Comptroller General, United States General Accounting Office, PSAD-80-24, 1980, Feb. 14
- Accident Report, "F-18 Loss 8 Sep 80," McAir External Relations, 1980, Sept. 8
- "Report on the Fiscal Year 1982 Military Posture and Fiscal Year Budget of the United States Navy," Admiral Thomas B. Hayward (Chief, Naval Operations), Senate Armed Services Committee, 1981, Feb. 5
- "The F/A-18A Program in Perspective," 1981, July 15
- "Fighter Aircraft Program: F/A-18," Bert H. Cooper (Foreign Affairs and National Defense Division), Congressional Research Service, Issue Brief No. IB78087, Updated, 1982, Aug. 4
- "Fighter Aircraft Program: F/A-18," Bert H. Cooper (Analyst in National Defense, Foreign Affairs and National Defense Division), Congressional Research Service, Issue Brief No. IB78087, Updated, 1984, June 12
- "Tactical Aviation: F/A-18 Fighter/Attack Aircraft (Weapons Facts)," Bert H. Cooper (Foreign Affairs and National Defense Division), Congressional Research Service, Issue Brief No. IB84024, Updated, 1984, Nov. 7
- "McDonnell Douglas/Northrop Burying the Hatchet," Wolfgang H. Demisch and Christopher C. Demisch, Special Report, First Boston Research, AE0836.85, 1985, Apr. 16
- Program Manager's Status Report, John P. Capellupo (Vice President and F/A-18 General Manager), McDonnell Douglas Corporation, 1986, Feb.
- Transcripts, 1977, 1981
- [F-18 Hornet Marine Corps Prototype Unveiled], 1977, Aug. 1
- KABC TV, Channel 7, News, 5:52 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1
- KFWB Radio, News, 1:24 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1
- KFWB Radio, News, 2:08 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1
- KFWB Radio, News, 8:12 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1
- KHJ TV, Channel 9, News, 10:29 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1
- KNBC TV, Channel 4, News, 11:28 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1

KNX Radio, News, 12:23 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1

KTLA TV, Channel 5, News, 10:56 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1

KTTV TV, Channel 11, 10:59 p.m., 1977, Aug. 1

Senate Armed Services Navy/Marine Corps Programs, Senator  
Goldwater, Admiral Hayward, and Chairman Tower,  
1981, Feb. 5

**F-18 Hornet Export / F-18L / F/A-18L, 1976-1982, 1984, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1977, 1981

"Northrop F-18L Fact Sheet," 1977, Dec.

"Northrop F/A-18L," Aircraft Division, NB-81-104, 1981, May

Clippings, External Publications, 1976-1982, 1984, n.d.

Ephemera, n.d.

Model, Paper, F-18L, n.d.

Stickers, n.d.

F-18L Tactical Fighter, n.d.

Northrop F-18L, n.d.

Lithograph, Characteristics and Specifications, n.d.

Paper, [Northrop F/A-18L], *Jane's All the World's Aircraft*, Draft, ca.  
1982

Proposals, United States Air Force (USAF), F-18L Multirole Tactical  
Fighter, Northrop Corporation, 1977

"Weapon System Description," NB-77-41, 1977, Feb.

"Program Plan," NB-77-43, 1977, Feb.

**F-18 Hornet Export, Australia, 1978, 1981, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1981

Ephemera, Sticker, Northrop F-18L, n.d.

Paper, "F-18 for Australia: Low Cost, Multi-Role Tactical Fighter," Rich  
Skinner, Stackhouse Draft, 1978, Mar. 7

**F-18 Hornet Export, Canada / CF-18L, 1977-1980, 1982-1983, 1987, n.d.**

Advertisements, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1977-1978, n.d.

"Northrop CF-18L Fact Sheet," NB-77-235, 1977, Dec.

CF-18L Program, Executive Summary

"Industrial Benefits Summary," NB-78-52, 1978, Mar.

"Weapon System Summary," NB-78-51, 1978, Mar.

"The CF-18L Program," n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1977-1980, 1982-1983, 1987

Correspondence, R.W. Buxton (Department of the Navy) to Distribution  
List, Disclosure Guidance for the Canadian New Fighter Aircraft,  
1980, Nov. 28

Ephemera, Sticker, Northrop CF-18L, n.d.

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1978

Les Daly to W.E. Gasich, *Calgary Herald* Articles, 1978, Aug.

21

Clipping, 1978 attached

W.A. Martin (Director, Aero and Propulsion Marketing) to H.E. Maninger, Canadian New Fighter Aircraft Procurement, 1978, Dec. 4

Clippings, 1978 attached

**Photographs, 1977-1978**

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1977, 1978

"Canadian CF-18L," ca. 1977

"Canadian CF-18L Airframe Participation," ca. 1977

"CF-18L NFA Proposal to Canada," Vol. II, Part I: Performance and Operational Effectiveness (U), NB-77-65 and NB-77-66, Title Pages, 1978, Jan. [partial photocopy]

[Response to Canada's NFA Request for Proposal], ca. 1978

Transcript, [Statement on the Motions on the New Fighter Aircraft],

Barney Danson (Minister of National Defense), 1978, Nov. 23

Reference Materials, 1978 attached

**F-89 Scorpion / F-89A/B/C/D / XF-89] [Long Range Interceptor, 1956-\_\_\_\_], 1945, ca. 1946, 1948-1952, ca. 1950s, 1954-1959, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980-1981, 1983, 1987, 1989-1990, 1993, n.d.**

Blueprint, Map, "Disintegration Sequence—XF-89 Airplane," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., N. Salkin, 1950, May 10

Brochures, Northrop Aircraft Inc., ca. 1946, 1949-1952, n.d.

"The XP-89 All Weather Fighter," ca. 1946

"F-89 Swept Wing Fighter," Brochure No. 18, 1949, Sept. 30

"The USAF F89A Scorpion," Brochure No. 19, ca. 1949

"F-89 Interim Escort Fighter," Brochure No. 37A, 1950, Dec.

21

"The USAF F-89B, C & D Scorpion," Brochure No. 35, 1951, May

"Air to Air Armament Study: F-89 Scorpion," Brochure No. 44, 1952, July

"F-89 Scorpion Model Plans," n.d.

"High Mach F-89 Flight Characteristics," n.d. [photocopy]

Charts and Graphs, 1948, ca. 1950s, n.d.

"Contract Data," 1976, Mar. 12

"F-89 Contract Cost Performance," n.d.

"F-89J Flight Test Program Outline," ca. 1950s

"F-89 Series Airplanes, Final Assembly Through Delivery, Rate Per Month," ca. 1956

Response of Individual Differential Pressure Transducer

Instrumentation to a Shock Wave Generated by a  
Supersonic F-100 Airplane; Response of Pressure  
Airloads and Strain-Gage Instrumentation to Shock  
Waves Generated by a Supersonic F-100 Airplane, F-  
89D, N-2220, Flt. 194, Pass No. 2, n.d.  
    Photograph, 1948 attached  
Clippings, 1949-1952, 1955-1956, 1970, 1975, 1980-1981, 1983, 1987,  
n.d.  
    External Publications, 1950, 1952, 1956, 1975, 1980-1981, 1983,  
    1987, n.d.  
    Northrop Publications, 1949-1952, 1955-1956, 1970, n.d.  
Correspondence, 1945, 1957  
    Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to/from Army Air Force (AAF), Air  
    Technical Service Command (ATSC), Wright Field, Ohio,  
    [Design Proposal on All Weather Fighter Airplane], 1945  
    [photocopies]  
    Charley Barr (Assistant Director of Public Relations, Northrop  
    Aircraft, Inc) to/from Charles W. Hinkle (Chief, Air Force  
    Branch Office of Security Review), News Release "Air  
    force Pilot Lands First Jet on Frozen Sea," 1957, Mar.-  
    Apr.  
        Press Release, 1957 attached  
Data Card, "Takeoff Distances—F-89 Airplanes With or Without  
    External Stores at Maximum Power," Northrop Corporation, n.d.  
Description Sheet, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, n.d.  
Ephemera, 1989-1990  
    Button, Dayton '89, Northrop Corporation, 1989  
    Envelope, First Flight, Fortieth Anniversary, 1990, June 27  
Fact Sheets, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1958-1959, n.d.  
Lists, n.d.  
    "F-89D & H Serial Numbers by Block Designations," n.d.  
    "F-89 History, 1945-1956," n.d.  
    [Pertinent Northrop Specification Reports], n.d.  
Manuals, 1954, 1959, 1965, n.d.  
    "F-89D Production Cockpit Manual," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
    Revised, 1954, Nov. 5  
    "USAF Series F-89D and F-89J Aircraft: Illustrated Parts  
    Breakdown," United States Air Force (USAF), T.O. 1F-  
    89D-4, Revised, 1959, Aug. 7  
    "USAF Series F-89D and F-89J Aircraft: Illustrated Parts  
    Breakdown," United States Air Force (USAF), T.O. 1F-  
    89J-4, Revised, 1965, Feb. 5

“Inspector’s Guide: Quality Control,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
n.d.  
Newsletters, 1951, 1956  
*AllisoNews*, General Motors, Vol. 11, No. 1, Independence Day  
Issue, 1951, June 29  
*Pictorial Guide*, M&M Business Service, Vol. 1, No. 11, 1956,  
Apr. 13  
Paper, “F-89 Manuscript,” G. H. Balzer, n.d.  
Charts and Graphs, n.d. attached  
“Comparison of Engine Types and Weight-to-Thrust  
Ratios of U.S. Interceptors of the 1950s,” n.d.  
“Specifications and Performance,” n.d.  
Lists, n.d. attached  
“F-89 Fabrication Milestones,” n.d.  
“F-89 Program Highlights,” n.d.  
Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., E.V. Chandlee to  
W.R. Clay, Historical Record of the XF-89 Airplane #2001,  
Air Force Serial #46-678, 1951, Mar. 1 attached  
Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.  
Press Releases, 1957, 1959  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1957  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1959, Oct. 14  
Publications, 1990, 1993  
*F-89 Scorpion in Action*, Larry Davis and Dave Menard,  
Aircraft Number 104, Squadron/Signal Publications, Inc.,  
Carrollton, Texas, 1990  
*Northrop F-89 Scorpion*, Gerald Belzer and Mike Dario,  
Aerofax Datagraph 8, Aerofax, Inc., Arlington, Texas,  
1993  
Reports, 1956, n.d.  
“F-89 Basic Dimensions Report” (F-89 Basic Data Vellums),  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report PDB-35, 1956, Apr. 24  
“Cost History of F-89 Series Airplanes,” Northrop Corporation,  
Norair Division, n.d.  
Script, “Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Tour Guide,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca.  
1952-1958  
Speeches, Outlines, n.d.  
“F-89 Background,” n.d.  
“F-89 Missions,” n.d.  
Timelines, Flight Test Programs, Total Flight Hours by Month and  
Significant Events, 1954-1957  
Air Force Test Airplanes: N-4413, N-4895, N-4906, N-



4442, N-4897, B-45A, JB-57E, 1956-1957

Airplane N-2011 (AF 49-2438), 1956

Airplane N-2135 (AF 51-5776), 1957

Airplane N-2155 (AF 51-5796), 1957

Airplane N-2220 (AF 51-404), 1956

Airplane N-2227 (AF 51-411), 1956-1957

Airplane N-4406 (AF 52-1829), 1955-1957

Airplane N-4407 (AF 52-1830), 1955-1957

Airplane N-4515 (AF 52-1938), 1954-1957

Airplane N-4580 (AF 53-2449), 1955-1957

Airplane N-4801 (AF 53-2670), 1955-1957

Airplane N-4896 (AF 54-262), 1955-1956

**F/A-18E/F Super Hornet, n.d.**

Brochure, "The USN F/A-18E/F Strike Fighter: Affordable, Multimission Versatility for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," McDonnell Douglas Corporation, n.d.

Presentation Materials, "The USN F/A-18E/F Strike Fighter: Affordable, Multimission Versatility for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," McDonnell Douglas, n.d.

**Flying Wings, General, 1930-1932, 1940, ca. 1941, 1942-1943, 1946-1951, 1955, 1964, 1967, 1969, 1974, 1976, 1978-1981, 1983-1984, ca. mid 1980s, 1986-1991, 1995, n.d. [see also N-1M, N-9M, XP-56, MX-324, XP-79, XB-35/YB-35, EB-35, YB-49, YRB-49A/RB-49, N-2, N-340, B-2]**

Announcement, "Northrop Helps New Flying Wing Documentary," Network Projects, 1990, Nov. 26

Bibliography, Preface and Introduction, Serge Krauss, Jr., 1990, July

Brochures, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1941, 1950

"Facts About Flying Wings: A Primer on All-Wing Aircraft," ca. 1941

"All-Wing Cargo Pack," Brochure No. 21, 1950, Jan.  
[photocopy]

"Flying Wing Progress," Brochure No. 24, 1950, May  
[photocopy]

Clippings, 1931-1932, 1942, 1946-1950, 1955, 1967, 1969, 1974, 1978-1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1989, 1991, 1995, n.d.

External Publications, 1931-1932, 1942, 1946, 1948-1950, 1955, 1967, 1969, 1974, 1978-1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1989, 1991, 1995, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1946-1948, 1974

Correspondence, 1943, 1948, 1979-1981

A.C. Boddis (For and on behalf of the Director General British

Air Commission) to Northrop Aircraft, Inc., [Lend-Lease Requisition for General Information on Northrop Tailless Aircraft], 1943, Mar. 24

W.D. Howe (Minister of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, Canada) to J.K. Northrop, [Information on Northrop Tailless Aircraft Communicated to Canadian Government Affords High Degree of Secrecy], 1943, June 2

John K. Northrop to Captain Carl O. Bostrom (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), [Invitation to Flying Wing Club], 1948, Aug. 10 [photocopy]

Robert A. Frosch (Administrator, NASA) to John K. Northrop, [B-35/B-49 Background and Flight Experience Discussion], 1979, Apr. 3

Ralph S. Martine to Caspar W. Weinberger (Department of Defense), ["Flying Wing Proposal"], 1981, Feb. 3  
Clipping, 1980 attached

Stanley J. Kon (Acting Chief, R&D/Base Contracts Division, Directorate of Systems and Support Contracts) to Reverend Ralph S. Martine, [Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Unsolicited Proposal Guide], 1981, Feb. 25

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Thomas O. Paine to Les Daly, [Department of Defense/United States Air Force (USAF) Response], 1981, Mar. 9 attached

#### Ephemera

Certificate, Flying Wing Acacia Club Membership, O.D. Carney, 1964, Sept. 1

Stationary, "The Wing Will Fly," The Network Group, "Great Planes" Series, ca. 1990

Papers and Writings, 1930, 1940, 1946-1950, 1976, 1980-1981, ca. 1985, 1986, ca. mid 1980s, ca. 1990

"Case History of YB-35, YB-49 Airplane" (Supplement to "Case History of XB-35 Airplane Project"), T.C. Bear, United States Air Force (USAF) Historical Office, Materiel Command, Wright Field, Historical Study No. 11, 1950, Feb. [photocopy]

Characteristics, Contracts, Correspondence, Drawings, Memoranda, Reference Materials, and Reports, 1946-1949 attached [photocopies]

"(Edited) Interview with Brig. General (Retired) Robert L.

Cardenas Highlighting Comments on the B-35/B-49 Flying Wings," Conducted at Edwards Air Force Base, Drafts, 1980, Apr. 21

"The Northrop Flying Wing of 1929-30," Northrop Aircraft Group History Office, Drafts, 1981

Clippings, 1930, 1940, 1976 attached

"Recollections of the Northrop Flying-Wing Program," W.R. Sears, ca. 1985

"A Synopsis of Flying Wing Development, 1908-1953," Richard P. Hallion, Air Force Flight Test Center (AFFTC), Edwards Air Force Base, History Office, AV 350-3871, 1986, Jan. 9

[Untitled Flying Wing History], Bill Young, ca. mid 1980s

"The Wing Will Fly' Video Now Available to Northrop Community," Ira Chart, ca. 1990

Photographic Images, Photocopies, ca. 1946, 1949

Conversion of B-35s to B-49s, ca. 1946

"Ships N-1497, N-1496, and N-1498, View of Work Bay Looking North, 27 October 1949, YB-35, YRB-49A, EB-35B," 1949

Press Releases, ca. 1947-1948, n.d.

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1947-1948

Northrop International, n.d.

Publications, 1974-1975, 1983

"The Flying Wings of Northrop," Leo J. Kohn, Hector Cerevantes, Inc., Aviation Publications, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1974

"Northrop Flying Wings," Edward T. Maloney, World War II Publications, Buena Park, California, 1975; Revised Edition (Fourth Printing), 1983

Report, "Preliminary Cargo Airplane Design Study: Cargo Airplane," L. Gutstadt, N. Alcorn, and G.S. Raetz, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. AM-132, 1951, Jan. 24

Screenplay Synopsis and Reader's Reports, "The Wing," John Chadwell and Randolph Williams, 1987, Feb.

Speech, "Flying-Wing Airplanes: The XB-35/YB-49 Program," W.R. Sears, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Evolution of Aircraft Wing Design Symposium, AIAA Paper 80-3036, Reprint, 1980, Mar. 18-19

Transcript, "The Flying Wing," Clete Roberts, KCET TV, 1980, Dec. 5

**Gamma, 1934, 1936, ca. 1930s, 1970-1971, 1974, 1978-1979, ca. 1970s, 1981, 1984, 1988, 1991, n.d.**

Brochures, ca. 1930s

the

“The Northrop Long Range Bomber” [Gamma 2E], Northrop,  
ca. 1934

“Northrop” [Gamma and Delta], Northrop Corporation, ca.  
1930s

Clippings, External Publications, 1934, 1936, 1970-1971, 1974, 1978-  
1979, 1984, 1988, n.d.

Correspondence, Milton Getker to Gerry Balzer, 1991, May 18  
Aircraft Registration, Northrop Gamma 2D, Cyclone SR 1820 F-  
6, Engine Serial No. 21897, 1981, Mar. 1 attached  
[photocopy]

Paper, “TWA’s Gamma Checks In at Newark Terminal,” Milt  
Getker, ca. 1991 attached

Ephemera, Trans World Airlines (TWA) Placemat, ca. 1977

Manual, “Handbook Instructions for the Erection and Maintenance of

Northrop Long Range Light Bomber Models 2E, 2EC and 2ED,”  
Northrop Corporation, 1934, May [photocopy]

Photographic Images, Photocopies, ca. 1970s

**HL-10 [Lifting Body Research Vehicle], 1964-1966, 1968-1969, 1983, n.d.**

Clippings, 1965, 1967-1968, 1970, 1983, n.d.

External Publications, 1965, 1968, 1983, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1967-1968, 1970, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, Norair  
Division, 1965

Richard O. Aggen (Supervisor, Lines and Data Development  
Organization) to Bob Rainey (National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration (NASA), Langley Research Center),  
[Tabulated Data for Model Stations], 1965, Mar. 19

R.O. Aggen (Supervisor, Lines and Data Development  
Organization) to J. Wolfe, Revision of HL-10 Lofting  
Equations, 1965, Mar. 19 and Apr. 9

Drawings and Calculations, Loft Lines, Loft Boards, and Coordinate  
Calculations, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1964-1965  
HL-10 Vehicle Loft Lines, 1964, Dec.

Lines and Data Development Requests, HL-10, 1965

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1965

Flight Request, Flight No. H-16-28, William H. Dana, 1969, Apr. 25

Lists, 1964, ca. 1965, n.d.

“HL-10 Flight Summary,” Flight No. 1-35, 1966-1970, n.d.

“HL-10 Lofting Conditions,” 1964, Dec. 8

“HL-10 Tool Orders,” ca. 1965

Manual, “HL-10 Powered Flight Checklist,” HL-10 Pilot Station; B-52

Pilot Station; Launch Operator Station, 1968, Oct. 9

Notes, [HL-10 Lofting Problems], 1965

Press Releases, 1966, 1968, n.d.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1968

Northrop Corporation, 1966, n.d.

Speech, "Remarks on the Occasion of the HL-10 Roll-Out," Thomas V.

Jones, 1966, Jan. 18

**Lifting Body Research Vehicles, General [see also M2-F2 and HL-10], 1964-1967, 1975-1976, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1965-1966

"Northrop Lifting Body Vehicle Programs," NB-65-328, 1965, Sept.

"Northrop Lifting Body Vehicle Programs," Norair Division, NB-66-14, Reissue, 1966, Feb.

Chart, [Dates Flown; Number of Flights; Max Speed; Max Altitude; Engine, By Aircraft], n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1964-1967, 1975, n.d.

Corporate Announcements, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1964

Correspondence, Boyden Bearce (Contracting Officer, NASA Flight Research Center) to Northrop Norair, Contract NAS4-603 Research Lifting Body, 1965, Jan. 25

Description Sheets, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Comparative Differences Between M2-F2 and HL-10, n.d. Lifting Bodies, n.d.

Lithograph, Manned Lifting Body Entry Vehicle Launched from Cape Kennedy, Todd, n.d.

Newsletter, *Astro News*, United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Space Systems Division, Vol. 7, No. 7, 1965, Apr. 8

Notes, "M-2/HL-10," Fred Erb, 1976

Program, Northrop Lifting Entry Programs Briefing, United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Space Systems Division, Start Program Office, 1965, Nov. 4

**Long Range Interceptor (LRI) Aircraft, General, 1954-1956 [see also N-126, N-144, N-149]**

Clippings, Northrop Publications, 1955-1956

Report, "Design Philosophy: Long Range Interceptor Weapon System," Northrop Aircraft Inc., NAI-54-376A, pages 1-35; Figures 15; 39; 41, 1954, Aug. 10 [partial photocopy]

**M2-F2 [Lifting Body Research Vehicle], 1946, ca. 1964, 1965-1967, 1969, 1975, 1977, n.d.**

Clippings, 1969, 1975, 1977, n.d.  
External Publications, 1977, n.d.  
Northrop Publications, 1969, 1975  
Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1966  
Manual, "Advanced M2 Study Documentation Guidelines," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1965, Oct. 6  
Notes, "Weekly Expenditures, M2," ca. 1964  
Paper, "Northrop/NASA M2-F2/F3," n.d.  
Presentation Materials, "Northrop Advanced M-2 Study," n.d.  
Press Releases, 1966  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1966  
Northrop Corporation, ca. 1966  
Reports, 1946, 1967  
Basic Dimensions Report (M2-F2 Vellums Basic Data),  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Report No. 64-146, 1946  
Technical Report, "Flight Planning and Conduct of the M2-F2 Glide Flight Program," John C. Durrett, United States Air Force (USAF), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Air Force Flight Test Center (AFFTC), Edwards Air Force Base, Technical Report No. 67-13, FTC-TR-67-13, 1967, Sept.

**MX-324 Rocket Wing [Flying Wing Glider], 1947, 1964, 1969, 1995, n.d.**  
Clippings, 1947, 1964, 1969, n.d.  
External Publications, 1964, 1969, n.d.  
Northrop Publications, 1947, 1969  
Correspondence, Henry Matthews (AUB Information Office) to John Reynolds (Northrop Corporation), [Publication Plans], 1995, June 23  
Newsletter, *HPM Publications*, HPM Publications, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1995, Spring  
Publication, *Chronology of the MX-324: America's First Rocket Airplane*, Henry Matthews, X-Planes Monograph-1, HPM Publications, Beirut, Lebanon, 1995

**N-1M [Flying Wing], 1941, 1969, 1974, 1976, ca. 1981, 1982-1984, ca. mid 1980s, 1989, n.d.**  
Clippings, 1941, 1969, 1974, 1976, 1983-1984, n.d.  
External Publications, 1974, 1976, 1983-1984, n.d.  
Northrop Publications, 1941, 1969, n.d.  
Correspondence, 1941, 1982, 1989  
J.K. Northrop to Assistant Chief, Materiel Division, Wright

Field, Project MX-140 Progress Report, 1941, Dec. 5  
[photocopy]

Moye Stephens to Anthony LeVier, [Information Enclosed for  
Society of Experimental Test Pilots (SETP) Membership  
Application], 1982, Mar. 1

Paper, "Northrop N-1M Test Program," ca.  
1982 attached

Walter J. Cerny to Mrs. Eldridge, [First N-1M Sketch, Flights,  
and OUIJA Board Experience], 1989, July 21 [photocopy]

Description Sheet, n.d.

Papers and Writings, ca. 1981, ca. 1983, n.d.

"The Northrop N-1M: Evolution of the Flying Wings," E.T.  
Wooldridge, Jr., ca. 1981

"Restoring the N-1M," ca. 1983  
[N-1M History], n.d.

Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.

Speech, "The Story of the N-1M First Tail-less Flying Wing," ca. mid  
1980s

**N-3PB [Patrol Bomber, 1940-1946], 1939-1943, ca. 1940s, n.d.**

Characteristics and Specifications, Model Specifications, Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., 1939-1940

"Specification of Attack Bomber: Model 8-A," Specification  
NS-8, 1939, Aug. 22 [photocopy]

"Specification of Patrol Bomber: Model N-3PB," Thomas H.  
Quayle, Report No. NS-3PB, Revised, 1940, Mar. 7  
[photocopy]

Revisions to Northrop Specification NS-3PB,  
1940, June 20 attached

"Specification of Attack Bomber: Model N-3," Specification  
NS-3, 1940, June 1 [photocopy]

Clippings, 1940-1943

External Publications, 1940-1943

Northrop Publications, 1940-1942

Description Sheet, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1940s

Logs, 1940-1943, n.d.

Northrop N-3PB, Aircraft Numbers 301-324, 1941-1943, n.d.

Northrop N3PB No. 320 "GS-U" (Operational Life), 1940-  
1943, n.d.

Operations Record Book, [Norwegian] Royal Air Force, Air  
Ministry, Air Historical Branch, Form 540, 1940-1943,  
n.d. [OVERSIZE]

Manuals, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940-1941

- "Production Specification for Protection and Finish of Northrop Patrol Bomber Model N-3PB," Finish Specification No. NFS-15, 1940, May 3
- "Handbook of Operation and Flight Instructions for the Model N-3PB Patrol Bomber," 1941, Jan. [photocopy]
- "Handbook of Overhaul Instructions for the Model N-3PB Patrol Bomber," 1941, Jan. [photocopy]
- "Handbook of Service Instructions for the Model N-3PB Patrol Bomber," 1941, Jan. [photocopy]
- Reports, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940-1941
- [N-3PB Control System Analysis], Report No. S-13, 1940, July 15 [poor photocopy, unpublished data]
- "Basic Flight Criteria: N-3PB Seaplane Patrol Bomber," S.E. Weaver, Report No. S-9, 1940, July 16 [photocopy]
- "Basic Landing Criteria: N-3PB," E.C. Denzin, Report No. S-10, 1940, July 29 [photocopy]
- "Float Pedestal Structural Analysis: N-3PB," E.C. Denzin and R. Langerud, Report No. S-12, 1940, July 31 [photocopy]
- "Tank Vibration Tests: N-3PB Patrol Bomber," E.A. Gardner, Report No. T-2, 1940, Sept. 24 [photocopy]
- "Miscellaneous Tests: N-3PB Patrol Bomber," Test Group, Report No. T-24, 1940, Oct. 18 [photocopy]
- "Analysis of Vertical Surfaces: N-3PB (Control Surfaces)," N.B. Chistensen and E.C. Denzin, 1940, Oct. 22 [photocopy, unpublished data]
- "Vibration Report: N-3PB Patrol Bomber," G.D. Albert, Report No. S-31, 1940, Dec. 12 [photocopy]
- "Proof Tests: N-3PB Patrol Bomber," D.E. Nelson, Report No. T-3, 1940, Dec. 18 [photocopy]
- "Fuselage Design Loads: N-3PB," Part I and II, Report No. S-17, 1940 [photocopy]
- "Miscellaneous Installations: N-3PB," Report No. S-20, 1940 [photocopy]
- "Wing Loads," Report No. S-15, 1940 [photocopy]
- "Wing Stress Analysis, Spars and Ribs Analysis or Center Section: N-3PB," Report No. S-16, 1940 [photocopy]
- "Actual Weight and Balance: N-3PB," J.V. Rich, Report No. W-26, 1941, Feb. 6 [photocopy]
- "Flight Performance Demonstration: N-3PB Northrop Patrol Bomber," Aerodynamics, Report No. A-22, 1941, Feb. 10 [photocopy]
- "Preliminary Flight Performance Analysis: Northrop Patrol



Bomber N-3PB," Aerodynamics, Report No. A-24, 1941,  
Feb. 11 [photocopy]

"Supplementary Flight Performance Report: N-3PB Patrol  
Bomber," J.W. Wild and S.A. Krieger, Report No. A-22a,  
1941, Mar. 11 [photocopy]

**N-4 [Interceptor Pursuit Aircraft], 1940**

Characteristics and Specifications, Model Specification, Model N-4  
Pursuit Airplane, Specification No. NS-4, pages 1-23; Three-View  
Drawing, 1940, Mar. 7 [partial photocopy]

**N-9M / N-9MA / N-9MB [Flying Wing, 1940-1945], 1944, 1946, 1982-1984,  
1986, n.d.**

Characteristics and Specifications, 1944, n.d.

Model Specification, Flying Scale Model Airplane: Northrop N-  
9M, W.J. Cerny, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Specification  
No. NS-99, pages 1-4; 8-17; 22-25; 28-29, Revised, 1944,  
Apr. 15 [partial photocopy]

Change No. B-1, 1944, Nov. 22 attached

Specification, n.d.

Clippings, 1946, 1983, 1986, n.d.

External Publications, 1983, 1986

Northrop Publications, 1946, n.d.

Correspondence, 1944

C.N. Monson (Vice President, Treasurer, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.)  
to AAF Resident Representative (Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc.), Contract W535 ac-21920; XB-35 Airplane Pilot  
Bonus for N9M Flight Tests, 1944, Aug. 16 [photocopy]

M.S. Roth (Colonel, Air Corps; Acting Chief, Technical Staff,  
Engineering Division) to Commanding General, Air Force  
Material Command, Engineering Division, Contract  
W535-AC-21920, XC-35 Airplane N9MA Flight Tests,  
1944, Aug. 24 [photocopy]

Notes on Flight of Northrop B-35 Flying Model  
(N9MA), Frank R. Cook (Colonel, Air  
Corps; Chief, Bombardment Branch,  
Production Engineering Section), 1944,  
June 28 attached [photocopy]

John J. Butts (Captain, Air Corps Contracting Officer) to  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Contract W535-AC-21920, XB-35  
Airplane Pilot Bonus for N9M Flight Tests, 1944, Aug. 29  
[photocopy]

Memoranda, 1944, 1982

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1944

W.R. Sears to C.N. Monson, Pilot's Fee—Aeroboost  
Program, 1944, Sept. 11 [photocopy]

W.R. Sears to C.N. Monson, Pilot's Fee—N9M-A,  
1944, Sept. 22 [photocopy]

Northrop Corporation, Operating Vice President to Employee,  
N9M Restoration Project, 1982, Apr. 1 [photocopy]  
Newsletter, *The Replica Wrap-up*, International Plastic Modelers  
Society, Space Park Chapter, Vol. 12, No. 3, 1984, Fall  
Paper, "Flying Scale Model Airplane: Northrop N9M," Bill Young,  
1983, Mar.

Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.

Report, "Memorandum Report on Pilot's Observations on the N9MB  
Flying Wing," Glen W. Edwards (Captain, Air Corps; Test Pilot,  
Bomber Operations Section), Army Air Forces (AAF), Air  
Technical Service Command (ATSC), 1946, May 3 [photocopy]

**N-23 Pioneer [Transport Aircraft, 1946-1950], 1946-1948, 1974, 1978, n.d.**

Brochure, "The Northrop Pioneer," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., n.d.

Characteristics and Specifications, 1947, n.d.

General Description and Performance Characteristics: N-23A  
"Pioneer" Transport Airplane, R.R. Nolan, Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., Report No. S23-2A, 1947, Apr.

Specifications, n.d.

Charts and Graphs, "Take-off and Landing Performance," n.d.

Clippings, 1946-1948, 1974, 1978, n.d.

External Publications, 1948, 1974, 1978

Northrop Publications, 1946-1947, n.d.

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Claude N. Monson to All  
Departments, Report of N-23 Accident, 1948, Feb. 19

Photographic Image, Photocopy, n.d.

Press Releases, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1946-1948

Drafts, ca. 1946-1948

Photographs, ca. 1946

**N-32 Raider / YC-125 (USAF) / C-125 [Transport Aircraft], 1947-1950, 1961-  
1963, 1974, 1979, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1949-1950, n.d.

"The USAF C-125 Raider: Long Range Rescue Transport,"  
Brochure No. 14, Draft, 1949, Apr. 2

"USAF C-125 Raider," Brochure No. 20, 1950, Jan.

"The USAF C-125 Raider: Assault and Arctic Rescue  
Transport," n.d.

Characteristics and Specifications, 1947-1950

Model Specifications, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1947-1950

- [N-32], Specification No. NS-32, Revised, page 63,  
1947, Dec. 11 [partial photocopy]
- N-32A "Raider" Three Engine Assault Transport R-1820  
Engines, Specification No. NS-32A, pages 8-35;  
64, 1948, Jan. 12 [partial photocopy]
- N-32 "Raider" Three Engine Transport R-1820 Engines,  
G.H. Peed, Specification No. NS-32B, pages 8-  
11; 62-63; 70-71, 1948, Feb. 20 [partial  
photocopy]
- Change No. 27, 1948, Sept. 14 attached
- Arctic Rescue Air Forces Model C-125B, R.D.  
Hampton, Specification No. NS-32C, pages 1-5;  
9; 77-78, 1948, Dec. 10 [partial photocopy]
- N-32 "Raider" Three Engine Transport R-1820 Engines,  
R.D. Hampton, Specification No. NS-32D, pages  
1-5; 8-9, 1949, Feb. 10 [partial photocopy]
- Arctic Rescue, Model YC-125B, R.D. Hampton,  
Specification No. NS-59, pages 1-6; 10-15; 90-  
92; 96-98, 1949, Aug. 1
- Assault Transport: YC-125A, R.D. Hampton,  
Specification No. NS-58, pages 1-5; 77-79; 83-  
84, 1949, Aug. 1
- Exchange Weight Data: YC-125B, F.J. Meyer,  
Specification No. W-70.4, pages 1a-c, 1950, Feb.  
16 [partial photocopy]
- Standard Aircraft Characteristics, YC-125A Raider: Northrop,  
United States Air Force (USAF), Air Materiel Command  
(AMC), 1950, Dec. 22 [photocopy]
- Clippings, 1948-1950, 1961-1962, 1974, 1979, n.d.
- External Publications, 1950, 1961-1962, 1974, 1979, n.d.
- Northrop Publications, 1948-1950, n.d.
- Correspondence and Memoranda, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.  
[License Agreement with Canadair Limited, Commercial  
Version of Raider YC-125], 1949-1951
- Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, 1963, Jan. 14
- Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.
- Report, Memorandum Report, "Phase II Flight Test of the Northrop YC-  
125B Airplane," United States Air Force (USAF), Air Materiel  
Command (AMC), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, 1950, June 7
- N-60 [Anti Submarine Warfare (ASW) Aircraft], 1950**
- Brochure, "The Northrop N-60 VA-ASW," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
Brochure No. 23, 1950, Apr. 15

Characteristics and Specifications, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1950

Standard Aircraft Characteristics: N-60, 1950, Apr. 3

[photocopy]

Model Specification, Ant-Submarine Warfare Airplane U.S.

Navy Class VA (ASW), R.D. Hampton, BuAer Outline

Specification OS-177, Specification No. 60, pages 1-24;

37-41; 43-45; 56, 1950, Apr. 10 [partial photocopy]

**N-63 [Convoy Fighter Prototype, United States Navy, VTOL Fighter Aircraft], 1950**

Brochure, "Convoy Fighter-VF-Prototype: Model N-63A," Northrop

Aircraft, Inc., Brochure No. 33, 1950, Nov. 6

Characteristics and Specifications, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Model Specifications, 1950

U.S. Navy Class VF (Prototype for Convoy Fighter)

Airplane, R.D. Hampton, BuAer Outline

Specification OS-121, Specification No. 62,

pages 1-12; 14-18; 33; 41-43, 1950, Oct. 22

[partial photocopy]

U.S. Navy Class VF (Convoy Fighter) Airplane, R.D.

Hampton, BuAer Outline Specification OS-122,

Specification No. 63, pages 1-12; 15-17; 31-38;

41-42; 72-73, 1950, Oct. 22 [partial photocopy]

**N-102 Fang, 1953-1954, 1956, 1975, n.d.**

Characteristics and Specifications, Model Specification, Lightweight

Day Fighter, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Specification No. NS-81,

pages 1; 15; 19; 27; 40-43; 67, 1953, July 23 [partial photocopy]

Chart, "Evolution of Northrop Fighter/Trainer Families" [N-102 to F-

18], 1975, Dec. 31

Clippings, Northrop Publications, 1956

Diagram, N-102 Aircraft, n.d.

Reports, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1953-1954

"Northrop Fang Day Fighter," Preliminary Design Department,

Report No.152, 1953, Jan. 19

"Fang High Altitude Day Fighter Proposal," Report No. NAI-54-

293, 1954, May, 20

**N-126 Delta Scorpion [Long Range Interceptor], 1953-1954**

Brochure, "Design Proposal: Delta Scorpion," Northrop Aircraft Inc.,

Brochure No. 49, 1953, Apr. 30

Characteristics and Specifications, 1953-1954

Preliminary Model Specification, Long Range Interceptor: N-

126, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Specification No. NS-89,

pages 1-15, Revised, 1953, Nov. 18 [partial photocopy]

Standard Aircraft Characteristics, Northrop N-126, 1954, July 1  
Three-View and Inboard Profile Drawings, 1954  
attached

**N-144 [Long-Distance Supersonic Interceptor], 1954**

Characteristics and Specifications, Standard Aircraft Characteristics: N-144, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., NAI-54-364C, pages 236-243; 245; Two Drawings, 1954, July 1 [partial photocopy]

**N-149 [Long-Range Interceptor], 1954**

Characteristics and Specifications, Standard Aircraft Characteristics: N-149, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., NAI-54-364D, pages 195-201; 203; Two Drawings, 1954, July 1 [partial photocopy]

**N-156 [1960-\_\_\_\_], 1955-1956, 1958-1962, ca. early 1960s, 1965-1966, ca. 1970, 1974, 1976-1977, ca. 1979, n.d.**

Brochures, 1956, 1958-1959, 1961

[N-156T Supersonic Basic Trainer], Northrop Aircraft, Inc., NAI-56-650, 1956, Aug. 24

"N-156F Counterair Fighter," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop International, 1958, July 15

"N-156F Multi-Purpose Fighter and T-38 Talon Trainer," Northrop Corporation, Northrop International, NB 59-58, 1958, July 15

"N-156F Counterair Fighter," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop International, Reissued, 1959, Feb. 15 [found "N-156F Fighter," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., n.d.]

"N-156F Maintainability," Northrop Corporation, Northrop International, NB-59-106, 1959, June 10

"Northrop N-156F Freedom Fighter: Japanese Employment," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-59-186, pages i-ii; 1-3 to 1-4; 3-1 to 3-2; 6-3 to 6-6; 6-15 to 6-18; 8-1 to 8-4; 10-1 to 10-2, ca. 1959 [partial]

"Northrop N-156," NB-61-115, 1961, Apr.

"N-156 Limited War Fighter," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-61-125, 1961, May

"N-156 Limited War Fighter," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division and Northrop International, NB-61-128, 1961, May

Characteristics and Specifications, "Military Characteristics N-156 Fighter Weapon Systems," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-61-100, 1961, Apr.

Charts and Graphs, 1974, 1976, n.d.

"Configuration Change Comparison" [N-156 to F-5A/B; F-5A to IFA], n.d.

[Northrop Airplanes Aft Fuselage Material: Charlie Combs and Structures, T-38; N-156 and F-5A; F-5E], 1976, Mar. 31

"Northrop Fighter Family (Evolution), N-156; T-38; F-5A; F-5B; F-5E; F-5F; Cobra; F-17," 1974, Aug. 31

Clippings, 1958-1960, 1962, 1974, 1977, n.d.

External Publications, 1958-1960, 1962, 1974, 1977, n.d.

Northrop Publications, n.d.

Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1962, Apr. 25

Correspondence, 1959, 1961

Douglas Dillon to Styles Bridges (U.S. Senate), [Supplying Weapons Systems to Allies], 1959, May 20 [photocopy]

Thomas V. Jones (President, Northrop Corporation) to Lt. General Mark E. Bradley, Jr. (Deputy Chief of Staff, Systems and Logistics), [Detailed Price Breakdown of N-156], 1961, Oct. 27 [photocopy]

Appendix I: "N-156C Price Breakdown" attached

Appendix II: "Types of Equipment" attached

Appendix III: [Basic Performance of N-156C as Priced in Letter] attached

Appendix IV: "N-156C Production Schedules" attached

Chart, "N-156C Comparison: General Bradley Letter vs Major Badgett Request" attached

Chart, "N-156C @ 8/Month" attached

Fact Sheets, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1970, n.d.

Lithograph, Northrop N-156, n.d.

Manuals, 1960-1961

Technical Manual, "Flightline Maintenance: Model N-156F," N-156F-102, Changed, 1960, Mar. 25

"N-156 Pilot's Briefing Notes," NB-61-145, 1961, May 24

Memoranda, 1955-1956, 1966

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1955-1956

R.J. Nichols (Staff Assistant, Experimental Flight Test) to G.A. Kelley (Cost Estimating), N-156 Weapon System, 1955, Oct. 5

J.F. Adams (Supervisor, Engineering Proposals) to P.O.

Wierk (T2 Trainer), Documentation Relating to  
Engineering Quotations on N-156T, 1956, June  
21

Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, L.A. Nelson (Deputy  
Program Manager, USAF F-5) to W.E. Woolwine,  
Information for Mr. Bill Habblett Related to YF-5A AF  
59-4987, Northrop No. N-6001, 1966, Sept. 1

Notes, Laurie Kasper, ca. 1979

Paper, "The N-156 Weapon System: How and Why," Lee Begin,  
Northrop Corporation, 1961

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corpoartion, 1961-1962, 1966

"N-156D Close Support and Attack Fighter," Norair Division,  
NB-61-169, Revised, 1961, Sept.

"N-156C Fighter Weapon System," Norair Division, NB-61-264,  
1961, Sept.

"Northrop N-156 Program," Norair Division, NB-61-294, 1961,  
Nov.

"Northrop N-156C in the M.A.P. Replacement Program,"  
Norair Division, NB-62-19, 1962, Jan.

"International Developments: Factors and Opportunities,"  
FPR 66-1, 1966, Spring [photocopy]

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1959, 1962

Reports, 1956, 1958-1959, 1961, ca. early 1960s, 1965

"Engineering Proposal for the Northrop N-156T Supersonic  
Basic Trainer," W.E. Gasich, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
Report No. NAI-56-180, 1956, Mar. 15

"Development Planning Objective: Light Weight Aircraft," Part  
I: N-156 Series, Whitley C. Collins, Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc., Report No. NAI-56-693, 1956, Oct.

"The N-156F in the Mutual Security Program," Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., 1956

"Preliminary Study: Lightweight Fighter Model N-156," Joe H.  
Talley and G.L. Gluyas, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report  
No. NAI-55-268, ca. 1956

"The N-156 in NATO," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop  
International, NID 58-1, 1958, Sept.

"N-156F Development Program," Progress Report No. 1,  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Contract No. AF  
33(600)-38915, Project No. 59-910-420A, 1959, Dec.  
[photocopy]

"N-156F Basic Dimensions," Vol. 1 and 2, Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc., NAI 58-354, ca. 1959

"N-156C: Performance and Cost Data," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-61-265, Revised, 1961, Nov.

"Comparative Evaluation of F-104-17 and N-156C for MAP Re-Equipment," 1961, Dec. 15

"Comparative Suitability of N-156C and F-104-17 as MAP Tactical Fighter," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1961

"MAP FX Program Analysis," Northrop Corporation, ca. early 1960s

"The N-156 in NATO," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop International, NID 58-1, Second Printing, 1965, July Timeline, [N-156 Program], ca. 1960

Tool, Wrench, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., PT201C8, 1959, June 5

**N-167 [Long range Interceptor], 1956**

Reports, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1956

"Estimated Performance of the Long Range Interceptor: Northrop Model N-167," Report No. NAI 56-136, pages 1-3; Chart, 1956, Feb. 10 [partial photocopy]

"Development of the Aerodynamic Stability and Control of the Northrop N-167A Long Range Interceptor," S.H. Brown, NAI-56-359, pages 1-46, 1956, Apr. 16 [partial photocopy]

**N-338 [Jet Trainer], 1977**

Brochure, "Northrop Model N338 Jet Trainer Design," In Response to RAAF AFSR 120/83, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB 77-19R, Revised, 1977, Feb.

**N-340 [Subsonic Fighter], 1979**

Report, "Data Report of a 10% N-340 Fighter Configuration Subsonic Wind Tunnel Test, Second Entry," E.G. Kontos, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NOR-78-183, Code Identification No. 76823, 1979, Oct.

**P-61 Black Widow [1944-1945], 1934, 1941-1947, 1949-1950, 1962-1963, ca. late 1960s, 1970-1974, 1976, 1978, 1980-1981, 1983-1984, 1989- 1990, 1997, n.d.**

Bibliography, [Periodicals; Book Chapters; Technical Orders; Miscellaneous], ca. 1980

Brochure, "Night Fighter Association," ca. late 1960s

Characteristics and Specifications, 1943-1945, n.d.

Model Specifications, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1943-1945

Night Interceptor Pursuit Air Corps Model P-61, C.W.

Harris, Specification No. NS-8C, Revised, pages 1; 8-10, 1943, Feb. 15 [partial photocopy]

Night Interceptor Pursuit Air Corps Model XP-61, W.J.



Cerny, Specification No. NS-8A, Revised, pages  
7-10; 14-26, 1943, July 1 [partial photocopy]

Night Interceptor Pursuit Army Air Force Model XP-  
61D, F.N. Spain, Specification No. NS-8F, pages  
7a; 8-10, 1944, May 5 [partial photocopy]

Night Interceptor Pursuit Army Air Force Model P-61B,  
F.N. Spain, Specification No. NS-8D, pages 7a; 8-  
10, 1944, June 20 [partial photocopy]

Night Interceptor Pursuit Army Air Force Model P-61C,  
J.A. Varney, Specification No. NS-8E, pages 1;  
7a; 8-10, 1945, Sept. 1 [partial photocopy]

Specifications, n.d.

#### Charts and Graphs, 1943-1946

##### Airplane Characteristics and Performance, 1943-1945

Fighters, 1945, Jan. 1

Monthly Chart, Fighters, 1943, Sept. 1; 1944, Sept. 1

Quarterly Chart, Fighters, 1945, July 1

##### Engineering Characteristics and Performance, 1946

Fighters, 1946, Mar. 15

##### Three Views and Model Designation Charts

attached

Fighters, 1946, Apr. 1

##### Tactical Planning Characteristics and Performance Charts, 1944- 1946

Model P-61A, 1944, Jan. 24; Mar. 24; May 26

Model P-61A/P-61B, 1945, Apr. 28; June 29

Model P-61A/P-61B/P-61C, 1946, Jan. 1

Clippings, 1934, 1944-1945, 1947, 1949-1950, 1962-1963, 1970-1972,  
1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983-1984, 1989-1990, 1997, n.d.

External Publications, 1934, 1944-1945, 1949-1950, 1962-1963,  
1971-1972, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983-1984, 1989-  
1990, 1997, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1947, 1970-1971, 1983, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1941-1945, 1972, 1981, n.d.

United States War Department, Air Corps, Army Air Forces  
(AAF) to/from Navy Department, [Night Fighter  
Program], 1941-1945 [photocopies]

J.A. Donahue (Northrop Aircraft Group History Office) to Hugh  
V. Cowin, Northrop Photo Identification Dated July 15,  
1981 [Origin of P-61 Twin-Boom Design], 1981, Aug. 12  
Clippings, 1942, 1972 attached

Photograph, Twin-Boom Aircraft, n.d. attached

Ephemera, 1944, ca. 1990, n.d.  
Postcards, 1944, n.d.  
Northrop Black Widow P61 Night Fighter, Souvenir:  
Northrop Family Day, Longshaw Card Company,  
1944, Oct. 8  
Northrop Black Widow P-61 Night Fighter, n.d.  
Stickers, "Just Plane Stickers," Gary Olson (Artist), ca. 1990  
Manuals, 1943-1945, 1973, n.d.  
"Production Specification for Protection and Finish of P-61  
Airplanes," Thomas E. Piper, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
Report No. NFS-18, Revised, 1943, Apr. 10  
"P-61A Service Instructions," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., T.O. 01-  
15FB-2, 1943, Nov.  
"Pilot's Flight Operating Instructions: Army Model P-61A  
Airplane," Army Air Forces (AAF), T.O. No. 01-15FB-1,  
1944, Jan. 15  
"Erection and Maintenance Instructions for Army Model P-61A  
Airplane," Army Air Force (AAF) and Air Council of the  
United Kingdom, AN 01-15FB-2, 1944, Mar. 25  
"Pilot's Manual: XP-61E," R.W. Frazer, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
Report No. HB-14, 1944, Dec. 28 [photocopy]  
"Erection and Maintenance Instructions for Army Model P-61C  
Airplane," Army Air Force (AAF) and Air Council of the  
United Kingdom, AN 01-15FC-2, 1945, Sept. 5  
"Pilots Manual for Northrop P-61 Black Widow," Aviation  
Publications, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1973  
"Pilot Training Manual for the Black Window P-61,"  
Army Air Forces (AAF), Office of Flying Safety, n.d.  
Model Plans, Northrop P-61 Black Widow Solid Scale Model, Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1946-1947 [OVERSIZE]  
Pamphlet, "The Mid Atlantic Air Musuem's Northrop P-61B Black  
Widow Night Fighter," n.d.  
Papers and Writings, 1962, n.d.  
"Brief History of 421<sup>st</sup> Tactical Fighter Squadron, 1943-1962,"  
United States Air Force (USAF) Historical Division,  
Research Studies Institute, Maxwell Air Force Base,  
1962  
"Development History of the P-61 Black Widow," Gerald H.  
Balzer, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Public  
Relations, ca. 1962  
"XP-61E and F-15 Tail Numbers," Gerald H. Balzer, Northrop  
Corporation, n.d.

Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.

Press Releases, 1944-1946

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1944-1946

United States Army Air Forces (AAF), Air Technical Service  
Command (ATSC), Western District, 1945, Feb. 19

Program, "Northrop Black Widow P-61," American Institute of  
Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), Los Angeles Historical  
Committee Presentation, 1971, Feb. 26

Publications, 1981, 1990

*Darkly Dangerous: The Northrop P-61 Black Widow Night  
Fighter*, Frederick A. Johnsen, Bomber Books, Tacoma,  
Washington, 1981

*P-61 Black Widow in Action*, Larry Davis and Dave Menard,  
Aircraft No. 106, Squadron/Signal Publications,  
Carrollton, Texas, 1990

Reports, 1941-1942, 1944-1945

Basic Dimension Report, "Night Interceptor Pursuit XP-61, YP-  
61, P-61A,B," Russell Lamoureux, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
Report No. D-2, 1941, Mar. 3

"Aerodynamic and Performance Characteristics of the XP-61:  
XP-61 Night Interceptor Pursuit," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
Report No. A-29, 1941, Aug. 14

Memorandum Report for the Materiel Division, Army Air Corps,  
"Spin Tests of a 1/30-Scale Model of the Northrop XP-61  
Airplane," George F. MacDougall, Jr., National Advisory  
Committee for Aeronautics (NACA), 1942, Mar. 13

"Colonel Henry Vicellio and Lt. Colonel Winston Kratz  
Covering Activities of Night Fighter Squadrons in the  
British Isles and the Mediterranean Theater," 1944, July  
29

[Destruction of Enemy Aircraft], Fifth Air Force Headquarters,  
APO 710, 1944, Oct. 10

Memorandum Report for the Air Technical Service Command  
(ATSC), United States Army Air Forces (AAF),  
"Measurements in Flight of the Flying Qualities of a  
Northrop P-61A-5 Airplane (Army No. 42-5572),"  
Richard Spahr, Robert M. Reynolds, and William H.  
McAvoy, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics  
(NACA),

Part II: Lateral and Directional Stability and  
Control Characteristics, MR No. A5E05,  
1945, May 5

## Part III: Stalling Characteristics, MR No.

A5G17, 1945, July 17

Speech, [Introduction], "The Black Widow Strikes Again," Northrop  
Recreation Hall, 1971, Feb. 26

**P-530 Cobra, 1969, 1971-1973, n.d.**

Brochure, "P-530 Multinational Cobra Program," Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, NB-73-121, 1973, May

Clippings, 1971-1973

External Publications, 1971-1972

Northrop Publications, 1972-1973

Description Sheets, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Lithograph, n.d.

Scrapbook, "Northrop P-530 Advanced Tactical Fighter: Full Scale  
Mockup," 1969 [OVERSIZE]

**P-610 [Lightweight Fighter Program Prototype], 1972**

Brochure, "Northrop P610: Lightweight Fighter Prototype Proposal,"  
Volume II: Management, W.E. Gasich, Prepared for Department  
of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright  
Patterson Air Force Base, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB 72-14, 1972, Feb.

**Piaggio P. 166, ca. 1950s, 1963 [Corporate Aircraft]**

Brochure, "Northrop P-166M Two Engine STOL Light Tactical  
Transport," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-63-55,  
1963, Apr.

Characteristics and Specifications, "Piaggio P. 166 Aircraft:  
Specifications, Performance and Description," Piaggio Aero  
Industries S.p.A., D-C 0103, ca. 1950s

**T-38 Talon [Supersonic Trainer], 1957-1969, 1971-1972, 1974-1979, 1981-1984,  
1986, 1988-1990, n.d.**

Advertisements, 1961-1962

A.N.A.F. Journal Register, Ad No. NC-2-110, 1962, Apr.

Foreign Publications, Ad No. NI-1-185, 1961, Dec.

Brochures, 1961, 1965-1966, ca. 1969, n.d.

"Supersonic Training: T-38 Talon and Combat Trainer,"

Northrop Corporation, Norair Division and Northrop  
International, NB-60-154, 1961, Jan.

"USAF T-38A Talon: Flight Test Summary and Comments,"

Northrop Corporation, 1961, Jan.

"USAF T-38 Supersonic Jet Trainer," Northrop Corporation,

Norair Division and Northrop International, NB-61-62,  
1961, Mar.

"T-38: IAF Pilot Training," Northrop Corporation, Norair

Division and Northrop International, NB-61-166, 1961, June

"The T-38B for JASDF," Northrop Corporation, NB-65-161, 1965, July

"The Twin Engine T-38," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-65-414, 1966, Jan.

"T-38 Talon," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1969

"Welcome: Northrop Corporation—T-38/F-5" [Points of Interest Map], Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, n.d.

Characteristics and Specifications, 1961, n.d.

Model Specification, Supersonic Basic Trainer, Model T-38A, Contract AF33(600)-41591, R.D. Hampton, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Specification No. NS-140A, Revised, 1961, Apr. 3

Specifications, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Charts and Graphs, 1967, 1969, ca. 1974, ca. 1977, n.d.

"Contract Performance" [T-38; F-5A/B; F-5E/F], ca. 1977

"Dividends from Maintenance" [T-38; F-5A], ca. 1974

"Dividends from Safety" [T-38; F-5A/B], ca. 1974

"Guaranteed Performance" [T-38; F-5A; F-5E], ca. 1977

Inspection Sequence Charts, USAF Series T-38A Aircraft

First Periodic, SC 1T-38A-6SC-1PE, 1967, June 15

Predock Periodic, SC 1T-38A-6SC-6PE, 1967, June 15

Second Periodic, SC 1T-38A-6SC-2PE, 1967, June 15

"T-38 Aircraft" [Location; Assigned Attrition; Net on Base; Flying Hours], 1969

"T-38/F-5 Genealogy," n.d.

Clippings, 1959-1962, 1964, 1968, 1971, 1975-1976, 1978, 1981-1982, 1984, 1986, 1989, n.d.

Jacqueline Cochran Sets Records in T-38, Northrop Publications, 1961-1962

Miscellaneous

External Publications, 1959-1961, 1964, 1968, 1971, 1975-1976, 1981-1982, 1984, 1986, 1989, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1959-1961, 1982

Prototype Rollout for Military Anniversary, Twentieth, External Publications, 1978

United States Air Force (USAF) First Delivery of T-38 at Randolph Air Force Base Anniversary, Twenty-fifth, External Publications, 1981

Congressional Hearings Records, United States House of

Representatives, Committee on Armed Services, Subcommittee on Tactical Support, T-38 and F-5A/B, Thomas V. Jones, 1966, Oct. 5; ca. 1969, May

Reference Binders (2), 1966, Oct. 5; ca. 1969, May

Contents: Prepared Statement, Summary of Prepared Statement, Congressional Letter (TWX Form), Corporate Information; Section I: Northrop's Past and Present Aircraft Production; Section II: Northrop's Capability to Produce Military Aircraft; Section III: Northrop's Capability to Produce Other Than Its Own Aircraft in Existing Facilities; Section IV: Original and Actual Cost Estimates for Aircraft Produced by Northrop to Date; Section V: Time Experienced by Northrop Between Planning and Production of Aircraft; Section VI: Northrop's Active Plans for New Tactical Air Support Aircraft

Correspondence, 1961, 1969, 1976-1977, 1979

W.W. Millikan to R.R. Nolan, [T-38 Lease Agreement Approved by Secretary of the Air Force], 1961, Apr. 15  
B. Kim McDonald (Captain, United States Air Force; Chief, Public Information Division, Office of Information) to Richard A. Hatchen (Public Relations, Northrop Norair), [Completion of Two Million Flying Hours in T-38], 1969, Mar. 14

Northrop Corporation to Supplier Team, [T-38/F-5 3000<sup>th</sup> Aircraft Promotion Ceremony], 1976

United States Air Force (USAF) to Northrop Corporation, Photographs of First Lieutenants Shirley L. Popper and Christine Schott in Training, 1977, Nov. 16

Photographs and Press Releases, 1977 attached

R.L. Reusche (Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California) to Commander, Naval Air Systems Command, T-38 Structural Integrity, 1979, Mar.

Ephemera, 1978, n.d.

Postcard, New Role for Northrop's T-38 [USAF Thunderbirds], n.d.

Poster, Twentieth Anniversary 1958-1978, Northrop Corporation, 1978

Fact Sheets, ca. 1961, 1976, n.d.

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Division, ca. 1961

Northrop Corporation, n.d.  
United States Air Force (USAF), 1976, May  
Lists, 1963, ca. 1974  
N-5124 Guest Lists, Alphabetical, 1963, Feb. 28  
T-38A Milestones, ca. 1974  
Lithograph, n.d.  
Manuals, 1961-1963, ca. 1974, 1976, 1978, n.d.  
"T-38 Talon: Crash Rescue and Fire Fighting," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-61-2, 1961, Jan.  
"USAF T-38 Talon," Prepared by T-38 Project Office, WADD/ASC in Cooperation with Norair Division of Northrop Corporation and the Small Aircraft Engine Division of General Electric, 1961, Mar. 15  
"T-38A Pilot Briefing Notes (AF 59-1603 through AF 60-553)," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-60-72, 1961, Apr. 5  
"T-38A Facts," Northrop Corporation, NB-61-74, 1961, Apr.  
"T-38A Project Data," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, T-38 Project Tool Engineering, Revised, 1961, June  
"T-38A Structural Repair Illustration Document," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NOR-61-222, 1961, Oct. 1  
"T-38A Maintenance Planning Data (Replacement Forecast Technique)," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Report No. AIS-62-29, 1962, Nov.  
"T-38A Component Replacement Actuarial Forecast, Webb Air Force Base," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Report No. AIS-63-57, 1963, Mar.  
"T-38B Japanese Manufacturing Program," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-63-102, 1963, Mar.  
"T-38A: System Operating Ranges, Limitations, and Possible Malfunctions; (Short Title): Panic Button Override," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-63-138, 1963, Apr. 1  
"Pilot's Briefing Summary: T-38/F-5 Aircraft Equipped with Standard Northrop Ejection Seat," Northrop Corporation, NB-74-171, ca. 1974  
"T-38 Assembly: General Assembly," Northrop Corporation, NS 1009B, 1976, Feb. 27  
"USAF Series T-38A/B Aircraft Flight Manual," United States Air Force (USAF), T.O. IT-38A-1, 1978, July 1  
[Flight Manual], United States Air Force (USAF), T.O. 1T-38A-

3, pages xix-xx; 1-2 to 1-4; 1-9; 1-29 to 1-32; 1-36 to 1-37; 2-2 to 2-4; 2-6; 3-1 to 3-5; n.d. [partial]  
[Flight Manual], United States Air Force (USAF), T.O. 1T-38A-4-1, pages 1-5 to 1-8; 2-1 to 2-2; 2-7 to 2-8, n.d. [partial]  
Maps, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, n.d.  
    "ATC—T-38 Bases," n.d.  
    "Non-ATC T-38 Bases," n.d.  
Memoranda, 1961-1964, 1976, 1978, 1981, 1983-1984  
    Northrop Corporation, 1978, 1981, 1983-1984  
        B.A. Titus (F-5 Support Analysis) and D.D. Gregor  
            (Manager, Systems Support) to L. Casper, T-38  
            Manpower Cost Comparison, 1978, June 26  
        L. Davis (Support Analysis) to L. Kasper, T-38 Design  
            Goal Labor Cost Versus Actual Cost, 1981, Mar.  
            20  
        D.M. Regan (Manager, F-5/T-38 Master Planning) to  
            Distribution List, Basic Assumptions  
            Memorandum (BAM) for Restoring T-38A  
            Aircraft (AF60-0533), 1983, June 20  
        E.M. Stringer to D.H. Howe, T-38 Milestones, 1984,  
            Mar. 30  
    Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1976  
        Corporate Communications, [Public Relations  
            Productivity/3000<sup>th</sup> Aircraft Promotion Film],  
            1976, Mar.-Sept.  
            Photograph attached  
        Corporate Communications, [3000<sup>th</sup> Aircraft Ceremony],  
            1976, Oct.-Nov.  
    Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1961-1964  
        W.E. Woolwine to AFPR Northrop Corporation, T-38  
            European Flight Evaluation Program Activity  
            Reports, Contract AF 33(600)-43060, 1961, June  
            19-July 25  
        D.W. Wood (Engineering Test Pilot) to J.D. Wells, Blue  
            Angels' Familiarization Flights, 1962, June 5  
        Customer Relations, [Leased T-38 (N5124) Scheduled  
            Activity and Activity Reports], 1962-1964  
Notes, 1976, ca. 1983, 1990, n.d.  
    "25<sup>th</sup> T-38 Anniversary," n.d.  
    "T-38 Attrition Cost Savings," ca. 1983  
    "T-38 Production," 1976, June 29  
    [USAF T-38A Transfer and Redesignation History], 1990, Dec.



## Presentation Materials, 1963-1964

“T-38/F-5 Family in Close Support Operations,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-63-182, 1963, July  
“Northrop Norair T-38A,” Northrop Briefing to United States Air Force (USAF) Academy, 1964, Feb 8

## Press Kits, 1969, 1972, 1984

One-Thousandth (1000<sup>th</sup>) Delivery, 1969, Jan. 7 [3 versions]  
Agenda, Ceremony, 1969, Jan. 7

## Biographies

Jones, Thomas Victor  
Lloyd, F.W. (Bob)  
Maddux, Jr., Lieutenant General Sam  
Nolan, Richard R.  
Riley, Major General Daniel E.

Brochure, “T-38 Talon,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1969

Photographs, 1968, n.d.

## Press Releases

General Electric Company, 1969, Jan. 7  
Fact Sheet and Photograph attached  
Northrop Corporation, 1968-1969  
United States Air Force (USAF), 1968-1969

## Speeches

Introduction  
Maddux, Jr., Lieutenant General Sam

## The Last Talon, 1972, Jan. 31

Agenda, Ceremony, 1972, Jan. 31

## Biographies

Gasich, Welko E.  
Jones, Thomas V.  
McCarthy, Brigadier General Micheal C.  
Nunn, Brigadier General Donald G.

## Clippings, 1971

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1972

Photograph, 1972

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1972, Jan. 31

## Speeches

Lindsay, Colonel J.  
McCarthy, Brigadier General Micheal C.  
Nunn, Brigadier General Donald G

## First Flight Anniversary, Twenty-fifth, 1984, Apr. 10

Photographs, 1984

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1984  
Press Releases and Photographs, 1959, ca. 1960, 1961, 1969, 1974,  
1978-1979, 1981-1982, 1984, 1986, n.d.  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Division, ca. 1961  
Northrop Corporation, 1959, ca. 1960, 1961, 1969, 1974,  
1978-1979, 1981-1982, 1984, 1986, n.d.  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, n.d.  
United States Air Force (USAF), 1969, June 12-13  
Proposal, "Public Relations Program Built Around 3,000<sup>th</sup> Aircraft of T-  
38/F-5 Family," John R. Ulf (Corporate Communications), 1976,  
Apr. 6  
Reports, 1957-1959, 1963, ca. 1969, 1983, 1988-1990  
Master Operating Plan, YT and T-38 Program, Contract AF  
33(600)-33168  
"Sales Orders 15000 and 16000 Series," Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., Master Planning, 1957, Jan. 17  
"Sales Orders 15000 and 15100 Series," Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., Master Programs and Analysis,  
1957, Dec.  
"Preliminary Operational Concept for the T-38 Trainer," Charles  
S. Overstreet, Jr., United States Air Force (USAF), 1957,  
Jan. 24  
"Preliminary Operational Plan Number 8-57," United States Air  
Force (USAF), Air Training Command (ATC), 1957, Aug.  
"Final Operational Concept for T-38," United States Air Force  
(USAF), 1958, July 29  
"T-38 Metal Bond: First Article Qualification Test Data  
Summary," 1958  
"A Qualitative Analysis of the Spin Characteristics of the  
Northrop T-38 Trainer Airplane," A.V. Bernard, Jr.,  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NOR-59-429,  
1959, July  
Summary Report, "ST-38 Aerospace Trainer Study," R.A.  
Graham, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, WSDS-  
245, 1963, Apr. 29 [photocopy]  
"T-38 and F-5 Major Accident and Combat Losses Summary  
(Thru September 1969)," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, ca. 1969  
Preliminary Accident Report, Northrop Corporation, AT38-B  
60-0550, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, 1983,  
May 24  
"Inspection of Two T-38A Aircraft for Possible NASA

Acquisition, October 26 and 27, 1988," C.L. Young  
(Northrop Representative, NASA/Ellington Field),  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA),  
Johnson Space Center, 1988, Nov. 9

I.L.S. Field Service Aircraft Inventory Reports, T-38, 1989-1990  
By Location, 1989, Jan. 30  
By Serial Number, 1989, Jan. 30  
By USAF Serial Number, 1990, Feb. 21

Speeches, 1957, 1969, 1976

"A New Concept in Lightweight Aircraft: The Northrop T-38  
Supersonic Trainer," Welko E. Gasich, Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc., Northrop Division, American Society of Mechanical  
Engineers (ASME) Annual Meeting, Aviation and Gas  
Turbine Divisions, Reprint, 1957, Dec. 1-6

[Untitled], Proposed Remarks by Lieutenant General Sam  
Maddux, Jr., United States Air Force (USAF)  
Commander, Air Training Command (ATC), Acceptance  
of One-Thousandth (1000<sup>th</sup>) T-38, Northrop  
Corporation, Norair Division, Palmdale, California, 1969,  
Jan. 7

[Untitled], T-38/F-5 Three-Thousandth (3000<sup>th</sup>) Aircraft  
Promotion Ceremony, 1976, Dec. 9  
Evans (General)  
Gasich, W. E., Opening Remarks  
Jones, Thomas V.  
Knight (Colonel)

Timelines, 1972, ca. 1976

"Northrop/Norair T-38 Deliveries and Procurement," 1972, Jan.  
"Aircraft Deliveries: T-38, F-5, CN-5/NF-5, SF-5" [1959-1976],  
ca. 1976

**Vought OS2U-1 Kingfisher [Northrop "Zap Wing" Version], 1940, 1943, 1971**

Characteristics and Specifications, Model Specification, Zap Wing  
Version of Model OS2U-1 Airplane Class VOS (Convertible),  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Specification No. NS-6, pages 1-11, 1940,  
Sept. 25 [partial photocopy]

Correspondence, Lee. M. Pearson (Department of the Navy) to Art  
Schoeni (Vought Aeronautics Division), [OS2U-2 Aircraft with  
New Wing and Zip Flap Wind Tunnel Test], 1971, Feb. 10  
Memorandum Report, "Measurements in Flight of the  
Stability, Lateral-Control, and Stalling  
Characteristics of an Airplane Equipped with  
Full-Span Zap Flaps and Spoiler-Type Ailerons,"

J. Richard Spahr and Don. R. Christophersen,  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics  
(NACA), Ames Aeronautical Laboratory for  
Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department, 1943,  
Dec. 5 attached

**Vultee Vengeance / A-31, 1941-1942, 1972, 1985, 1990, n.d.**

Characteristics and Specifications, 1941-1942

"Vultee Vengeance," Vultee Aircraft, Specification No. 572-C,  
ca. 1941, June 25

"Vultee Vengeance Specification: A-31," Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc., Report No. 572-EN, 1942, July 29

Clippings, 1941-1942, 1972, 1985, 1990, n.d.

External Publications, 1972, 1985, 1990, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1941-1942, n.d.

**X-4 Bantam [1948-1952], 1947-1952, 1963, 1972, 1977, 1979, 1982-1983, 1988,  
n.d.**

Agenda, Nelson Hall Visit, n.d.

Characteristics and Specifications, 1947, 1949-1951, n.d.

Model Specifications, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1947, 1950

XS-4 Calculated Dead Weight Distribution and Moment  
of Inertia, E.H. Stevenson, Specification W-64.2,  
page 2, 1947, May 1 [partial photocopy]

Weight Exchange Data U.S.A.F. Model X-4 Research  
Airplane, R.T. Shaftel, Specification W-64.8,  
Figures 1-2; 4, 1950, May 17 [partial photocopy]

Characteristics Summaries, 1949-1951

Specification, Northrop X-4 (MX-810), n.d.

Clippings, 1948-1952, 1972, 1977, 1982-1983, 1988, n.d.

External Publications, 1948-1951, 1972, 1977, 1982-1983, 1988,  
n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1948, 1952, 1972

Description Sheets, 1951, 1982

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, 1963, Jan. 22

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, J. Mannion (Vice President,

Public

Affairs) to W.E. Gasich, Restoration of the X-4, 1979, Oct. 9

Paper, "X-4 Skylancer (Bantam)," n.d.

Photographic Image, Photocopy, n.d.

**X-21 [Research Aircraft] / Boundary Layer Control (BLC) / Laminar Flow Control  
(LFC), 1949, 1956, 1959-1963, 1974, 1977, n.d.**

Artist's Rendering, ca. 1963

Brochures, 1961-1962

“Laminar Flow Control,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-61-35, 1961, Mar.

“Laminar Flow Control on the NB-66D (X-21A): A Booklet for Personnel of Norair,” W.G. Wheldon, Draft, 1962 [photocopy]

Clippings, 1949, 1962-1963, 1974, 1977, n.d.

External Publications, 1962-1963, 1977, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1949, 1962-1963, 1974

Description Sheets, 1982, June 14; n.d.

Ephemera, ca. 1959, 1963

Message Carried on First Flight, Northrop Corporation, Northrop Norair Recreation Stamp Club, 1963, Apr. 18

Wallet Card, Boundary Layer Temperature in High Speed Flight, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1959

Fact Sheets, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1960

Manual, “X-21A Pilot’s Briefing Notes,” Northrop Corporation, 1963, Feb.

Photographic Image, Photocopy, n.d.

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1959, 1961-1962, n.d.

“Multipurpose BLC Aircraft,” NB-59-195, 1959, Nov. 26

“Multipurpose BLC Aircraft Logistics,” NB-59-198, Revised, 1959, Nov. 26

“Northrop Low Drag Boundary Layer Control Program,” Norair Division, NB-59-268, 1959, Dec.

“AMICBM LFC Aircraft,” NB-61-47, 1961, Feb.

“Logistics Aircraft,” NB-61-45, 1961, Feb.

“Multipurpose LFC Aircraft,” NB-61-46, 1961, Feb.

“Manufacturing Techniques: Laminar Flow Control,” Norair Division, NB-61-270, 1961, Aug.

“X-21 Program Accomplishments,” Norair Division, n.d.

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1960, 1963, n.d.

Reports, 1956, 1959-1960, ca. 1961, 1962, n.d.

“Note About the Range Performance of High Altitude Long Range Photoreconnaissance Airplanes with Low Drag Boundary Layer Suction,” W. Pfenninger, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. NAI-56-264 (Report No. BLC-85), 1956, Mar.

“General Design Investigations of Long Range Laminar Suction Airplanes,” W. Pfenninger, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., NAI-56-615 (Report No. BLC-90), 1956, Aug.

“Design Considerations of Large Subsonic Long Range

Transport Airplanes with Low Drag Boundary Layer Suction," W. Pfenninger, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Report No. NAI-58-529 (Report No. BLC-111), Revised, 1959, Oct.

"Work Statement: BLC Technical Development Airplane," M.G. Huben, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, WSDS 119, 1960, July 6

"LFC/ADP: Basic Dimensions," Vol. I, Contract AF(600)-42052, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Report No. 61-108, ca. 1961-1962

"LFC/ADP: Basic Dimensions," Vol. II, Contract AF(600)-42052, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Report No. 61-108, ca. 1961-1962

"Laminar Flow Control Presentation for the Aeronautical Systems Division," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-62-105, 1962, Aug.

"X-21 Laminar Flow Control Demonstration Program Manufacturing Techniques," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Manufacturing Engineering, n.d.

Speech, "Laminar Flow Control and the X-21," Jack D. Wells, Society of American Test Pilots (SETP), Annual Symposium and Banquet, Seventh, Preprint, 1963, Sept. 27-28

**XB-35 / YB-35 [Heavy Bomber], 1940-1949, 1968, 1970, 1976, 1978, 1989, 1994, n.d.**

Advertisement, Flying Wing B-35 Bomber, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1946

Brochure, "The Northrop Flying Wing XB-35 Bomber," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1946, Apr.

Characteristics and Specifications, 1942, 1946, 1948-1949

Characteristics Summaries, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1948-1949

RB-35B, 1948, Dec. 15

YB-35B, 1949, Oct. 14

Model Specifications, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1946, 1948-1949

Long Range Heavy Bombardment Airplane Army Air Forces Model XB-35, D.B. Smith, Specification No. NS-9, Revised [Includes Change Notices], pages i-viii; 1-85; Supplement No. 1-3, 1946, Dec. 20 [partial photocopy]

Long Range Reconnaissance Airplane (Conversion of YB-35) Air Forces Model RB-35B, R.D. Hampton, Specification No. NS-39, pages 1-9; 26, 1948, Sept. 1 [partial photocopy]

YB-35B Airplane (YB-35 and YB-35B Conversion),  
R.D. Hampton, Specification No. NS-51, pages 1-  
7, 1949, Feb. 15 [partial photocopy]  
Specification of Propellers, XB-35, W.R. Sears, Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., Specification No. NPS-1, page 1, 1942,  
Mar. 19 [partial photocopy]  
Standard Aircraft Characteristics, YB-35B Flying Wing:  
Northrop Corporation, United States Air Force (USAF),  
Air Materiel Command (AMC), SIX J-35-A-19, 1966, Dec.  
13 [photocopy]  
Clippings, 1946-1949, 1976, 1978, n.d.  
External Publications, 1946-1948, 1976, 1978, n.d.  
Northrop Publications, 1946-1947, 1949, n.d.  
Correspondence, 1941, 1970, 1989, 1994  
J.K. Northrop to J.C. Yingling (Materiel Division, Wright Field),  
[Flying Wing Development Background], 1941, Nov. 3  
[photocopy]  
Writing, [Flying Wing Development  
Background], 1941, Nov. 3 attached  
[photocopy]  
Ted Coleman to John Reynolds, [Symington Letter and JKN  
Note], 1994, May 17  
Stuart Symington to Ted Coleman, [USAF  
Selection of B-35], 1987, Dec. 7  
attached  
John K. Northrop to Mr. Phillips, [Autographed  
YB-49 Photograph], 1970, Mar. 5  
attached [photocopy]  
Drawing, Northrop Flying Wing XB-35 Bomber, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
n.d.  
Ephemera, Button Image, American Institute of Aeronautics and  
Astronautics (AIAA) 89, Los Angeles, 1989  
Memoranda, 1942, 1946, 1968  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1942, 1946  
W.R. Sears (Chief of Aerodynamics) to Northrop, et al.,  
XB-35 Drag, 1942, Dec. 29 [photocopy]  
Max R. Stanley (Engineering Test Pilot) to C.L. Bates,  
Flight Test Report, XB-35 No. 1484—Flight No.  
1—25 June 1946, 1946, July 3 [photocopy]  
Northrop Corporation, Maryanne (Public Relations) to Max  
Stanley, [Size of XB-35 Propeller], 1968, Sept. 11  
Paper, "Case History of XB-35 Airplane Project" T.C. Bear, United

States Air Force (USAF) Historical Office, Materiel Command,  
Wright Field, Historical Study No. 10, ca. 1946

Characteristics, Clippings, Contracts,  
Correspondence, Drawings, Memoranda,  
Reference Materials, Reports, 1940-1946  
attached [photocopy]

Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.

Reports, 1943-1944

"The Effect of Fan-Drive Gear Ratio on Cooling Power and  
Related Items: XB-35," J.M. Wild and M.L. Lesser,  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. A-32, 1943, May 3  
Memorandum Report, "Spin-Tunnel Tests of a 1/57.33-Scale  
Model of the Northrop XB-35 Airplane," Robert W.  
Kamm and Philip W. Pepoon, National Advisory  
Committee for Aeronautics (NACA) Wartime Report,  
Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, Langley  
Field, 1944, Apr.

Script, "Second Flight of XB-35," Draft, n.d.

**XFT-1 [Fighter Bomber, United States Navy], 1944, 1971, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1944, 1971, n.d.

**Specification, n.d.**

**XP-56 Black Bullet [Experimental Fighter Interceptor, 1942-1946], 1941, 1946,  
1948, 1972, 1975, 1979, 1984, 1986-1989, ca. 1991, n.d.**

Characteristics and Specifications, Model Specification, XP-56  
Interceptor Pursuit Single Engine, W.J. Cerny, Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc., Specification No. NS-2, Revised, pages 8-9; 14-30; 33-34,  
1941, Nov. 4 [partial photocopy]

Chart, "Weight Distribution Estimate," W.D. "Joe" Hughes, 1989, Feb.  
25

Clippings, External Publications, 1941, 1972, 1975, 1979, 1984, 1986-  
1988, n.d.

Correspondence, 1941, 1987

J.K. Northrop to General H.H. Arnold (Chief, Air Corps, War  
Department), [Progress of the XP-56 Flying Mockup],  
1941, May 13 [photocopy]

John W. Myers (Test Pilot, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.) to Crocker  
Snow, [XP-56 Test Flight], 1987, Oct. 23

Photographic Images, Photocopies, ca. 1991

Reports, 1941, 1946, 1948, n.d.

"Basic Dimensions and Data Report," Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc., 1941, June 7 [photocopy]

"Case History of XP-56 Airplane," Army Air Forces (AAF), Air



Materiel Command (AMC), Wright Field, Historical Division Intelligence, 1946, Jan. [photocopy]

"Final Report of Development, Procurement and Acceptance of the XP-56 Airplane," O.B. Thornton, United States Air Force (USAF), Air Materiel Command (AMC), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, AF Technical Report 5714, 1948, July 30 [photocopy]

"Summary of Airfoil Data," Ira H. Abbot, Albert E. Von Doenhoff, and Louis S. Stivers, Jr., Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, Report No. 824, n.d. [partial photocopy]

**XP-79 Flying Ram, 1946, ca. 1940s, 1979, n.d.**

Clippings, 1946, n.d.

External Publications, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1946, n.d.

List, "Contracts and Reports on XP-79 and MX-324 on Microfilm," John Reynolds, 1979, May 4

Manual, "Operational Procedure for Project XP-79, Contract W33-038 ac-14541," B.G. Reed, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1946, Oct. 22

Photographic Image, Photocopy, ca. 1940s

Press Release, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1940s

**YB-49 [Jet Engine Bomber, 1947-1951], 1940, 1947-1950, 1973, 1983-1984, n.d.**

Aircraft Pieces, n.d.

Characteristics and Specifications, 1948-1949

Characteristics Summaries, YB-49, 1949, May 4; Dec. 20

Model Specifications, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1948-1949

Long Range Bombardment Airplane Air Force Model B-49, R.D. Hampton, Specification No. NS-40, pages 4-9; 21, 1948, Sept. 15 [partial photocopy]

Airplane, Long Range Heavy Bombardment Airplane Northrop Model N-50 [YB-49 (8-jet)], R.D. Hampton, Specification No. NS-50, pages 3-7; 9-14, 1949, Apr. 1 [partial photocopy]

Standard Aircraft Characteristics, YB-49 Flying Wing:

Northrop, United States Air Force (USAF), Air Materiel Command (AMC), 1949, Dec. 20

Clippings, 1947-1950, 1973, 1983, n.d.

External Publications, 1948, 1973, 1983, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1947-1950, n.d.

Correspondence, David J. Bean to *Sport Aviation* Editor, [Distortion of

- Facts Regarding Accident #2 to YB-49 in George B. Collinge's Article], 1984, Aug. 21
- Lithographs, n.d.
- United States Air Force's Northrop Flying Wing YB-49 Jet Bomber, n.d. [OVERSIZE]
- [Untitled], n.d.
- Manuals, 1948, 1984, n.d.
- "Erection and Maintenance Instructions for the Model YB-49 Airplane," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Published under Joint Authority of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AAF), and the Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, AN 01-15EAB-2, 1948, Apr. 1
- "Pilot's Handbook for Model YB-49 Airplane," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Published under Joint Authority of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AAF), and the Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, AN 01-15EAB-1, 1948, Apr. 1
- "Pilot's Handbook for Model YB-49 Airplane," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Aviation Publications, Appleton, Wisconsin, 1984
- "USAF Series Aircraft: B-49 Flight Manual," Aircraft Collectibles, T.O. No. B-49, n.d. [photocopy]
- Photographic Images, Photocopies, ca. late 1940s
- Miscellaneous, ca. late 1940s
- YB-49 Stall/Spin Entry and Recovery, Pilot: C. Tucker; Flight Engineer: F. Schroeder, ca. late 1940s
- Reports, 1948, 1950
- "Accident Investigation, YB-49 USAF 42-102368," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. NM-13, 1948, June [includes photographs] [OVERSIZE]
- Memorandum Reports, 1948, 1950
- "Phase II Tests of the YB-49 Airplane, USAF No. 42-102368," Army Air Forces (AAF), Air Materiel Command (AMC), Flight Test Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Serial No. MCRFT-2156, 1948, Sept. 1 [photocopy]
- "Stability and Control Flight Tests of the YB-49 Airplane, USAF No. 42-102367," Army Air Forces (AAF), Air Materiel Command (AMC), Flight Test Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Serial No. MCRFT-2280, 1950, June 1
- Report of Major Accident Aircraft No. 42-102367, Army Air

Forces (AAF), Edwards Air Force Base, Muroc, California,  
1950, Mar. 15 [photocopy]

**YF-17 Cobra, 1971-1977, ca. 1970s, ca. 1980, 1981, 1983, 1985-1986, 1989, n.d.**

Advertisement, "Leader Ship.," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Artist's Rendering, Harlan Krug, n.d.

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1973, ca. 1974, n.d.

"Tactical Fighter Program: Summary," Aircraft Division, NB-  
72-259R, Revised, 1973, Apr.

"Northrop Cobra: Executive Summary," Aircraft Division, NB-  
73-101, ca. 1973

"F-17 Air Combat Fighter," Aircraft Division, NB-74-408, ca.  
1974

"F-17/Cobra Tactical Fighter," NB-74-409, ca. 1974

"The Northrop Family," Aircraft Division, n.d.

Clippings, 1971-1976, 1985-1986, n.d.

External Publications, 1971-1976, 1985-1986, n.d.

Northrop Publication, 1974

Correspondence, Donald C. Armstrong, Jr. (Colonel, USAF; Chief,  
Congressional Investigations Division) to Ian C. Hall, [F-16 and  
YF-17], 1975, Oct. 10

Description Sheets, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Ephemera, ca. 1970s, 1989

Button, "Navy League 89: Northrop 50 Years of Tradition and  
Technology," 1989

Postcard, YF-17 Air Combat Fighter, ca. 1970s

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1974

Graph, "Single and Twin Engine Aircraft Development" [Takeoff Gross  
Weight (Clean) vs. First Flight Year], 1974, July 1

Lists, 1973-1976, n.d.

"Master Work, YF-17 Age," Ray Moore, n.d.

"Peculiar Age, Drawing Number List," n.d.

"Peculiar Age List," n.d.

"Loose Items, Aircraft Stowed List," n.d.

"Northrop Brochures, 1973-1976," n.d.

[Publications], n.d.

"YF-17/Joint Test Program Support Requirements List

(Common Age List)," Norm M. Molde, Contract No.

F33657-72-C-0706, NOR 73-13, Reissued, 1974, May 30

Lithographs, n.d.

Manuals, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1974-1975

"Pilot's Flight Crew Checklist: YF-17," NOR 74-101CL-  
1, 1974, Apr.

“YF-17 Handling, Servicing and Maintenance Manual,”  
NOR-74-102, Preliminary Copy, 1974, Apr.

“YF-17 Pilot’s Manual and Checklist,” W.G. Carter, NOR 74-  
101, 1974, Apr.

“YF-17 Pilot’s Manual and Checklist,” W.G. Carter, NOR-74-  
101, 1975, July 1

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1974-1975, 1977, 1981

Roy P. Jackson to Northrop Employees, [YF-17 Flight Test  
Program/Pictorial Progress Report], 1974, Sept. 30  
[photocopy]

Pictorial Progress Report, 1974 attached  
[photocopy]

W. Bailey to J. V. Holcombe, Secretary McLucas Air Combat  
Fighter Press Conference, 1975, Jan. 13

D.J. Deering (Manager, F-18 Program) to Distribution List,  
Elimination of LWF Sensitive and F-17 Sensitive  
Designations, 1977, June 15

List, “Guidelines for Downgrading LWF and F-  
17 Sensitive Data, ca. 1977 attached

R.F. Kissling (Nonmetallics Materials and Processes  
Applications) to Preflight and Flight Operations, Storage  
and Cocooning of YF-17 Aircraft, 1981, June 11

Newsletter, *Pipeline’74*, Parker-Hannifin Corporation, Aerospace Group,  
Vol. 2, No. 4, 1974, Apr.-May

Papers and Writings, ca. 1973, ca. 1975  
[Cobra Program History], ca. 1973

“Cobra II-Weapon System Description,” Introduction, ca. 1975,  
May

Presentation Materials, 1973-1974, ca. 1975

“Cobra Program: Concept, Aircraft Description, Performance,  
Industrial Participation,” Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB-73-127, 1973, May

“Cobra,” Gasich to General Electric Board of Directors,  
Northrop Corporation, 1973, June 26

“Westinghouse Commitment to COBRA,” Presented to  
Multinational Fighter Program Committee,  
Westinghouse Defense and Electronic Systems Center,  
1974, July 2

“Design Philosophy for Low Cost of Ownership,” Northrop  
Corporation, ca. 1974

“F-17 Air Combat Fighter Economic Impact,” ca. 1975

Presentation Preparation Materials, 1974

Roll Out Ceremony, 1974, Apr. 4  
Agenda, Executive Council and Wives Preview, 1974,  
Apr. 2  
Invitation, 1974  
Lists, 1974  
[Commemorative Photo Book Recipients], 1974  
[Invitees], ca. 1974  
[Northrop Reception Personnel], ca. 1974  
"Potential Questions-Northrop YF-17  
Unveiling/Press Briefing," ca. 1974  
"Press Release Contact Plan," ca. 1974  
Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
G.L. Salem (Associate Director, Corporate  
Communications) to R.P. Jackson, Draft of Press  
Briefing April 4, 1974, Mar. 28  
Schedule of Events, 1974  
Seating Arrangement, Executive Council and Wives  
Preview, 1974, Apr. 2  
Speeches, ca. 1974  
Gasich, Welko, ca. 1974  
Jackson, Roy, ca. 1974  
Stewart, (General, United States Air Force  
(USAF)), ca. 1974  
Thurman (Colonel, United States Air Force  
(USAF)), ca. 1974  
Colonel W. Thurman and Press Corps Briefing, Edwards Air  
Force Base, 1974, Sept. 27  
Correspondence, United States Air Force (USAF) to  
Northrop Corporation, 1974  
List, "Prospective Attendees," ca. 1974  
Presentation Materials, "Air Combat Fighter: Northrop  
F-17/Cobra," 1974, Sept. 27  
Speech, R.P. Jackson, 1974, Sept. 27  
Press Kit, Rockwell International, 1973-1974, 1986, n.d.  
Annual Report, 1973  
Brochures, Missile Systems Division  
"Cobra Tactical Fighter Program: Multimode Radar  
System," T740720/034A, New 6/74 400, 1974,  
June  
"This is Your Company... Missile Systems Division:  
Supplying United States Armed Forces with Cost  
Effective Tactical Weapon Systems," n.d.

Photographs, ca. 1973  
Press Releases, 1986  
Press Releases, 1974-1976, ca. 1980  
General Electric Company, ca. 1980  
Northrop Corporation, 1974-1976  
Reports, 1974, ca. 1970s, 1983, n.d.  
Flight Test Progress Report No. 3, Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, 1974, June 9-Dec. 1 [OVERSIZE]  
[Northrop F-17 and General Dynamics F-16 in Contention for  
the USAF Air Combat Fighter], Northrop Corporation,  
ca. 1970s  
"YF-17 (F-18 Prototype) Summary," Northrop Corporation,  
1983, June 13 [photocopy]  
Integrated Logistic Support Detail Specification (Revised),  
"Supersonic Adversary Aircraft Weapon System,"  
Department of the Navy, Naval Air Systems Command,  
ILS-DS-30A-104, 1983, Sept. 23 [photocopy]  
Schedule Index, Sections B-D, F, H-2, H-16, J, Solicitation No.  
N00019-85-R-0008, Department of the Navy, Naval Air  
Systems Command, n.d. [partial photocopy]  
Requirements, Storage and Cocooning, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Group, Aircraft Division, 1981, June  
Test Work Orders, Inspection, "YF-17 Common Age Product Support  
Sequence Numbers vs. ITWOs," Ray Moore, 1973  
Transcript, Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger at the Pentagon,  
1975, Jan. 14

**YF-17 Cobra Export, Belgium, 1973-1974**

Reports, Northrop Corporation, Prepared for Belgian Air Force, 1973-  
1974  
"Belgian Aerospace Industry Acquisition of Bonding  
Technology," NB-73-310, 1973, Dec.  
"Belgian Aerospace Industry Acquisition of Bonding  
Technology," NB-74-292, 1974, Aug.

**YF-17 Cobra Export, Netherlands, 1974**

Reports, Northrop Corporation, Prepared for Royal Netherlands Air  
Force, 1974  
"Graphite Composite Applications: Cobra Center  
Fuselage," NB-74-187, 1974, Apr.  
"Graphite Composite Applications: F-17/Cobra Center  
Fuselage," NB-74-187, Revised, 1974, Aug.

**YF-23 Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) / USAF Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) Program** [United States Air Force (USAF) Northrop McDonnell Douglas Team],  
**1978, 1986-1991, n.d.**

Advertisement, "ATF Postcards Commemorating the YF-23 First Flight," 1990

Brochures, United States Air Force (USAF)-Northrop-McDonnell Douglas Team, 1990-1991

"YF-23 Advanced Tactical Fighter Prototype: A Revolution in Air Superiority," NBF 90-59, Revised, 1990, Oct.  
[OVERSIZE]

"YF-23 Advanced Tactical Fighter Prototype: A Revolution in Air Superiority," NBF 90-59, Revised, 1991, Feb.  
[OVERSIZE]

Clippings, External Publications, 1986-1991, n.d.

Ephemera, ca. 1989, 1990

Patch, ATF-23, Northrop McDonnell Douglas Team, United States Air Force (USAF), ca. 1989

Postcard, First Flight, United States Air Force (USAF) ATF-23 Northrop McDonnell Douglas Team, 1990, Aug. 27

Fact Sheet, YF-22A Flight Test, Lockheed Boeing General Dynamics, 1990, Dec.

Lithograph, United States Air Force (USAF) ATF-23 and United States Navy (USN) NATF, Northrop McDonnell Douglas Team, 1990

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Flight Test Patch, 1989, July 18

Press Kit, United States Air Force (USAF) ATF-23 Northrop McDonnell Douglas Team, 1990, June

Lithograph, n.d.

Press Releases, United States Air Force (USAF)

Northrop McDonnell Douglas Team, 1990, June

Press Release, Department of Defense, 1986, Oct. 31

Publication, "Technology Analysis: Candidate Advanced Tactical Fighters," R.W. Bratt and E.W. Johnston (Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group), American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Aircraft Systems and Technology Meeting, AIAA Paper No. 78-1451, Reprint, 1978, Aug. 21

**YRB-49A / RB-49 [Reconnaissance Bomber], ca. mid 1940s, 1948-1951, 1954, 1984, n.d.**

Characteristics and Specifications, 1948-1949

Characteristics Summary, YRB-49A, 1949, Oct. 14

Model Specifications, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1948-1949

Long Range Reconnaissance Airplane Air Forces Model

RB-49A, R.D. Hampton, Specification No. NS-37A, pages 3-8; 10; 15-26, 1948, Oct. 11 [partial photocopy]  
Prototype: YRB-49A (Conversion of YB-35), R.D. Hampton, Specification No. NS-41A, pages 1-8, 1948, Dec. 10 [partial photocopy]  
Photo Reconnaissance Airplane Air Forces Model YRB-49A, R.D. Hampton, Specification No. NS-52, pages 1; 3-8, 1949, Feb. 14 [partial photocopy]  
Moment of Inertia and Dead Weight Distribution: RB49A, Specification No. W-69, page 2, 1948, Dec. 8 [partial photocopy]  
Standard Aircraft Characteristics, YRB-49A Flying Wing: Northrop, United States Air Force (USAF), Air Materiel Command (AMC), SIX J35-A-19, 1949, Oct. 14  
Clippings, 1948, 1954  
External Publication, 1954  
Northrop Publications, 1948  
Fact Sheets, Northrop Corporation, ca. mid 1940s  
Paper, "The Death of the Flying Wing: The Real Reasons Behind the 1949 Cancellation of Northrop Aircraft's RB-49," Francis J. Baker, Dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1984  
Reports, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1950-1951  
Engineering Flight Test Cards, Model YRB-49A, No. N-1496, 1950, n.d.  
Ground Runs, 1950, May 2; n.d.  
Flight No. 1-10, 12-13, 1950, May 4-Sept. 12  
Flight Test Engineering Summaries, Model YRB-49A, No. N-1496, 1950, Apr. 6-Sept. 12  
Ground Runs, 1950, Apr. 6-Aug. 4  
Flight No. 1-13, 1950, May 4-Sept. 12  
Progress Report, Statement of Work, ca. 1950  
Preliminary Design Studies, 1951  
"Cargo YRB-49A," Report PD-15, 1951, Jan. 17 [photocopy]  
"Turbo-Prop Cargo—YRB-49A," Report PD-16, 1951, Jan. 19 [photocopy]  
**Northrop Corporation Competition, 1937, 1943-1945, 1947-1948, ca. 1940s, 1952-1956, ca. 1950s, 1958-1963, 1965, 1968-1969, 1973-1980, 1982, 1988, 1990, n.d.**  
**AT-6 Texan, North American Aviation, 1954, 1988, n.d.**  
Characteristics and Specifications, United States Air Force (USAF) T-6G



Texan, North American Aviation, Inc., Rockwell International,  
1954, Feb.

Clipping, External Publication, n.d.

Lithograph, United States Air Force (USAF), n.d.

Pamphlet, "Commemorating the 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the AT-6 'Texan'  
Advanced Trainer Aircraft," Rockwell International, 2M 8-88, ca.  
1988

Photographs, n.d.

**F4U-1 Corsair, Chance Vought Aircraft, 1943-1945, 1990**

Ephemera, Envelope, First Flight, Fiftieth Anniversary, 1990, May 29

Reports, United Aircraft Corporation, Pratt and Whitney Aircraft  
Division, 1943-1945

[F4U-1 Flight Tests], Report No. PWA. INST. 199, 4 pages,  
1943, Mar. 15-1945, July 1 [partial photocopy]

"Installation and Test of an R-4360 Engine in the F4U-1 (W.M.)  
Airplane," A.S. Horwath, Report No. PWA. INST. 146,  
pages 4; 6-7, 1944, Nov. 15 [partial photocopy]

**F7U-3 Cutlass, Chance Vought Aircraft, 1955**

Manual, "Handbook Installation Instructions for Special Stores  
Conversion Kit: Box Nos. CV10-206302 (Master); CV10-206303;  
CV10-206304; CV10-206305 (F7U-3 Airplanes Bu. No. 129545  
and Subsequent)," Bureau of Aeronautics, 1955, May 1

**F-16 Fighting Falcon, General Dynamics Corporation, 1973-1980, 1982, 1988,  
n.d.**

Brochure, "F-16 Air Combat Fighter," General Dynamics International  
Corporation, 1975, June

Clippings, External Publications, 1973-1980, 1988, n.d.

Paper, "F-16 Losses Creating Concern Over F100 Engine," J.E.  
Gibson (Manager, Systems Analysis), Northrop Corporation,  
1980, Dec. 11

Reports, 1978, 1982

"Status of the Air Force's F-16 Aircraft Program," Report to The  
Congress of the United States by Comptroller General,  
United States General Accounting Office, PSAD-78-36,  
1978, Apr. 24

"Fighter Aircraft Program: F-16," Bert H. Cooper, Congressional  
Research Service, Foreign Affairs and National Defense  
Division, Issue Brief No. IB79030, Updated, 1982, Sept. 7

**F-102 Delta Dagger, Convair, ca. 1950s**

Description Sheet, General Dynamics Corporation, Convair Division, ca.  
1950s

**F-104 Starfighter, Lockheed Corporation, 1956, 1958-1963**

Clippings, External Publications, 1956, 1958, 1961-1963  
Manual, Technical Manual, Organizational Maintenance, "Electrical System: USAF Series F-104A and F-104C," United States Air Force (USAF), T.O. 1F-104A-2-10, Changed, 1960, Apr. 1  
Press Release, Lockheed Corporation, 1959, Dec. 15

**F-106 Delta Dart, Convair, ca. 1958**

Description Sheet, General Dynamics Corporation, Convair Division, ca. 1958

**F-111 Aardvark, General Dynamics Corporation, 1969, 1982**

Manuals, General Dynamics Corporation, Fort Worth Division, 1969  
"F-111A Task Familiarization Block II Modernization Program," MEA-213, 1969, Nov. 7  
"F-111 Power Plant," ca. 1969  
"Secondary Flight Controls," ca. 1969  
Publication, "F-111 Aardvark in Detail and Scale," Bert Kinzey, Detail and Series, Vol. 4, Aero Publishers, Inc., 1982

**Horten Tailless Sailplanes, Horten Aircraft, 1947-1948, ca. 1940s**

Clippings, External Publications, 1947, ca. 1940s  
Report, "Horten Tailless Sailplanes: Types III and VI," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. NM-14, 1948, Aug. 30

**Horton Wingless Aircraft, Horton Aircraft Corporation, 1952-1956**

Advertisement, ca. 1952-1954 [photocopy]  
Brochures, Horton Aircraft Corporation, ca. 1952-1954 [photocopies]  
"Horton Wingless," ca. 1952-1954  
"Horton Wingless: Tomorrow's Plane Today!," ca. 1952-1954  
"The Story of the Horton Wingless Airplane: The Greatest Achievement Since Man First Conquered Air!," ca. 1952-1954  
Clippings, External Publications, 1952-1956 [photocopies]  
Correspondence, 1952-1954, 1956 [photocopies]  
Bill Horton to Stockholders of Horton Aircraft Corporation, 1952-1954  
Genevieve M. Vierth to Nevada Corporation Commission, 1956

**P-39 Airacobra, Bell Aircraft Corporation, 1965, 1968, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, n.d.  
Instructions, Revell Authentic Kit, Bell P-39Q Airacobra, Revell Inc., 1965  
Paper, "Airacobra in Retrospect: Development Aspects of the Bell P-39 Fighter Aircraft," Birch J. Matthews (American Aviation Historical Society (AAHS); TRW Systems Group, TRW, Inc.),

Annual Western Aerospace Historical Symposium, Second,  
Reprint, 1968, Oct.

**SB2U-1 Vindicator Dive Bomber, Chance Vought Corporation, 1937**

Manual, "Pilot's Handbook: Model SB2U-1," United Aircraft  
Corporation, Chance Vought Aircraft Division, Report No. 4176,  
1937, Dec. 1 [photocopy]

**SBU-2 Scout, Chance Vought Aircraft, 1937**

Manual, "Pilot's Handbook: Model SBU-2," Report No. 4076, 1937, Apr.  
26 [photocopy]

**V-143 Fighter Aircraft, Chance Vought Aircraft, 1937, n.d.**

Characteristics and Specifications, Descriptive Specification, Vought  
Model V-143 Single-Seat Fighter, United Aircraft Corporation,  
Chance Vought Aircraft Division, Revised, 1937, July 1  
[photocopy]

Clipping, External Publication, n.d.

**X-1, Bell Aircraft Corporation, 1963, 1974, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, n.d.

Correspondence, Donald D. Rhoads (Captain, USAF; Chief, Public  
Information Division, Office of Information, Air Force Flight Test  
Center (AFFTC)) to E.G. Richardson, [Color of X-1 Series Aircraft],  
1963, Feb. 27

Description Sheet, "X-1 Original Series," n.d.

Newsletter, *Datelineer*, Bell Aerospace Company, Vol. 2, No. 9, 1974,  
May 29

Paper, "Beginnings of the X-1," n.d.

Report, "The Rocket Research Aircraft Program, 1946-1962," Charles V.  
Eppley (Center Historian), Air Force Flight Test Center (AFFTC),  
Edwards Air Force Base, Technical Documentary Report No. 63-  
3, 1963, Feb.

**Northrop Corporation Subcontract, 1958-1974, ca. 1975, 1984, 1988, n.d.**

**707, Boeing Company, 1958, 1963, 1967, 1969-1972, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1963, 1967, n.d.

Magazine, *Boeing Airliner*, Boeing Company, Transport Division, First  
Issue, 1958, July

Manuals, 1969-1972

Maintenance Manuals, 1969, 1971

Boeing 707 Intercontinental, Figures 1-3, 1969, 1971  
[partial photocopy]

Boeing 707-323, American Airlines, Chapter 25:  
Equipment/Furnishings, Two Figures (Passenger  
Service Units, Emergency Equipment), 1971  
[partial photocopy]

Parts Catalog, Boeing 707 Intercontinental, Index; Figure 4; 6; 9;  
13; 18; 169 [Communications System], 1970, June 25  
[partial photocopy]

707 Operating Manual, Section 4 (Emergency Procedures,  
Emergency Equipment and Emergency Exits: Passenger-  
Wide Body Interior), American Airlines, page 42C, 1972,  
Jan. 10 [partial photocopy]

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, Draft, n.d.

**747, Boeing Company, ca. 1960s, 1967-1971, 1973-1974, ca. 1975, 1984, 1988,  
n.d.**

Brochures, 1967-1968, 1973-1974

"Boeing 747 General Description," Boeing Company,  
Commercial Airplane Division, D6-13441, 1967, May

"Commercial Aircraft Floor Panels," Northrop Corporation,  
Norair Division, NB-68-188, 1968, Aug.

"Family Addition: The 747 Special Performance Jetliner,"  
Boeing Company, A1664, 1973, Sept.

"Boeing 747SP: The Airplane and the Program," Boeing  
Company, N1953, 1974, Apr.

Charts and Graphs, "Total Assembly Factory Labor," 747 Program,  
1971, Mar. 6

Clippings, 1967-1970, 1975, 1984, 1988, n.d.

External Publications, 1967-1970, 1975, 1984, 1988, n.d.  
Northrop Publication, 1970, Jan.

Correspondence, Bruce Gissing (Director of Materiel, Boeing Aerospace  
Company) to H. Gunther (Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division), [Press Release and Brochure Enclosed to Give Insight  
Into Marketing Plans], 1975, Nov. 6

Clippings, External Publications, 1975 attached  
List, [Domestic and Foreign Airline Employees and  
Press], ca. 1975 attached

Press Releases, 1975 attached

Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, 1975  
Pan American World Airways, 1975

Fact Sheets, ca. 1974, n.d.

Northrop Corporation, ca. 1974

Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, n.d.

Lithograph, First Flight of the Boeing 747, Boeing Company, n.d.

Manuals, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1967-1968

"Management and Operational Plan: Boeing Model 747, Body

Sections 42, 44 (Upper Lobe), 46 and Wing to Body Fairings," F.W. Lloyd, Volume 1, Part 2, Revision B, NB 66-338, 1967, May 10

"Area Representative Guide 747, Exterior Skin Quality," Issue II, 1968

Notes, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1968-1969

"747 Flooring to be Made by NAS: Background Info," ca. 1968

"Program Data," ca. 1969

Paper, "Norair Growth to Support the 747 Program," Wick, Draft, 1967, May 2

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1968, n.d.

"Northrop Architectural Systems Floor Panel Program Long Beach Facility," Norair Division, NB-68-42, 1968, Jan.; May

"Northrop Responsibility Boeing 747 Body and Fairing Manufacture," n.d.

Press Releases, ca. 1960s, ca. 1975, n.d.

Boeing Company, ca. 1960s

Northrop Corporation, Drafts, ca. 1968, n.d

Pan American World Airways, ca. 1975

United Aircraft Corporation, Pratt and Whitney Aircraft, n.d.

Program, Visitors Activities, Plant III Ceremony, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1967, May 25

Report, [Historical Engineering Data], M.F. Baxter, E.A. Ellestad, L.D. Thompson, J.E. Wolfe, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1971, May 17

Table of Contents: Introduction; Three View Diagrams and General Data; (1) Description of Northrop Designed and Manufactured Structure; (2) Scope of Northrop's Engineering Design Responsibility; (3) Schedule Performance: "Scheduled" Versus "Actual" Drawing Release Record; (4) Cost Performance; (5) Verification of Structural Adequacy; (6) Optimum Weight Design; (7) Typical Engineering Statement of Work and Manhour Estimates Including Supporting Rationale; (8) Change Activity; (9) Data Management and Document Control; (10) Value Analysis and Configuration Control; (11) Engineering Liaison; (12) Structural Visibility Studies in Support of Increased Gross Weight Potentials; (13) 747 Program Start-up Problems Affecting Engineering; (14) Cost Control Methods; (15) Recommendations as to Method of Avoidance of Major Problems Experienced

During 747 Program on Future Projects; (16) Listing of Significant Boeing and Northrop 747 Program Documents; (17) Structural Analysis Computing Programs; (18) Miscellaneous; (19) Appendices

**B-70 Valkyrie, North American Aviation [subcontract for steel honeycomb brazed panels, 1961], 1958-1966, ca. mid 1960s, 1974, n.d.**

Brochure, "B-70 'Valkyrie' Manned Mock 3 Intercontinental Weapon System," North American Aviation, Inc., Los Angeles Division, PUB 519-G, ca. mid 1960s

Clippings, External Publications, 1960-1966, 1974, n.d.

Ephemera, Postcard, XB-70 Experimental Valkyrie Bomber, Colourpicture Publishers, Inc., n.d.

Lithograph, United States Air Force (USAF) B-70 "Valkyrie," n.d.

Magazine, *Skyline*, North American Aviation, Inc., Vol. 23, No. 3, 1965  
Newsletters, 1960-1961

*ARDC News Review*, Air Research and Development Command (ARDC), Vol. 4, No. 12, 1960, Dec.

*Skywriter*, North American Aviation, Inc., Vol. 3, No. 5, 1961, May

Photographs, B-70 Valkyrie, n.d.

Press Releases, North American Aviation, Inc., ca. 1965

Reports, 1958-1959

"Proposal Summary for B-70 Weapon System Structural Assemblies," R.R. Nolan, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Division, Report No. 8910-58-324, 1958, Aug. 21

Capability Summary, "Norair Support of North American Aviation B-70, F-108 Engineering Development Program," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-59-142, 1959, July 8

**SST, Boeing Company, 1965-1967, ca. late 1960s-early 1970s, 1969-1971, 1973, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1965-1967, 1973, n.d.

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1969, 1971

Russ Drake to Dick Hachten, Northrop-SST, 1969, Apr. 17

John L. McCoy to C. Barr, SST Publicity Program, 1971, Jan. 28

Presentation Materials, "The United States Supersonic Transport,"

Northrop Corporation, R. Patchin Briefing, ca. late 1960s-early 1970s

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, Drafts, n.d.

Reports, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1970

SST Subcontract Program-Prototype, Boeing Model B-2707,

## Body Sections 41 and 42

"Configuration Management System,"

McDowell, NOR 70-36, 1970, Mar.

"Contract Data Requirements List," D.J.

Nichols, NOR 70-27, 1970, Mar.

"Cost and Schedule Reporting, Management  
Control Center, and Communications  
Plan," P.F. Brunner, NOR 70-35, 1970,  
Mar.

"Data Management Plan," D.J. Nichols, NOR  
70-42, 1970, Mar.

"Facilities Plan," D.R. Claybaugh, NOR 70-38,  
1970, Mar.

"Management and Organization Plan," P.F.  
Brunner, NOR 70-34, 1970, Mar.

"Manufacturing/Materiel Program Plan," Lou  
Holmes, NOR 70-39, 1970, Mar.

"Quality Control Plan," C.M. Brown, NOR 70-  
37, 1970, Mar.

"Work Breakdown Structure and Element  
Definitions," P.F. Brunner, NOR 70-40,  
1970, May 18

Subcontract Specification Baseline, Body Sections 41 and 42,  
SST Model 2707-300, R.P. Romaine, NOR 70-23, 1970,  
Sept. 18

**Private, 1987-1988, n.d.****Gilbert E. Davis Flying Wing, 1987-1988**

Advertisement, Davis Flying Wing Information Packet, ca. 1987

Clippings, External Publications, 1987

Correspondence

Candace C. Carrera (Air Safety Investigator, National  
Transportation Safety Board) to Gilbert E. Davis,  
[Accident Involving a Gilbert E. Davis Starship Alpha,  
N5531N, at Burley, Idaho on July 24 Reported], 1987,  
July 27

Pilot/Operator Aircraft Accident Report, 1987  
attached

Gilbert E. Davis to Ira Chart (Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division), [Flying Wing Information], 1987-1988

Clippings, Correspondence, Drawing,  
Photograph, 1987-1988 attached

Memorandum, Private Placement, Davis Wing Limited, An Idaho

Corporation, 1987, May 28

Press Release, Davis Wing Limited, 1987, May 28 [photocopy]

**Rutan Voyager, 1987, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1987, n.d.

Photographs, n.d.

**Aircraft Components, Northrop Corporation Aircraft, 1925, 1935, ca. 1968, ca. 1976-1978, 1979, ca. 1980, 1981-1982, ca. 1983, 1985, n.d.**

**AN/APG-67(V) Multimode Radar, General Electric Company, 1981-1982, 1985, n.d. [for F-5G/F-20 Tigershark]**

Brochures, General Electric Company, 1981-1982, ca. 1985, n.d.

"General Electric Aircraft Equipment Division," 1981, May

"General Electric Multi-Mode Radar: An Eye to the Future," Draft, 1982 [photocopy]

"Enhanced Range AN/APG-67(V) Multimode Radar," Aerospace Electronic Systems Department, AESD-120-2500-4/85, ca. 1985

"General Electric Multi-Mode Radar for the F-5G Tigershark: Looks Down Its Nose at Every Other Fighter," Draft, n.d. [photocopy]

Clippings, External Publications, 1981, 1985, n.d.

Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1981, June 9  
Correspondence and Memoranda, 1981-1982

F.H. Jones (Manager, Community Relations, General Electric Company) to Lauri Kasper (Public Relations, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division), [Background Information on General Electric's Aerospace Electronic Systems Department], 1981, June 9  
Chart, Description Sheet, Photograph, ca. 1981 attached

F.H. Jones (Manager, Community Relations, General Electric Company) to Laurie Kasper, [In-Plant Paper Enclosed], 1981, June 12  
Newsletter, *Aerospace Weekly*, General Electric, Aircraft Equipment Division, 1981, June 12 attached

R.M. McNally (Contract Administrator, General Electric Company) to R. Bailey (Northrop Corporation), F-5G Multimode Radar Request for Approval of Tracor Press Release, 1981, Dec. 17

Press Release, Tracor to Supply Embedded Processors for F-5G Radar, Drafts, 1981 attached

Judy Clarke (Specialist, Product Information General Electric Company) to Ken Bellini, [Photographs of Multimode Radar for Paris Airshow Last Year], 1982, Feb. 25

Photographs attached

Northrop Corporation to/from General Electric Company, [General Electric Request for Approval of Radar Brochure], 1982, Feb.-Mar.

Brochure, Drafts, 1982 attached



William A. Schoneberger to A.W. Cantafio (Director, Corporate Communications, Northrop Corporation), [Division Advertisement Copy], 1982, Mar. 9

Advertisement, Draft, 1982 attached

Northrop Corporation to/from General Electric Company, [General Electric Request for Approval of News Release], 1982, Mar.-July  
Press Releases, Drafts, 1982 attached

Jay Reinhardt (Manufacturing Engineering, General Electric Company) to Jim VanDorn (Northrop Corporation), [Abstracts of Technical Presentations for Korean Translation], 1982, Apr. 26

Abstracts, 1982 attached

"Radar Manufacturing Processes"

"MLA Reliability: A Function of Design," Sal  
Rosato (General Electric)

Photographs, n.d.

**ATF-3 Engine Pod Program [for AiResearch], ca. 1968**

Brochure, "Northrop Manufacturing Operations: ATF 3 Engine Pod Program,"  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1968

**Ball Bearing Controls, Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Connecticut [for Delta, Gamma], 1935**

Brochure, "Fafnir Ball Bearing Controls," Fafnir Bearing Company, 1935

**F404 Engine, General Electric Company, 1979-1981 [for F-5G Tigershark and F/A-18L],  
ca. 1976-1980, 1981, ca. 1983**

Agreement, Northrop Corporation and General Electric Company, F404 Engine  
for the F-5G Export Fighter, 1981, Dec. 3

Brochures, General Electric Company, Aircraft Engine Group, ca. 1976-1977, ca.  
1980

"F404 Augmented Low Bypass Turbofan Engine," AEG-9/76-1387L, ca.  
1976, Sept.

"F404: Engine for the F-18," AEG-4/77-1445L, ca. 1977, Apr.

"F404: Augmented Turbofan Engine," AEG-1/80-9665L, ca. 1980, Jan.

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1981, ca. 1983

[Development], ca. 1983

"F404/J79 Comparison," n.d.

"F404 Unique Advantages," ca. 1981

[Production], ca. 1983

"Propulsion," ca. 1981

Notes, Briefing, Chuck Howard and Fred Hardin, Justification for Choosing GE  
Engine, 1981, Dec. 14

Papers and Writings, 1981, ca. 1983

"F404-F1G1 Engine Maintainability," 1981, Mar.

"F404 Engine Flight Test Results," ca. 1983

Photographs, ca. late 1970s

Presentation Materials, General Electric Company, Aircraft Engine Group, ca. 1979, 1981

“Jet Engine Technology,” W.L. Rodenbaugh, ca. 1979

“Australian Press Briefing,” 1981, July 17

“F404-GE-400 Program Status,” 1981, Aug. 20

Press Releases, ca. 1981

General Electric Company, Aircraft Engine Group, ca. 1981

Northrop Corporation, Drafts, ca. 1981

Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Drafts, ca. 1981

**Fuel Tanks, Goodyear Aerospace Corporation, Akron, Ohio, 1981 [fuel tanks for F-5G Tigershark]**

Magazine, *Profile*, Goodyear Aerospace Corporation, Vol. 18, 1981, Fall

Newsletter, *Wingfoot Clan*, Goodyear Aerospace Corporation, 1981, Aug. 20

**Gas Turbine Engine, Williams Research Corporation, Walled Lake, Michigan [WR24-5 Drone Engine, NV-105 target drone], n.d.**

Brochure, “Production of Gas Turbine Engines,” Williams Research Corporation, n.d.

**GEPOD30, General Electric Company, 1979, ca. 1981, n.d. [Lightweight 30-mm Gun Pod for F-5]**

Brochure, “The GEPOD 30 Lightweight 30-mm Gun Pod,” General Electric Company, Aircraft Equipment Division, MBP 892(2.C.5)978, n.d.

Clipping, External Publication, 1979, Mar. 5

Ephemera, Business Card, J. Royen (Washington Press Relations, General Electric Company), ca. 1979

Fact Sheets, General Electric Company, 1979, Mar. 26

Photographs, 1979, Mar. 26 attached

Photographs, 1979, Mar. 26 [add photo from F-5E]

Press Release, General Electric Company, Aircraft Equipment Division, 1979, Mar. 26

Publication, “The Military and Political Implications of the 30mm GEPOD 30 (GPU-5/A): Foreign and Domestic,” Robin Hood (a.k.a., E.E. Riccioni, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division), *Top Gun Journal*, United States Navy, Miramar, ca. 1981

**Head-Up Display (HUD), General Electric Company, 1981-1982 [cathode ray tube display for F-5G Tigershark]**

Correspondence, 1981-1982

Dan Hogan (Specialist, Product Information, Northrop Corporation) to General Electric Company, Customer Approval for Press Release, 1981, Oct. 13

Press Releases, Drafts, 1981, Oct. 13 attached

James A. Segner (Buyer, F-5G Major Avionics, Northrop Corporation)

to Mark Belyea (General Electric Corporation), Approval of HUD  
Data Sheet, 1982, June 28

General Electric, F-5G Head-up Display Data Sheet  
attached

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, M. Rosen to J.A. Segner, F-5G Head-Up  
Display Data Sheet by General Electric, 1982, June 28

**Hydraulic Pumps, New York Air Brake Company, ca. 1980 [main engine hydraulic  
pumps for T-38/F-5]**

Photograph and Photographic Slide, ca. 1980

**Power Plants, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department, 1925 [power plant engines]**

Report, "Power Plants for Aircraft," E.E. Wilson (Head of Engine Section,  
United States Navy), Presented at American Society of Mechanical  
Engineers (A.S.M.E.), Central Pennsylvania Section, Technical Note No.  
148, 1925, Apr. 18

**Aircraft Corporations, Northrop Corporation Competition, 1916-1930, 1932-1935, 1937, ca.  
1930s, 1939-1954, ca. 1950s, 1956-1991, ca. 1992-1993, n.d.**

**Boeing Company, 1916-1930, 1932-1934, 1941, 1944-1945, 1948-1950, 1956-1958,  
1960-1971, 1989, n.d.**

Annual Reports, 1966-1967, 1969

Brochure, [Boeing History], Revised, pages 3-7 to 3-20, 1958, Apr. [partial]

Clippings, External Publications, 1944-1945, 1948-1950, 1956-1958,  
1960-1963, 1965-1968, n.d.

Lithographs,

B-9, United States Air Force (USAF) Photo, n.d.

B-29, United States Air Force (USAF) Photo, n.d.

P-12, United States Air Force (USAF) Photo, n.d.

P-12E, United States Air Force (USAF) Photo, n.d.

P-26, United States Air Force (USAF) Photo, n.d.

YB-17 Near Mt. Rainer, Washington, 22 May 1937, Vintage Aircraft  
Boosters, n.d.

Magazine, *Boeing Magazine*, 1966-1968, 1970

Vol. 36, No. 7, 1966, July

Vol. 37, No. 2-6; 9, 1967, Feb.-June; Sept.

Vol. 38, No. 7, 1968, July

Vol. 40, No. 2, 1970, Feb.

Newsletters, 1964-1969, 1971, 1989

*Boeing News*, 1964-1967, 1971, 1989

Vol. 7, No. 2, 1964, Jan. 9

Vol. 24, No. 46-48, 1965, Nov. 18-Dec. 2

Vol. 25, No. 1-3; 5-6; 8; 11; 17-20; 22-28; 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary  
Special; 33, 1966, Jan. 6-Aug. 18

Vol. 26, No. 13; 17; 19-25; 27-28, 1967, Mar. 30-July 13

Vol. 30, No. 6, 1971, Mar. 18

Vol. 48, No. 6, 1989, Feb. 10

*Stockholders Information*, 1967-1969

Photographic Image, Photocopy, B-17E Engine Nacelles, ca. 1941

Photographs, Miscellaneous Aircraft, 1916-1930, 1932-1934, 1941, 1965, n.d.

Statement, Proxy, Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders, 1970, Apr. 27

**Chance Vought Aircraft, Division of United Aircraft Corporation / Vought Aeronautics, LTV (Ling-Temco-Vought) Aerospace Corporation, 1967-1971, 1973, n.d.**

Advertisements, 1968, 1971

C-SCAN: Navy Pilot's Window to the Deck, Vought Aeronautics,

Reprint, 1971, May 10

Vought Navy Fighters, LTV Aerospace Company, Reprint, 1968, Oct. 28

Brochures, 1967, ca. late 1960s, 1971, n.d.

"Fifty Years of Aviation: 1917-1967," LTV Aerospace Company, 1967

"Vought Military Aircraft 1917-," LTV Aerospace Corporation, Vought Aeronautics, ca. late 1960s

"Impact of Simulation on Carrier Aviation," Vought Aeronautics, 71-2/G-220, 1971, Mar.

"Value Engineering: A Vital Design Element at Vought," n.d.  
[photocopy]

Clippings, External Publications, 1969-1971, 1973, n.d.

Fact Sheets, LTV Aerospace Corporation, 1969, 1971

List, "Final Spare Parts List" [Wing and Body], Report No. 5317, pages 6-7; 15; 19-21, n.d. [partial photocopy]

Magazine, *LTV Image*, Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., Vol. 6, No. 1, 1967, Summer Press Releases, n.d.

Hughes Aircraft Company, n.d.

LTV Aerospace Corporation, n.d.

**Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., 1921-1967 / Douglas Aircraft Company, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, 1967-\_\_\_\_, 1924, 1937, 1942-1943, ca. 1945, 1949, 1959-1960, 1962, 1969, 1977-1978, ca. 1980, 1981, 1983-1989, n.d.**

Artist's Renderings, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., n.d.

Brochures, 1924, ca. 1980, 1985, ca. mid 1980s

"Aviation Day Army Air Service Round the World Flight Souvenir," 1924, Mar. 16 [photocopy]

"McDonnell Douglas Airplanes from 1920 to 1980," R.G. Smith, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, ca. 1980

"First Around the World," McDonnell Douglas Corporation, Douglas Aircraft Company, 1985

"The DC Heritage," McDonnell Douglas Corporation, ca. mid 1980s

Clippings, External Publications, 1937, 1942-1943, ca. 1945, 1949, 1960, 1962, 1969, 1977, 1981, 1983, 1986-1989, n.d.

- Donald W. Douglas Death, 1981  
Miscellaneous, 1937, 1942-1943, ca. 1945, 1949, 1960, 1962, 1969,  
1977, 1981, 1983, 1986-1989, n.d.  
Magazine, *Douglas Service*, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, Douglas Aircraft  
Company, Vol. 35, 1978, Nov./Dec.  
Newsletters, 1984-1985  
*Airview News*, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., Vol. 10, No. 4, 1957,  
Aug. 26  
*DC-3/Dakota Newsletter*, 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, Douglas Aircraft Company,  
1985  
*Jetlines*, Douglas Aircraft Company, No. 177; 181; 184-186; 188; 195-  
197, 1984, May 23-Oct 15  
*Spirit*, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, Vol. 14, No. 6-8, 1984, June-  
Aug.  
Paper, "Structural Development (Development of the Douglas Transport DC-  
1)," n.d.  
Clippings attached  
Photographs, Restored DC-2, ca. mid 1980s  
Report, "A Brief Discussion of the ATA Costing Method," G.L. Harris and L.G.  
Regan, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., Long Beach Division, Advanced  
Design Section, Logistics Group, Engineering Report No. LB-30206, 1959,  
Aug. 4  
**Grumman Aerospace Corporation, 1940-1941, 1944-1945, ca. 1940s, 1949, 1953, 1956,  
1959, ca. 1950s, 1962-1963, 1965-1970, 1987, n.d.**  
Clippings, External Publications, 1940-1941, 1944-1945, 1949, 1953, 1956,  
1959, 1962-1963, 1965-1970, 1987, n.d.  
Ephemera, Postcards, n.d.  
Grumman F4F-4 (9N), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.  
Grumman F6F-5 (9N), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.  
Grumman F7F-3N (9N), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.  
Grumman F8F-2 (9N), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.  
Newsletter, *TAM News*, The Air Museum Ontario International Airport, Vol. 1,  
No. 10. 1965, Oct.  
Paper, "Grumman Discovers New Element" [Humor], n.d.  
Photographs, ca. 1940s-1950s  
F-6F Hellcat, ca. 1940s  
Miscellaneous Aircraft, ca. 1940s-1950s, n.d.  
**Honeywell International, Inc., n.d.**  
Brochures, n.d.  
"For Reliability, the Stars Have One Leading Rival. Honeywell Ring  
Laser Gyro Systems," Honeywell Avionics Systems Group,  
MP0884A010K, n.d.

"A Quantum Leap Toward Perfection. Only From Honeywell,"

Honeywell Military Avionics Division, n.d.

Description Sheet, H423 Laser Inertial Navigation System, Honeywell Military Avionics Division, n.d.

**Hughes Helicopters, 1980**

Brochure, "Ahead of TIME Technology," Hughes Helicopters, ca. late 1970s-1980

**Lockheed Aircraft Corporation / Lockheed Corporation, 1918, ca. 1910s, 1920, 1927-1929, ca. 1920s, 1933, ca. 1930s, 1942, 1944, 1946-1947, ca. 1940s, 1949-1954, 1956-1971, 1973, ca. 1976-1978, ca. 1970s, 1980-1983, ca. 1980s, 1989-1991, n.d.**

Advertisements, 1947, 1977, ca. 1970s

L-1011 Tristar, Reprint, ca. 1970s

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, 1977 [photocopy]

Lockheed Constellation, 1947

Brochure, "Loughead Sport Biplane," Loughead Aircraft, ca. 1920s [photocopy]

Clippings, External Publications, 1920, 1927, 1929, 1933, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1949-1954, 1956, 1958-1971, 1973, ca. 1976-1978, 1981-1983, 1989-1991, n.d.

Miscellaneous, 1920, 1927, 1929, 1933, 1942, 1946, 1949-1954, 1956, 1958-1971, 1973, 1981-1983, 1989-1991, n.d.

P-38 Lightning, 1944, 1962-1964, 1966, 1969, n.d.

Scrapbook, Historical Articles, Wayne Pryor, ca. 1976-1978

**Ephemera**

Aircraft "Important Information" Card, Trans World Airlines Lockheed Jetstar, ca. 1960s

**Postcards**

Lockheed F-94C (10A), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.

Lockheed P-38 (9A), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.

P80-Shooting Star, n.d.

**Instructions, 1956, 1959, 1967**

Aurora Scale Model Kit, Lightning P-38, Aurora Plastics Corporation, 1956

Hawk Scale Model Kit, Lockheed TV-2, Hawk Model Company, 1959

Revell Scale Model Kit, Lockheed Strategic Reconnaissance SR-71, Revell, Inc., 1967

**Magazines, Lockheed Corporation, 1980, 1983**

*Lockheed Horizons*, Issue 12, 1983, June 7

*Lockheed Life*, Vol. 4, No. 10, 1980, Nov.

**Newsletters, 1952, 1979, 1982**

*Lockheed Star*, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Vol. 19, No. 15, 1952, July 3

*Lockheed Star*, Lockheed Corporation, California Company, Vol. 26, No. 23; Vol. 49, No. 13, 1979, Nov. 21; 1982, July 1

Paper, "The Weight Envelope: An Airplane's Fourth Dimension—Aviation's  
'Bottom Line,'" Richard K. Smith, ca. 1980s

Photographic Images, ca. 1910s-1920s, n.d.

Photocopies, ca. 1910s-1920s

Reproductions, n.d.

Photographs and Negatives, 1918, ca. 1910s, 1920, 1927-1928, ca. 1920s-1940s,  
1959, 1963, ca. 1960s-1970s, n.d.

F-104 Star Fighter, 1963

Facilities, Aerial, n.d.

Flying Boat at Santa Barbara, California, 1918

Miscellaneous Aircraft, ca. 1910s-1960s

**Model 60 and P-3A Orion, Photocopies, 1959**

P-38 Lightning, ca. 1930s-1940s, ca. 1960s-1970s, n.d.

S-1 Sport Biplane, 1920

**Vega and Air Express, 1927-1928**

Publications, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, 1957-1958, 1982

*Dateline Lockheed*, Lockheed Corporate Communications, 1982, Oct.

*Of Men and Stars: A History of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation*, Chapters

I-IX, Phillip L. Juergens, 1957-1958

**Menasco Manufacturing Company, 1939, 1969, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1939, n.d.

Speech, "Menasco: The Founder's Story," A.S. Menasco, California Division

Management Club, Reprint, 1969, Jan. 29

**North American Aviation, Inc., 1935, 1943-1945, 1949-1950, 1952-1954, ca. 1950s,  
1956-1969, 1971, 1974, n.d.**

Advertisement, ca. 1945

Clippings, External Publications, 1943-1945, 1949-1950, 1952-1954, 1956-1969,  
1971, n.d.

B-1 Aircraft, 1971, n.d.

Miscellaneous Aircraft, 1943-1945, 1949-1950, 1952-1954, 1956-1969,  
n.d.

X-15 Aircraft, 1958-1960, 1962, 1968, n.d.

Ephemera, Postcards, 1964, n.d.

B-45, n.d.

N.A.A. F-100C-10-NH (11A), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.

North American F-86D (10A), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.

North American F-86F (10A), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.

North American F-100 (10A), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.

North American F-107A Supersonic Jet Fighter-Bomber, 1964

North American P-51 (9A), Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.

North American YFJ-2, Edgar Deigan, Airbooks, n.d.

**Fact Sheets, ca. mid 1960s**

Instructions, Hawk Scale Model Kit, North American OV-10A, Model No. 561-100, Hawk Model Company, 1966

Lithographs, North American Aviation, Inc., Los Angeles Division, n.d.

United States Air Force (USAF)-NASA X-15, n.d.

United States Air Force (USAF) T-39 "Sabreliner," n.d.

Magazine, *Skyline*, North American Aviation, Inc., Vol. 2, No. 3, 1953, Aug.

Newsletter, *Los Angeles Skywriter*, North American Aviation, Inc., Vol. 23, No. 4, 1963, Jan. 25

Photographic Images, Reprints, n.d.

Photographs, 1935, ca. 1950s-1960s, 1974, n.d.

Miscellaneous Aircraft, ca. 1930s-1970s, n.d.

X-15 Aircraft, ca. late 1950s-1960s

Press Releases, North American Aviation, Inc., ca. mid 1960s

**Pratt and Whitney Aircraft, Division of United Aircraft Corporation, 1948, ca. early 1980s**

Brochure, "Pratt and Whitney: A Complete Family of Engines," Pratt and Whitney Aircraft, ca. early 1980s

Manual, "Preliminary Maintenance Instructions: Rolls Royce Nene I Turbo Jet Engine," Pratt and Whitney Aircraft, 1948, Jan.

**Rockwell International, 1973-1974, ca. 1980s**

Lithographs, Rockwell International, ca. 1980s

Rockwell International OV-10D Bronco, North American Aircraft, ca. 1980s

United States Air Force (USAF)/Rockwell International B-1B Bomber, ca. 1980s

Newsletter, *Rockwell International News*, Rockwell International, Vol. 1, No. 4; 15; Special Report; 7, 1973, Apr.6-1974, Apr. 5

**Ryan Aeronautical Company / Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, ca. 1920s-1940s, 1949, 1957, ca. 1950s, 1963, 1966, 1970-1980, ca. late 1980s, 1989-1991, ca. 1992-1993, n.d.**

Brochures, 1957, 1973, ca. 1975, n.d.

"The Evolution of Speed," William P. Brotherton, Ryan Aeronautical Company, 1957

"Test Engineering," Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, B-315, 1973, Sept.

"Electronics Aerospace Manufacturing Capabilities," Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, B-315, 1973, Sept.

Photographs, ca. 1973 attached

"Electronic and Space Systems Products," Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, ca. 1975

"Radar/Navigation Systems," Teledyne Ryan Electronics, Draft, ca. 1975 [photocopy]

"Teledyne Ryan Facilities," Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, ca. 1975



“Facilities and Equipment Reference Guide,” Teledyne Ryan  
Aeronautical, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1949, 1957, 1963, 1966, 1974, n.d.

Newsletters, Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, 1970-1980

*Aeronews*, 1970-1980 [published monthly]

Vol. 21, No. 2-10, 1970, Feb. 23-Dec. 15

Vol. 22, No. 1-9; 11-12, 1971, Jan. 20-Dec. 20

Vol. 23, No.1-11, 1972, Jan. 31-Dec. [no Nov. issue]

Vol. 24, No.1-2, 4-11, 1973, Jan.-Dec. [Oct./Nov. combined  
issue]

Vol. 25, No. 1-12, 1974, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 25, No. 1-9; Vol. 26, No. 10-12, 1975, Jan.-Dec.

Vol. 26, No.1-2; 4; 6-10, 1976, Jan.-Nov./Dec.

Vol. 27, No. 1; 3-7, 1977, Jan./Feb.-Nov./Dec.

Vol. 28, No. 1-6, 1978, Jan. /Feb.-Oct./Nov.

Vol. 29, No. 1-5, 1979, Jan./Feb.-Dec.

Vol. 30, No. 1-2; 4, 1980, Spring-Oct.

*Reporter*, 1971-1973

Vol. 32, No. 2, 1971, Summer

Vol. 33, No. 1-3, 1972, Spring-Winter

[Vol. 34, No. 1], 1973, Spring

Photographs, 1965, ca. late 1980s

[Large Group Poses at Unidentified Event], ca. late 1980s

Miscellaneous Aircraft, 1965

Presentation Materials, Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, 1989-1991, ca. 1992-1993

“Apache Applications to Blackhawk,” 1989, Sept. 14

“Subcontracts,” Business Strategy Meeting, 1989, Nov. 2

“Aircraft Structures Subcontracts Capabilities,” ca. 1989

[Organization Charts and Company Data], ca. 1989-1993

“Commercial Aviation Market Assessment,” 1990, Aug. 29

[Manufacturing Technologies], ca. 1990

“Composite Floor Beams for Commercial Aircraft,” Manufacturing  
Development Program, 1991, Aug. 29

**United Aircraft and Transport Corporation / United Aircraft Corporation, 1929, 1958**

Annual Report, United Aircraft and Transport Corporation, 1929

Brochure, “Pictorial Report: United Aircraft Corporation,” United Aircraft  
Corporation, 1958

**Vultee Aircraft, Inc., 1927, 1940, n.d.**

Annual Report, 1940, Nov. 30 [photocopy]

Clipping, External Publication, Gerard F. Vultee, 1927, Dec.

Paper, “The Shadow Cast: A Tribute to Jerry Vultee,” pages 26; 31-32; 40-44,  
n.d. [partial photocopy]

**Airshows, 1973, 1975-1977, 1980-1986, 1988-1991****Asian Aerospace '86, 1986**

Clippings, External Publications, 1986

**Family Day and Airshow, Palmdale, 1989, Oct. 1, 1989**

List, [Hangar Displays], 1989

Maps, 1989

Display Area, 1989

Main Show Area, 1989, May 19

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1989, Oct. 23

Newsletter, *RAP* (Rapid Announcement Program), 1989, Sept. 14

Program, 1989

**Family Day West Complex Open House, 1981, Oct. 4, 1981**

Program, 1981

**Farnborough Airshow, 1976**

Brochure, "YF-17 Tactical Maneuverability Demonstration," Northrop Corporation, 1976

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, 1976, Sept. 5

**Farnborough International '82, 1982**

Press Kit, Northrop Corporation, 1982

Photographs, 1982

BQM-74 Aerial Target, 1982

Defense Systems Division-Electronic Countermeasures, 1982

F-5, 1982

F/A-18A Hornet, 1982

Multi-Spindle Profile Machine Tool, 1982

Precision Products Division-Norwood, Massachusetts, 1982

Television Camera Set (TCS) , 1982

Wilcox-Instrument Landing Systems, 1982

Press Releases, 1982, Apr.-May

Visitor Register, Northrop Chalet, 1982, Sept. 5-12

**Farnborough International '84, 1984**

Press Kits, Northrop Corporation, 1984

Corporate Kit, 1984, Sept. 2

Photographs, 1984

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1984

F-20 Kit, 1984, Sept. 2

Clipping, Reprint, 1984, June 11

Description Sheets, 1984

Photographs, 1984

Press Releases, 1984

General Electric Company, 1984, Sept. 2

Northrop Corporation, 1984, Sept. 2

**Hawthorne Air Faire, 1984**

Program, 1984

**Hawthorne Air Faire, Second Annual, 1985, Sept. 8, 1985**

Program, 1985

Speech, "Warbird Aircraft Commentary for North American AT-6 Texan, P-51 Mustang, and B-25 Mitchell Aircraft," Morgan Woodward (Master of Ceremonies), Written by F.G. Compton, 1985, Sept. 5

**Hawthorne Air Faire, Third Annual, 1986, Sept. 20-21, 1986**

Program, 1986

**Hawthorne Air Faire, Fifth Annual, 1988, Aug. 27-28, 1988**

Clipping, External Publication, 1988, Aug.

**Hawthorne Air Faire, Sixth Annual, 1989, Aug. 26-27, 1989**

Advertisement, ca. 1989

Ephemera, Button, "Hawthorne '89: Northrop 50 Years of Technology and Tradition, N-3PB First Hawthorne Aircraft," 1989

**Hawthorne Air Faire, Seventh Annual, 1990, Aug. 25-26, 1990**

Ephemera, Envelope, 1990, Aug. 25

Newsletter, *Hawthorne Airport News*, Vol. 1, No. 1; 3, 1990, June; Nov.

**Hawthorne Air Faire, Eighth Annual, 1991, Aug. 24-25, 1991**

Outline, Program Overview, 1991

**Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California, 1983 [F-20 Tigershark Demonstration]**

Press Kit, Fortieth Anniversary Celebration, 1983, Nov. 5

Brochures, 1983, n.d.

"1943-1983," Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern-Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, NWC Administrative Publication 300, 1983, Oct.

"Castle Air Museum," Atwater, California, n.d.

Fact Sheets, Naval Weapons Center, 1983, Sept.

List, Static Display Aircraft, 1983, Nov. 5

Photographic Negatives, n.d.

Newsletter, *NWC Rocketeer*, Naval Weapons Center, Vol. 38, No. 43, 1983, Nov. 4

Schedule of Events, 1983, Nov. 5

Schedule, Michelson Laboratory Open House, 1983, Nov. 5

**Paris Airshow, 1973, May 25-June 3, 1972-1973**

Press Kit, 1972-1973 [partial]

Annual Report, Northrop Corporation, 1972

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, 1973

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1973

**Paris Airshow, 1977**

Clipping, External Publication, 1977

Ephemera, Northrop Chalet Notebook, 1977

Magazine, *Paris Air Show Daily News*, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Vol. 6,  
No. 10, 1977, June 11-12

**Paris Airshow, 1981**

Press Kit, Northrop Corporation, 1981

Photographs, ca. 1981

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1981, June

**Paris Airshow, 1983**

Clippings, F-20 Tigershark: Paris Airshow Media Results, 1983

**Paris Airshow, 1985**

Brochure, "F-20 Tigershark Flight Demonstration: 36<sup>th</sup> Paris International Air  
Show," Northrop Corporation, 1985, May 30-June 9

**Paris in Palmdale, 1983**

Brochure, "Paris in Palmdale: Featuring the F-20 Tigershark Paris Airshow  
Preview," 1983, Apr. 30

**United States Air Force (USAF) Thunderbirds, 1975**

Brochure, "U.S. Air Force Thunderbirds 1975," United States Air Force (USAF)  
Air Demonstration Squadron, Nellis Air Force Base, 1975

Clipping, External Publication, Reprint, 1975, Sept.

**United States Air Force (USAF) Thunderbirds, 1977**

Brochure, "U.S. Air Force Thunderbirds 1977, 25<sup>th</sup> Year," United States Air  
Force (USAF) Air Demonstration Squadron, Nellis Air Force Base, 1977

**United States Air Force (USAF) Thunderbirds, 1980**

Brochure, "U.S. Air Force Thunderbirds 1980," United States Air Force (USAF)  
Air Demonstration Squadron, Nellis Air Force Base, 1980 [OVERSIZE]

**United States Air Force (USAF) Thunderbirds, 1981**

Brochure, "U.S. Air Force Thunderbirds 1981," United States Air Force (USAF)  
Air Demonstration Squadron, Nellis Air Force Base, 1981 [OVERSIZE]

**United States Air Force (USAF) Thunderbirds, 1982**

Photograph, Four Team Members in Flight [Autographed, Reprint], 1982  
[OVERSIZE]

**United States Air Force (USAF) Thunderbirds, ca. 1984**

Brochure, "The United States Air Force Thunderbirds," United States Air Force  
(USAF) Air Demonstration Squadron, Nellis Air Force Base, ca. 1984

**United States Navy Blue Angels, 1988**

Brochure, "Blue Angels 1988," F/A-18 Hornet Industry Team, McDonnell  
Douglas-Northrop-General Electric-Hughes Aircraft, 1988

**Drones / Remotely Piloted Vehicles (RPV) / Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV), 1954, 1956-1959, ca. 1950s, 1962-1963, ca. 1960s, 1968-1970, 1972, 1974, 1977, 1979, ca. 1970s-1980, 1981, ca. 1982, 1984, ca. 1987, 1990, n.d.**

Northrop Corporation, 1954, 1956-1957, 1959, ca. 1950s, 1962-1963, 1968, ca. 1960s,  
1970, 1972, 1974, 1977, 1979, ca. 1970s-1980, 1981, ca. 1982, ca. 1984, ca. 1987, 1990,  
n.d.

**Bee Jay [Target Towing System], n.d.**

Brochure, "Bee Jay Target Towing System," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
Northrop Anaheim, n.d.

**BQM-74C Chukar III, ca. 1979**

Brochure, "BQM-74C... U.S. Navy's New Low Cost, Universal Target,"  
Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, NVB 79-1, ca. 1979

**BQM-74E Chukar III, 1990**

Report, "BQM-74E Ship Installation Report," Northrop Corporation,  
NVR 89-27 (Rev. of NVR 86-166), 1990, Feb. 5

**General and Miscellaneous, 1954, 1959, ca. 1950s, ca. 1962, ca. 1970, 1974, ca. 1976-1980, ca. 1982, ca. 1984, ca. 1987, n.d.**

Brochures, ca. 1950s, 1959, ca. 1962, ca. 1974, ca. 1984, n.d.

"Radioplane Targets and Drones," Northrop Corporation,  
Radioplane Division, RB No. 594, 1959, Mar. 1

"Radioplane Targets," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Radioplane  
Division, ca. 1950s

"Tactical Logistics," Northrop Corporation, Radioplane  
Division, RB 62-1, ca. 1962

"Basic Training Target Aircraft," Northrop Corporation, Ventura  
Division, NVB 74-3, ca. 1974

[Untitled], Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, Aircraft  
Group, NVB 84-2, ca. 1984

"High Performance at Low Cost...," Northrop Corporation,  
Radioplane Division, RB 609, n.d.

Chart, "Radioplane Model Numbers: Development of Radio Controlled  
Targets" [Prototype Completed Date; Radioplane Designation;  
A.A.F. Designation; Level Flight Speed; Brief Description, 1935-  
1961], n.d.

Lists, ca. 1970, ca. 1976-1980, ca. 1982, ca. 1984, ca. 1987, n.d.

"BQM Technical Manuals Available in the Technical  
Information Center," ca. 1987

[Handbooks and Technical Manuals, MQM-74 Navy Models],  
ca. 1978

"Miscellaneous Technical Manuals Available in the Technical  
Information Center," ca. 1979

"Miscellaneous Technical Manuals List," 1984, June 6

"NATTS Technical Manuals Available in the Technical  
Information Center," ca. 1982

[Northrop Ventura Division Technical Manuals No. NVP 78-1  
to NVP 84-29], ca. 1984

[Publications List: ARPV (Advanced Remotely Piloted Vehicle)  
File], ca. 1976

[Publications List: MMRPV (Multi-Mission Remotely Piloted Vehicle) File], ca. 1970

[Publications List: OTH (Over the Horizon) File], ca. 1977

[Publications List: RPV (Remotely Piloted Vehicle) File], ca. 1976

[Publications List: TEDS (Tactical Expendable Drones System) File], ca. 1980

"Story Ideas from Linda," n.d.

Newsletter, *Defense Contract Administration Services Region (DCASR) Los Angeles News*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 1974, Feb.

Report, "Analysis of the Time Span of a Pilotless Aircraft Program," W.B. Dennis, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. NAI-54-298, 1954, May

**KD2R-5 Shelduck [Basic Training Target Aircraft], 1963, ca. 1960s, 1981**

Advertisement, ca. 1960s

Brochure, "KD2R-5 Basic Training Target System," Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, NVR 78-13A, 1981, Dec.

Description Sheets, 1963, ca. 1968

"KD2R-5," 1963

"Target Aircraft Augmentation System," NVB 68-3, ca. 1968

**MQM-74A Chukar I, 1968, ca. 1969-1970s, 1970, 1972**

Advertisement, Colt Industries, Chandler Evans Control Systems Division, 1970, Dec.

Brochure, "MQM-74A Target Systems," Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, NVB 69-4, ca. 1969

Clipping, External Publication, 1972, Aug.

Report, "Detail Specification for MQM-74A Target Drone," Department of the Navy, Naval Air Systems Command, NV-105A, 1968, Oct.

**MQM-74C Chukar II [Aerial Target System], ca. 1973, 1977, 1979, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, ca. 1973, 1979, n.d.

"Chukar II Aerial Target System," NVB 73-2, ca. 1973

"Chukar II Aerial Target System: Description," NVR 78-8A, 1979, June

"MQM-74C Aerial Target System," n.d.

Program, Commemorating the Delivery of the 3000<sup>th</sup> MQM-74 Chukar Target, Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, 1977, Nov. 15

**NV-105 [Prototype], ca. 1965**

Brochure, "NV-105," Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, NVB-65-3, ca. 1965

**NV-105A [Prototype; =MQM-74A], ca. 1966**

Brochure, "NV-105A Target," Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, NVB 66-1, ca. 1966

**NVM-1 [Radio Controlled Aerial Target], n.d.**

Brochure, "N(orthrop) V(entura) M(eteor)-1 Target," Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, n.d.

**OQ-19, 1956**

Brochure, "The Radioplane Company OQ-19 Target Drone," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Radioplane Company, 1956, May

**OQ-19D / KD2R-3, n.d.**

Description Sheet, "Pilotless Aircraft Target Plane" [OQ-19D (USAF, AAF) and KD2R3 (USN)], Radioplane Company, n.d.

**RP-70 [Rocket Propelled Target Drone; =XKD4R-1], 1956**

Brochure, "The Radioplane RP-70 Type Rocket Drone: A High Performance Aerial Target for U.S. Army Anti-Aircraft Missile Evaluation and Training Operations," Radioplane Company, 1956, Oct.

**RP-71 Falconer [Reconnaissance Surveillance Aircraft; =MQM-57; =SD-1], 1956**

Brochure, "RP-71 Reconnaissance Drone," Radioplane Company, 1956, April 25

**RP-77 [Radio-Controlled Target Aircraft], 1956**

Brochure, "The Radioplane RP-77 Target Drone," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Radioplane Company, 1956, Oct. 1

**RP-78 [Rocket-Powered Target Aircraft; =RP-76; =AQM-38B], 1962-1963**

Advertisements, Northrop Corporation, 1963

Ad No. NC-2-179, 1963, Mar.-Apr.

Ad No. NC-2-191, 1963, Apr.-May

Ad No. NC-2-192, 1963, May-June

Ad No. NC-2-193, 1963, June-July

Ad No. NC-2-194, 1963, July 8

Ad No. NC-2-195, 1963

Brochure, "RP-78 Rocket Powered Target for U.S. Navy," Northrop Corporation, NVB-62-14, 1962, Oct.

**RP-99 [Small Surveillance Drone System], ca. 1962**

Brochure, "Aerial Platform Missions," Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, NVB 62-7, ca. 1962

**SD-1 [Surveillance Drone System; =RP-71 = MQM-57], n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

"Advanced SD-1 System: Product Improvement," Ventura Division, n.d.

"Combat Surveillance," Radioplane Company, RB 615E, n.d.

**XKD4R-1, 1957**

Brochure, "XKD4R-1 Mockup Inspection 20/21/22 March 1957: General Information Booklet," Radioplane Company, 1957

**Northrop Corporation Competition, 1957-1958, 1969-1970, ca. 1990, n.d.**

**Firebee, Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, 1958, 1969-1970, ca. 1990, n.d.**

Brochures, Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, 1969-1970

"Firebee I Target Systems," B-133D, 1969, Sept.

"Supersonic Firebee II," B-265, 1970, Aug.

Clipping, External Publication, 1958, Oct.

Maps, Contractor Flight Test Plan Profile, FB1-FB5, Edwards Air Force Base, California, n.d.

Presentation Materials, "Firebee I Aerial Target," Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, ca. 1990

**Model 324 Scarab, Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, ca. 1990**

Presentation Materials, [Model 324], Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, ca. 1990

**Model 410, Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, ca. 1990**

Presentation Materials, "Model 410: Aerial Surveillance/Reconnaissance Unmanned Air Vehicle (UAV)," Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical, ca. 1990

**SD-3, Republic Aviation Corporation, 1957**

Report, "Passive Reflector Technical Information for Republic Aviation Corporation SD-3 Drone," Radioplane Company, EE-564, 1957, Oct. 2

**Employees and Employment, ca. early 1900s, 1919, 1927, 1929-1930, 1932, 1936, 1939-1955, ca. 1950s, 1957-1966, 1968-1994, ca. 1990s, 2008, n.d.**

**Brochures, Recruitment, Northrop Corporation, 1969, ca. 1975, ca. 1983, 1987, n.d.**

"Northrop: A Meaningful Career in Aerospace, Communications, Electronics," 1969, Aug.

"Northrop... a Good Place to Work," Aircraft Division, NB-75-3, ca. 1975

"The Northrop Aircraft Division Composite of Opportunities," Aircraft Division, NB-83-339, ca. 1983

"Northrop College Recruitment," 1987

"There's a Career Path for You at Northrop," n.d.

**Clippings, 1940, 1953, 1976-1977, n.d.**

Miscellaneous, Northrop Publications, 1940, 1953, 1976, n.d.

Women's Committee, External Publication, 1977, Apr. 25

**Directories, 1945, 1950-1951, 1955, 1957-1958, 1964-1965, 1969, 1971-1973, 1975-1981, 1989**

**"Monthly Company Directory, Administrative and Supervisory Personnel—All Shifts," 1945, Aug.**

"Northrop Division Directory," Hawthorne, California, 1957, Dec.; 1958, Oct.

"Northrop Retiree Directory," Fiftieth Anniversary Edition, Northrop Corporation, 1989, Spring

"Official Organization List," Northrop Division, Administrative Services, 1958, July 31



"Residential Directory," 1950-1951, 1955, 1958, 1964-1965, 1969, 1971-1973,  
1975-1981

**Employees, Northrop Corporate Laboratories, Technical Staff**, 1972, Apr.

Biographies and Biographical Information, 1972, Apr.

**Employees, Staff, ca. early 1900s, 1919, 1927, 1929-1930, 1932, 1936, 1939-1950,  
1952-1953, 1960-1966, 1968-1994, ca. 1990s, n.d.**

**Abadie, Clarence J., Jr.**, [Division Manager, Northrop Worldwide Services, Inc.  
(NWASI)], **1964, 1974-1977**

Brochure, "Southeastern Alabama and Fort Rucker: Home of Army  
Aviation," National Military Publications, 1977

Clipping, External Publication, 1977, June 2

Correspondence, Billie Smith to Kathy, [Clarence J. Abadie, Jr.  
Information], 1977, July 8

Licenses and Certificates, 1964, 1974-1976 attached  
[photocopy]

Photograph, Clarence J. Abadie, Jr., ca. 1977 attached

Press Releases, United States Army Aviation Center, Fort Rucker, 1977,  
May-June

**Begin, Leon F., Jr. (Lee)** [Project Engineer, Norair Division; Vice President,  
Programs and Planning, Aircraft Division], **1960-1961, 1974, 1978, 1983, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1983

Correspondence, Wayne D. Ralph (*Wings*) to Lee Begin, [Interview for  
"What the Manufacturer Says About Their Aircraft" Article],  
1978, Jan. 5

Transcript Extracts attached

Papers and Writings, 1961, 1974

"Notes Concerning the Ed Schmud Era," 1974, Dec. 5

Clipping, "le système d'armes N-156... Pourquoi?  
Comment?," *MACH Magazine*, 1960, Aug.  
attached

"The N-156F Weapon System—How and Why," Northrop  
Corporation, Norair Division, 1961

Photographs, n.d.

Publication, "The Northrop Flying Wing Prototypes," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, American Institute of Aeronautics  
and Astronautics (AIAA), Dayton-Cincinnati Section Aircraft  
Prototype and Technology Demonstrator Symposium, AIAA  
Paper No. 83-1047, Reprint, 1983, Mar.

**Berlin, Don R.** [Chief Engineer, Northrop Aircraft Corporation, Division of United  
Aircraft and Transport Corp.], **1936**

Publication, "Stressed-Skin Structures for Aircraft," *S.A.E. Journal*, Vol.  
39, No. 5, 1936, Nov. [photocopy]

**Catlin, Bob** [Manager, Management Development, Aircraft Division], **1969**

Clipping, Northrop Publication, 1969, Oct. 22

Photograph, Thirty Years of Service, 1969, Oct. 22

**Cerny, Walter J.** [Director of Engineering, Northrop Corporation (1929-1954)],  
**ca. 1981**Notes, [Unidentified Meeting, "What Happened to the Flying Wing?"],  
ca. 1981**Chong, Anthony** [Northrop Grumman], **1993-1994**Papers and Writings, California State University, Los Angeles (CSULA),  
Department of History, 1993-1994"In the National Interest: U.S. Policy in the 'De-Germanization'  
of the Brazilian Airways and the Establishment of  
Brazil's National Airlines," History 450, 1993, Spring"Hawthorne and Northrop—1930 to 1950: The Impact of the  
Aerospace Industry Upon a California City,"  
*Perspectives, A Journal of Historical Inquiry*, 1993"The End of the Aerospace Era in Southern California: A View  
of the Industry's Decline Through the Life and Career of  
a Northrop Employee," History 489, 1993, Winter"Long March Into Orbit: An Examination of China's Entry Into  
the Commercial Space Marketplace," History 494c,  
1994, Spring"The Glorious Myth: Hitler and the Messerschmitt 262 Jet  
Fighter," History 450, 1994, Winter**Coleman, Theodore C. (Ted)** [Vice President, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.], **1940-1945, 1960, ca. 1989, n.d.**

Clipping, External Publication, 1945, July 26

Identification Cards, 1940, 1942

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Membership, 1942

United States Senate Chamber, Admittance, 1940, Aug. 6

Journal, [Vice President, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.], 1940-1945

Newsletter, *Cole-Facts*, Coleman Engineering Company, Inc., Vol. 3,  
No. 31; 33, 1959, Dec.; 1960, May

Paper, "Reminiscences: 1940-1945," ca. 1989

Scrapbooks, n.d.

[Untitled], Business Cards, Clippings, Correspondence,  
Photographs, n.d.

[World War I], Brochure, Clippings, Memorandum, n.d.

**Deering, David J.** [Vice President Integrated Logistics Support, Northrop Aircraft  
Group/Aircraft Division], **1980, n.d.**Transcript, Interview by *Aviation Engineering and Maintenance  
Magazine*, Drafts, 1980, June

Photograph, n.d.

**Erickson, Gary E.** [Engineer, Aerodynamics Research and Development, Aircraft Division], **1980**

Publication, "Flow Studies of Slender Wing Vortices," American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Fluid and Plasma Dynamics Conference, Thirteenth, AIAA Paper No. 80-1423, Reprint, 1980, July 14-16

**Fellers, W.E.** [Manager, Advanced Systems, Aircraft Division] **and J. Patierno** [Manager, Aerodynamics and Propulsion, Aircraft Division], **1970**

Publication, "Fighter Requirements and Design For Superiority Over Threat Aircraft at Low Cost," American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Fighter Aircraft Conference, AIAA Paper No. 70-516, Reprint, 1970, Mar. 5-7

**Gasich, Welko E.** [Vice President, Northrop Corporation/General Manager, Northrop-Ventura/Vice President and General Manager, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division], **1969, 1972-1973, ca. 1970s, 1978-1979, ca. 1990s, n.d.**

Biographical Information, 1973, Apr. 3; ca. 1977

Biographies, 1969, 1972, 1978-1979, ca. 1990s, n.d.

Paper, [Northrop Corporation and Welco E. Gasich], Glenn A. Andrews, ca. 1970s

Photographs, n.d.

**Graham, Robert A.** [Vice President, Marketing, Aircraft Group], **ca. 1976**

Biographical Information, ca. 1976

**Gunther, Harry B.** [Manager, B-1 Empennage Program, Aircraft Division/Vice President, Construction Programs Management, Aircraft Division], **ca. 1974, 1978**

Biographical Information, 1978, July 1

Biography, ca. 1974

**Heinemann, Edward H.** [worked for Northrop and Douglas, Gamma/Delta], **1966, 1985, n.d.**

Clipping, External Publication, n.d.

Correspondence, Edward H. Heinemann to Denham S. Scott, [Early Recollections], 1966, May 6

Program, Howard Hughes Memorial Award Banquet, 1985, Jan. 30

**Hicks, Donald A.** [Senior Vice President, Marketing and Technology, Northrop Corporation], **1981**

Biography, 1981, Apr.

**Huben, M.G. (Jerry)** [Manager, Advanced Design], **1991**

Biography, 1991, May 1

**Jackson, Roy P.** [Vice President and General Manager, Aircraft Division], **ca. 1980, 1981, n.d.**

Biography, 1981, Apr., n.d.

Photograph, ca. 1980

Speeches, 1981

[Untitled], Santa Monica Press Conference, 1981, Aug.

[Untitled], First Delivery of F-5F Shipset, 1981, Summer

**Jones, Thomas Victor** [Chief Executive Officer/Chairman of the Board, Northrop Corporation], **1960-1966, 1968-1970, 1972-1981, 1984, 1986, 1988-1990, 1992, n.d.**

Biographical Information, ca. late 1970s, n.d.

Biographies, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1977, 1980-1981, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1960-1966, 1968-1969, 1973-1978, 1980-1981, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, n.d.

Miscellaneous, 1960-1963, 1968-1969, 1973-1978, 1980-1981, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, n.d.

Scrapbook, 1961-1966

Photographs, 1961, n.d.

Program, Aerospace Pioneer of the Year, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Award Dinner, 1989, Nov. 9  
Publications, 1960, 1976

"Importance of Multiple Applicability," Excerpt From an Article, *The General Electric Quarterly*, Vol. 3, No. 1, Reprint, 1960, Jan.-Mar.

"For a Sound Defense Industry," *New York Times* OP-ED Page, Reprint, 1976, Nov. 23

Speeches, 1963, ca. 1968, 1972, 1975, 1979-1981, 1984

"Management Flexibility: The Key to Growth," New York Society of Security Analysts, Reprint, 1963, July 8

"Highlights of a Talk Given Recently by Mr. Thomas V. Jones, Northrop President to Members of the Financial Community in New York, Boston, and San Francisco," Northrop Corporation, Reprint, ca. 1968

[Untitled], American Ordnance Association Annual Meeting, 1972, May 11

"Statement on Weapon Systems Acquisition Process," United States Senate Armed Services Committee, 1972, May 12

"Aerospace Outlook for 1973—and Beyond," Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, Business Outlook Conference, 1972, Nov. 14

[Untitled], Wright Brothers Memorial Banquet, Master Script, 1972, Dec. 1 [photocopy]

[Untitled], Northrop Aircraft Division Management Club, 1975 Dec. 5

[Untitled], Northrop Corporation Annual Shareholders

Meeting, 1979, May 16

[Untitled], New York Society of Aerospace Analysts,  
1980, Feb. 27

[Untitled], Production Development Center Ground  
Breaking Ceremony, 1980, Aug. 22

[Untitled], Northrop Corporation Annual Meeting of  
Shareholders, 1980

[Untitled], Northrop Corporation Annual Shareholders  
Meeting, Fortieth Annual, 1981, May 20

[Untitled], Northrop Electronics Division Management  
Club, 1981, Aug. 19

[Untitled], Northrop Corporation Annual Meeting of  
Shareholders, 1984, May 16

**Keating, James Stanley (Jim)** [Pacific Regional Director of Marketing for F-20A,  
Aircraft Division], **1990**

Note, From Colonel James (Jim) H. Kyle, [Enjoyed Working on Mission  
at Pentagon and CINCPAC], 1990, Dec.

Maps, [Operation Eagle Claw/Operation Rice Bowl], ca.  
1990 attached

**Kresa, Kent** [President and Chief Operating Officer, Northrop Corporation],  
**1987, 1990, 1992**

Clippings, External Publications, 1987, 1990, 1992

**Lake, H. Richard (Dick)** [Management Club President, 1978-1979], **ca. 1990s**

Outline, "Possible Sections in an H.R. Lake Scrapbook," ca. 1990s

**Larsen, George [Engineering Structures Group], ca. 1974**

Paper, "Bicycle Saves \$10,000," ca. 1974

**Lynch, Frank W.** [President and Chief Operating Officer], **1985**

Speech, "Industrial Competitiveness in California: An Industry View,"  
California Engineering Foundation, Conference on Technology,  
Industrial Competitiveness and State Policy, Reprint, 1985, Nov.

6

**Macha-Skjonsby, Cynthia A.** [Executive Assistant to Vice President Engineering,  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division], **ca. 1980s, ca. 1990**

Resumes, ca. 1980s, ca. 1990

**Madeira, Rex H.** [Vice President and General Manager, Northrop Aircraft  
Services Division (NASD)], **1972, 1978-1979, n.d.**

Biographical Information, 1972, 1978, n.d.

Biography, 1979

**Mannion, J. (Jack)** [Project Engineer], **1976-1977**

Speeches, 1976-1977

Engineering Orientation Historical Briefing, Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1976, July

Historical Briefing, Northrop Corporation, Marriot Hotel, 1977,  
Jan. 10

**Moser, Beverly T.** [Vice President, Production Operations, Aircraft Division],  
**1977**

Biographical Information, 1977, Apr. 5

**Murphy, Joseph M.** [Engineering Small Contracts Administrator], ca. 1984

Paper, "Down Memory Lane-While at Northrop," ca. 1984, May 16

**Northrop, John Knudsen (Jack), ca. early 1900s, 1919, 1927, 1929-1930, 1932,  
1939-1941, ca. 1940s, 1943-1949, 1952-1953, 1960, 1963, 1966, 1968, 1971-  
1982, 1986, n.d. [President and Director of Engineering (1944)]**

**Agendas, 1974, 1981**

"An Evening with Jack Northrop and Associates," Visit to  
Aircraft Division Prior to Program, 1974, Aug. 13

Memorial Ceremony, 1981, Mar. 14

Commemorative Plaque Unveiling Ceremony, 1981, Aug. 19

**Agreement**, Allan H. Loughhead, Malcolm Loughhead, John K. Northrop,  
and Anthony Stadlman, [Share of Future Patents], 1919, July 28  
[photocopy]

**Announcement**, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics  
(AIAA) Historical Meeting, "John K. Northrop Talks About His  
Flying Wing," 1963, Oct. 25

**Application, Employment, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1939, Aug. 17**

**Biographies, ca. 1952, 1975, 1980-1981**

**Brochure**, "John Knudsen Northrop, 1895-1981: A Giant of the Golden  
Age of Flight" [Memorial Biography], Northrop Corporation,  
Industrial Relations, 1981

Photographs, 1927, 1929, 1941, 1946 attached

**Clippings, 1932, 1941, 1944-1945, 1948-1949, 1952, 1963, 1968, 1973-  
1975, 1978-1982, 1986, n.d.**

"An Evening with Jack Northrop and Associates," American  
Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Aircraft  
Design, Flight Test, and Operations Meeting, Sixth,  
History Session, 1974

"A Gathering of Giants," *Northrop Institute of Technology  
Alumni Journal*, 1968, Apr.

Northrop Interview, *F-5 Technical Digest*, 1979, Feb.

Northrop as Subject, 1932, 1941, 1944-1945, 1948-1949, 1963,  
1968, 1973-1975, 1978-1979, 1981, 1986, n.d.

Northrop Testimonial Dinner, 1980, Sept. 18

Obituary and Memorial, 1981-1982

Retirement, 1952

**Corporate Announcements, 1981**

**Correspondence and Memoranda, 1953, 1966, 1971-1976, 1978-1981****Commemorative Plaque, 1981**

[Purchase], 1981, Mar.-Sept.

[Logistics], 1981, July-Aug.

J. Mannion to Northrop Family Members, [Unveiling Ceremony ],1981, Aug.-Sept.

Photographs attached

**Invitations, 1980-1981**

John K. Northrop Testimonial, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), 1980, Sept. 23

Memorial Ceremony, 1981, Mar. 14

**Northrop as Subject, 1953, 1974-1975, 1978, ca. 1980, 1981**

J.R. Willson to Industrial Relations 4000 (Northrop Aircraft, Inc.), Cancellation of Insurance—John K. Northrop, 1953, Feb. 3

D.D. Warner (Vice President, Technical, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division) to Members of Executive Council, Activities Planned for Jack Northrop and Some of His Former Colleagues, 1974, July 25

[Award Nominations], 1975, 1978, ca. 1980

[J. Mannion on Behalf of Northrop Family during John K. Northrop's Illness], 1981, Jan.

Jim Corfield (Northrop Corporation) to Thomas V. Jones, [Funeral Service and Memorial Ceremony], 1981, Feb. 19

J. Mannion (Northrop Corporation) to Roy Jackson, Elmer Noonan, and D.D. Berry, John K. Northrop Services [Rosary, Funeral Mass, Internment], 1981, Feb. 19

[Memorial Ceremony], 1981, Feb.-Mar.

Sympathies, 1981, Feb.-Mar.

**To/From Northrop, 1966, 1971-1973, 1975-1976, 1979-1981**

John K. Northrop to Herb A. DeCenzo, 1966, 1971, 1973, 1975

John K. Northrop to Leonard P. Leigh, Jr., [Acknowledgement of January 29 Letter], 1972, Feb. 8

John K. Northrop to Ian C. Hall, [Flying Wing and Northrop Corporation], 1975, Nov. [photocopy]

John K. Northrop to Welko Gasich, [Safety Rating at

Aircraft Division], 1976, Oct. 17

Robert A. Frosch (Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)) to John K. Northrop, [B-35/B-49 Background and Flight Experience Discussion], 1979, Apr. 3  
[photocopy]

John K. Northrop to J. Mannion, [FMC Motor Coach Hydraulic Brake Lines], 1979, Aug. 15

J. Mannion to John K. Northrop, [Miscellaneous Updates as Official Contact for Company Support], 1979-1980

E.F. Carey, Jr. (President Emeritus, International Aerospace Hall of Fame) to John K. Northrop, [Hall of Fame Portrait], 1980, Dec. 4

J.H. Robinson to John K. Northrop, [Alpha Drawings], 1980, Dec. 18

Renee G. Moore to John K. Northrop, [Autograph Request], 1981, Jan. 14

**Ephemera, 1981**

Memorial Envelope, 1981, Mar. 14

Prayer Card, 1981

**Forms, Group Insurance Enrollment and Record Card**, 1940, 1944, 1946, 1949

**Genealogy, Family Tree**, 1981, Apr. 9

**Lists**, ca. 1949, ca. 1977, 1979, 1981, n.d.

[Commemorative Plaque Unveiling Ceremony Invitees], 1981

"J.K. Northrop Technological Achievements," edited by J.T.

Donahue, 1979, Nov. 16

"JKN Photo Identification" [by Northrop Identification Number], ca. 1977

"Major Design Contributions by Jack Northrop to Aviation," ca. 1949

[Questions], Interview with John K. Northrop (Mike G.), n.d.

**Newsletter**, *Northrop Newsletter: Security Information*, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., John K. Northrop Retirement, Vol. 1, Number 21, 1952, Dec. 1

**Notes**, [Question 9-11, Awards, Memberships, Patents of John K. Northrop], n.d.

**Oral Histories, 1972, 1977, n.d.**

**Thurston, Richard (Dick) A.**, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1972, Apr. 27

***Flying Magazine***, "30-Minute Interview with Jack Northrop,"



[Summary], 1977, Mar.

**Productivity Movie Interviews, n.d.**

Briles, C.W., n.d.

Costelle, Daniel (Pathe Cinema), n.d.

Schoneberger, W.A., n.d.

**Photographic Images**, Photocopies, early 1900s, 1940, 1947, n.d.

**Photographs, 1939**, 1947, ca. 1940s, 1974, 1978, 1980, ca. 1981, n.d.

John K. Northrop Turns Ground for Northrop Aircraft Plant as Sheriff Eugene Biscaluz, Mayor Fred Hauser (Hawthorne), and Mayor Fletcher Bowron (Los Angeles) Observe, 1939, Sept.

Edward Bellande and John K. Northrop Sit in Cockpit of Early Flying Wing, ca. early 1940s

John K. Northrop and Edward Bellande Sit in Cockpit of Early Flying Wing as Tony LeVier Climbs Atop Aircraft, ca. early 1940s

Walt Cerny, John K. Northrop, and Bill Sears Design N-1M, ca. early 1940s

Certificate of Merit to John K. Northrop, President of the United States of America, For Outstanding Fidelity and Meritorious Conduct in Aid of the War Effort Against the Common Enemies of the United States and Its Allies in World War II, 1947, Oct. 30

John K. Northrop Sits at Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Office Desk, ca. 1940s

Panel Participants at "An Evening with Jack Northrop and Associates," American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Aircraft Design, Flight Test, and Operations Meeting, Sixth, History Session, 1974, July 22

Jimmy Doolittle and John K. Northrop Shake Hands at "A Salute to Two Eagles" Air Industry Good Scout Award Luncheon, 1978, Aug. 2

John K. Northrop Acknowledges Standing Ovation at American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Testimonial Dinner, 1980, Sept. 23

Northrop, John K., Needlepoint Portrait, ca. 1981

John K. Northrop and Unidentified Others Greet Man at Train, n.d.

Northrop, John K., Painted Portrait, Douglas Jones, n.d.

**Programs, 1974, 1978, 1980-1981**

"An Evening with Jack Northrop and Associates," American

Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Aircraft Design, Flight Test, and Operations Meeting, Sixth, History Session, AIAA Bulletin, Vol. 11, No. 9, 1974, Sept.

"A Salute to Two Eagles: Donald W. Douglas and John K. Northrop," Air Industry Good Scout Award Luncheon, 1978, Aug. 2 [photocopy]

John K. Northrop Testimonial Dinner, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), 1980, Sept. 23

John K. Northrop Funeral Mass, Program and Hymnal, 1981, Feb. 18

**Publications, Authored by Northrop, 1930, 1949, 1960**

"The All-Wing Type Airplane: A Description of the New Northrop 'Flying Wing,'" *Aviation*, 1930, Mar. 29 [photocopy]

"The Flying Wing," *Western Flying*, 1930, Mar. [photocopy]

"'Flying Wing' Transports with Turbojets or Turboprops," *Aero Digest*, 1949, Mar. [photocopy]

"Points of View: What Engineering Problems Face the Defense Industries Today?," *Product Engineering*, 1960, Apr. 24 [2 drafts, 1 photocopy]

**Report**, "Report to the President's Air Policy Commission, Subject: The Remoteness of Unconventional Equipment," John K. Northrop, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1947, Sept. 30 [photocopy]

**Resolution**, City Council of Hawthorne, Naming of Northrop Avenue, 1981, Mar. 23

**Script**, "An Evening with Jack Northrop and Associates," American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Aircraft Design, Flight Test, and Operations Meeting, Sixth, History Session, Slide-Film Narration, Drafts, 1974

**Security Agreement**, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1940, May 9

**Speeches, 1943, 1947-1948, 1966, 1981**

**Given By Northrop, 1943, 1947-1948, 1966**

"Forty Years of Progress Since Kitty Hawk...,"  
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce and the Los Angeles Junior Chamber of Commerce, Aviation Committees, Reprint, 1943, Dec. 17

"The Development of All-Wing Aircraft," Royal Aeronautical Society, Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture, Thirty-fifth, Reprint, 1947, May 29 [photocopy]

"Aviation History 1903 to 1960," An Address by John

K. Northrop, Introductory Remarks by S. Paul Johnson," National Air Council and Library of Congress, Reprint, 1948, Nov. 3

Correspondence, Northrop Norair to Government Printing Office (GPO), Reprint, 1966, May 31 attached

**Northrop as Subject, 1981**

**Memorial Ceremony, 1981**

"Jack Northrop Memorial Ceremony," Roy P. Jackson, Draft, 1981, Mar. 14  
[Untitled], Thomas V. Jones, Draft, 1981, Mar. 12

**Commemorative Plaque Unveiling Ceremony,**

Thomas V. Jones, "John K. Northrop, The Man," Drafts, 1981

**Transcript,** "A Gathering of Giants" Interview, 1968

**Paine, Thomas O.** [President, Northrop Corporation/Chief Operating Officer, Northrop Corporation], 1976-1978

Biography, 1976-1977

Photograph, ca. 1976

Speech, "The Age Of Technology," 1978, Oct.

**Patierno, John** [Deputy Program Manager, F-17 System Definition, Aircraft Division], 1974, 1979

Clipping, Northrop Publication, 1979, Feb.

Publication, "YF-17 Design Concepts," American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Aircraft Design, Flight Test and Operations Meeting, Sixth, AIAA Paper No. 74-936, Reprint, 1974, Aug. 12-14

**Pavlecka, Vladimir H.** [Chief of Research, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.], 1980, 1982

Clippings, External Publications, 1980, 1982

Miscellaneous, 1982, Jan.

Obituary, 1980, July 7

**Phelan, Arthur J.** [Chief of Research, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.; Director Turbodyne Project], 1970, 1975

Correspondence, 1970, 1975

Robert B. Meyer, Jr. (Curator, Propulsion, National Air and Space Museum) to Arthur J. Phelan, [Turbodyne Paper], 1970, Aug. 26 [photocopy]

Arthur J. Phelan to Fred Anderson (Northrop Aircraft Corporation), [Turbodyne Paper for Northrop History], 1975, Aug. 13 [photocopy]

Paper, "The Northrop Turbodyne XT-37: A Chronology of the Conception, Design and Development," ca. 1970 attached [photocopy]

**Puma, Samuel C.** [Director, Special Projects, Crew Systems Development and Integration, Aircraft Division, Northrop Corporation], ca. late 1980s

Resume, ca. late 1980s

**Randall, James** [B-2 Division, 50 Year Employee-1989], 1989

Clipping, External Publication, 1989, Mar. 7

**Reed, George E.** [Assistant to Vice President Finance, Aircraft Division], 1972

Biographical Information, 1972, Oct. 9

**Richardson, John J.** [Corporate Director, Industrial Relations, Aircraft Division], 1975

Biographical Information, 1975, Dec.

**Schmued, Edgar** [Vice President, Engineering, Northrop Aircraft, Inc. (1951)], 1950, 1990

Biography, 1950, Dec. 14

Clipping, "Mustang Designer: Edgar Schmued and the Development of the P-51," pages ix; 189-207, Ray Wagner, Orion Books, New York, 1990

**Sears, William Rees** [Chief of Aerodynamics (1944)], 1980, 1983

Clipping, 1983, Mar. 3

Speech, "Flying-Wing Airplanes: The XB-35/YB-49 Program," American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Evolution of Aircraft Wing Design Symposium, AIAA Paper 80-3036, 1980, Mar. 18-19

**Shakelford, George S.** [Vice President and Division Controller, Aircraft Division/Vice President, Contracts and Pricing, Aircraft Group, Business Operations], ca. 1976

Biographical Information, ca. 1976

**Stansbarger, Don** [Manager, Factory of the Future Division], n.d.

Photograph, n.d.

**Taylor, Richard S.** [Vice President Finance, Aircraft Group], 1978

Biographical Information, 1978, Nov. 28

**Truitt, Wesley B.** [Director of Research, Public Affairs Department, Aircraft Division], n.d.

Biography, n.d.

**Wolford, Roy I.** [Supervisor of Photography Section, Engineering Services], 1952

Clipping, Northrop Publication, 1952

**Employees, Test Pilots, 1932, 1945-1948, ca. late 1940s, 1950, 1952, ca. 1950s, 1959-1960, ca. 1963, 1965- 1966, 1970-1992, 2008, n.d.**

**Barnes, David Bruce** [Engineering Test Pilot], 1980-1981, 1983, ca. early 1980s, 1985, 1987

- Application, Employment, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
1981, Oct. 16
- Biographical Information, 1983, July 28
- Biographies, 1985
- Clippings, External Publications, 1985, 1987
- Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, 1985, May 14
- Correspondence, 1980
- David Barnes to Hugo Pink (Northrop Aircraft Group),  
[Employment Opportunities at Northrop], 1980, Oct. 10
- H.R. Pink (Manager, Test and Evaluation, Northrop Aircraft  
Group) to D.B. Barnes, [Engineering Department  
Opportunities], 1980, Oct. 24
- Program, Memorial Service, 1985, May 20
- Resumes, ca. early 1980s
- Scrapbook, Memorial, 1985 [OVERSIZE]
- Bellande, Edward** [Chief Test Pilot, Board Member, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.],  
1976
- Clipping, Obituary, 1976, Nov. 18
- Bretcher, Fred C.** [Test Pilot], ca. 1953, 1983
- Correspondence, Fred C. Bretcher to I.G. Edmonds (*Northrop News*),  
[Reminiscences], 1983, Jan. 28
- Biography, Fred Bretcher, "For *Northrop News*," ca.  
1953 attached
- Paper, "For *Northrop News*: Fred C. Bretcher, Northrop  
Test Pilot, March 1, 1946 to Jan. 1952," ca. 1953  
attached
- Chouteau, Henry E. (Hank)** [Chief Test Pilot], 1977, 1979, ca. 1970s, n.d.
- Biography, n.d.
- Clipping, External Publication, 1979
- Paper, "Test Pilot—1977," H.C. "Hank" Chouteau, 1977
- Photographs, n.d.
- Resume, ca. 1970s
- Cornell, Darrell** [Norair Production Test Pilot], 1965, 1984
- Clippings, Northrop Publications, 1965, 1984
- Press Release Information, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
1984, Oct. 10
- Proclamation, Memorial, City of Hawthorne, 1984, Nov. 20
- Scrapbook, Memorial, 1984 [OVERSIZE]
- Crosby, Harry** [Engineering Test Pilot (1944)], 1945
- Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., John K. Northrop to All Northrop  
Personnel, [Death of Test Pilot Harry Crosby], 1945, Sept. 12
- Crossfield, A. Scott** [Test Pilot], 1960, n.d.

Clipping, "Always Another Dawn: The Story of a Rocket Test Pilot,"  
with Clay Blair, Jr., World Publishing Company, 4 pages, 1960  
[partial photocopy]

Photographs, n.d.

**Farley, J.J. "Jack"** [Northrop Engineering Test Pilot], 1991

Poster, "J.J. 'Jack' Farley, Northrop Engineering Test Pilot 1950-1958,"  
1991 [photocopy]

**General, 1966, 1977, ca. 1960s, ca. 1980, 2008, n.d.**

Charts, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1977

"Experience Summary for Aircraft Division Employees with  
Recent Military Fighter Experience," 1977, Jan.

"Experience Summary for Test Pilots in Organization 3100/31,"  
1977, Jan.

"List of Aircraft Division Employees with Recent Military  
Fighter Experience," 1977, Jan.

"List of Test Pilots in Northrop Aircraft Division Test and  
Evaluation Group, Organization 3100," 1977, Jan.

Clippings, Northrop Publications, 1966, n.d.

Lists, ca. 1960s, ca. 1980, n.d.

Negative Numbers, n.d.

"Northrop Test and Production Pilots," n.d.

[Pilots and Aircraft Flown], n.d.

[Significant Events, Chronological, 1947-1980], ca. 1980

[Test Pilots by Aircraft], ca. 1960s

Lithograph, YF-23A, Autographed by Paul Metz (Chief Test Pilot) and  
Jim Sandberg (Project Pilot), ca. 1980s

Photographic Slides, Hawthorne Parks Recreation Foundation, 2008,  
Sept. 18

Photographs, 1966, ca. 1960s, ca. 1980s, 1991

Clete Roberts (CBS Television) and Casey Finnegan Stand in  
Front of F-5B Aircraft, 1966, Aug. 31

Unidentified, ca. 1960s, 1991

Max Stanley and C.L. (Chuck) Johnston Stand in Front of  
Test Pilot Exhibit, ca. 1980s

**Januleski, John Patrick** [Test Pilot], ca. 1966

Photographs, ca. 1966

**Johnston, C.L. (Chuck)** [Engineering Test Pilot], 1988

Biography, 1988, May 4

Photographs, C.L. (Chuck) Johnston Stands in Front of Test Pilot  
Exhibit, ca. 1980s

Speech, [Introductions to Johnston], Booster Club Meeting, 1988, Oct.

**Jordan, Joe B.** [Engineering Test Pilot/Technical Program Manager], 1959, 1970-1991, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1959, 1990

Employment Records, Northrop Corporation, 1970-1989

Notes, 1990

Photographic Images, Photocopies, F-5F, 1991

Photographic Slides, n.d.

Photograph, n.d.

Press Release, Lockheed Corporation, Draft, 1959, Dec. 15

Publication, "Development and Flight Test Progress of the YF-17," Joe B. Jordan (Northrop Corporation), American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Aircraft Design Flight Test and Operations Meeting, Sixth, 1974, Aug. 12-14

**Lauffer, Brian** [Test Pilot], ca. 1989, n.d.

Paper, "Larry-Moe-Curly Joe" [X-15 Engine Blow-up], ca. 1989

Photograph, n.d.

**Metz, Paul** [Chief Test Pilot, Aircraft Division], 1985, ca. late 1992

Biography, 1985, Apr.

Paper, "Thoughts on Leaving Northrop," ca. late 1992

**Nelson, Lewis** [Test Pilot], 1959, 1989, n.d.

Clipping, External Publication, 1989, May 18

List, [Northrop Aircraft Flown], n.d.

Photographic Slides, n.d.

Photographs and Negatives, 1959, n.d.

**Nettleton, Gil** [Test Pilot], n.d.

Photographs, n.d.

**Perrett, L.A. (Slim)** [Production Test Pilot (1944)], 1948

Clipping, Obituary, 1948, Feb. 19

**Pruitt, Sherman (Bill)** [Test Pilot], n.d.

Photograph, n.d.

**Quinn, J.J.** [Engineering Test Pilot, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.], n.d.

Paper, "Mach Happy, as told to Ira Chart," n.d.

**Scott, Russell** [Manager Flight Test, Northrop Aircraft Division], ca. 1980s

Resume, Background and Experience, ca. 1980s

**Stanley, Max** [Engineering Test Pilot (1944)], ca. late 1940s, 1950, 1970, 1980-1981, 1983, 1985, n.d.

Advertisement, Phantom Motors Distributing Company, ca. late 1940s

Clippings, Northrop Publications, 1970, 1981

Correspondence, Max Stanley to/from Ira Chart, [Contribution to James Young History of Edward Air Force Base], 1985, July

Paper, [Northrop Test Pilot Experiences], ca. 1985  
attached

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Max Stanley (Engineering Test Pilot) to Lt. Col. E.F. Pezda, Observation of Unidentified Object in the Sky in Vicinity of Memphis, Texas, on 18 April 1950, 1950, Apr. 27

Speeches, 1980, 1983, n.d.

“The Flying Wings,” Society of Experimental Test Pilots (SETP) Symposium, Fourteenth, Reprint, 1980, Sept. 24-27

Presentation Slides attached

“Flying Wings,” 1983, Mar. 26

“Northrop Flying Wings,” Outline, Drafts, n.d.

**Stephens, Moye** [Secretary and Chief Test Pilot (1944)] 1932, 1946, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1932, 1946

Photograph, n.d.

Publication, “After the Flying Carpet,” *Pilot*, Vol. 7, No. 7, pages 40-47, 1946, June [photocopy]

**Tucker, Charles** [Test Pilot], 1948, 1952, ca. late 1970s, 1988, 1991

Biography, ca. late 1970s

Clippings, 1948, 1988

External Publication, 1988

Northrop Publication, 1948

Patent, Crash Helmet, No. 2,597,764, Charles Tucker and Lyle A.

Lowell, Jr., 1952, May 20 [photocopy]

Photographs, Honorary X-4 Event, 1991

**Wells, Jack Dale** [Flight Supervisor and Chief Engineering Test Pilot, Northrop Norair, Northrop Corporation], ca. 1963

Biography, ca. 1963

Photograph, ca. 1963

**Yeager, Charles E. (Chuck)** [Test Pilot], 1947-1948, ca. 1950s, 1973, 1982-1987, 1989, 1991-1992, n.d.

Biography, 1973, 1982

Clippings, External Publications, 1948, 1982-1987, 1989, 1991-1992, n.d.

Photographic Slides, n.d.

Photographs, ca. 1950s

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, 1982, Oct. 14

Report, Flight, XS-1 Ninth Powered Flight, 1947, Oct. 14 [photocopy]

**Ephemera, Wallet Cards, ca. 1942-1945, 1958**

“Job Relations: A Supervisor Gets Results Through People,” War Manpower Commission, Bureau of Training, Government Printing Office (GPO), 16-32968-3, ca. 1942-1945

Automobile Pass #698, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Division, 1958, May 1



**Form**, Employment Application, Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, Form C-190B (R4-84), ca.1980s

**Handbooks and Manuals**, ca. 1940, ca. 1943, 1945, 1949, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1959-1960, 1962-1966, 1972, 1976, 1981, 1985, 1987, 1989-1991, n.d.

“A Plan of Group Insurance For Our Employees and Their Dependents,”  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1940

“Welding in the Aircraft Industry: A Survey Conducted for Methods  
Improvement Specialists Panel,” Aircraft War Production Council Inc.,  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Process Engineering, ca. 1943

“Working with Northrop: A Manual for the Employees of Northrop Aircraft,  
Inc.,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1945, Oct.

“Manufacturing Methods Manual,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1949, June 14

“Rating Employee Performance: A Guide for the Use of Supervision in  
Conducting the Performance Review,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Revised,  
1951, Dec.

“Performance Review Manual,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1954, Sept.

“Tool and Process Codes and Symbols,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop  
Division, Industrial Training Administration, 1957, Sept. 12

“Working With Northrop,” Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, 1959,  
Sept.; 1964, Jan.

“Engineering Key,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1960, June

“Wage and Salary Manual For the Use of Supervision,” Northrop Corporation,  
Norair Division, Revised, 1962, Oct.

“Your Northrop Business Card,” [New Business Card Style and Nomenclature],  
Northrop Corporation, C-133, 1963, Mar.

“Northrop Data Processing Telephone Directory,” 1965, Mar.

“Recruiting Handbook,” Northrop Corporation, ca. 1966

“Working With Northrop,” Northrop Corporation, Revised, 1972, July; 1976,  
Mar.; 1981, July; 1985, Sept.

“Hazardous Material Control Manual: Exposure Control and Hazardous Waste,”  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1981, Sept

“Northrop Corporate Directory,” 1987, May; 1989, Mar.; 1989, Nov.; 1990,  
Aug.; 1991, Aug.

“Northrop Communications Directory Supplemental Issue,” 1991, Jan.

“Property Management And You,” Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
Aircraft Group, n.d.

**Lists**, “Personnel Eligible for Fifteen Year Pins,” 1956-1959

**Publication**, “Northrop 30 Year Book: Spanning 30 Years or More of Dedicated  
Service,” Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1979

Draft, Photographic Negatives and Transparencies, ca. 1979 attached

**Report**, “Equal Employment Opportunity Affirmation Action Program, January 1, 1977-  
December 31, 1977,” K. Kresa, Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, 1977

**Missiles, 1945-1946, 1949-1951, ca. 1950s, 1955-1961, 1963, ca. 1960s, 1970, ca. 1973-1974, 1978-1979, 1982-1983, 1985, 1987-1988, 1991, n.d.**

**Northrop Corporation, 1945-1946, 1949-1951, ca. 1950s, 1955-1961, 1963, ca. 1960s, 1970, ca. 1973-1974, 1978-1979, 1982-1983, 1985, 1987-1988, 1991, n.d.**

**GAM-67 Crossbow, 1956**

Brochure, "GAM-67 Crossbow Production Plan," Radioplane Company,  
RP Report No. 1557, 1956, Oct. 15

**General and Miscellaneous, 1949, 1956-1959, 1961, ca. 1960s, 1978-1979, 1982, 1987-1988, 1991, n.d.**

Artist's Renderings, ca. 1960s

Brochures, 1961, 1982, n.d.

"Study of Missile B Fuzing Antenna Locations," Northrop  
Corporation, Norair Division, NB-61-360, pages 12-17,  
1961, Dec. [partial]

"U.S. Air Force Munitions and Missiles," Fourth Edition, United  
States Government Printing Office (GPO), 1982-660-  
318, 1982, Sept. 1

"Ballistic Missiles and the Reach into Space," United States Air  
Force (USAF), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC),  
Space Systems Division/Ballistic Systems Division, n.d.

"Target Missile Systems," Northrop Corporation, Radioplane  
Division, R.B. 5913, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1978-1979, 1987-1988, 1991, n.d.

AGM-137 Tri-Service Attack Missile, 1991

MX Missile, 1978-1979, 1987-1988, n.d.

Ephemera, Sticker, Lance Missile, n.d.

Fact Sheet, Strategic Air Command (SAC), 1958

Magazine, *The Pegasus*, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation,  
Vol. 13, No. 2, 1949, Feb.

Photographs, Simulated Terminal Aid Displays, ca. 1960s

Presentation Materials, "Review of Missile Reliability," Northrop  
Corporation, NB-59-34, 1959, Mar. 10

Reports, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1956-1957

"Northrop Strategic Missile Development Planning Objectives,"  
Whitley C. Collins, Report No. NAI-56-280, Revised,  
1956, June

"Addendum I to Report NAI-57-790: Management System for  
Weapon System 131B (Northrop Model N-196)," W.E.  
Gasich, 1957, July

**JB-10 Buzz Bomb / Project 16 / Jet Bomb (MX-554 or MX-553), 1945-1946, n.d.**

Clippings, 1945-1946, n.d.

JB-1 Glider / JB-11, External Publications, 1946, n.d.

Miscellaneous, Northrop Publications, 1945, n.d.

Motion Picture Negatives, JB-10 in Flight from Eglin Field, Florida, n.d.

Photograph, n.d.

**MK-30 Torpedo, ca. 1973**

Brochure, "MK 30 MOD 1 ASW Target," Northrop Corporation,  
Ventura Division, NVB 73-3, ca. 1973

**MK-37C Torpedo, ca. 1973-1974**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1973-1974

"Dual Purpose Torpedo MK 37C," Ventura Division, NVB 73-1,  
ca. 1973

"Northrop Dual Purpose Torpedo 37C," NVB 74-1, ca. 1974

**N-146 Hawk Missile System Loader, Launcher, Radar, and Fire Control System,  
n.d.**

Brochure, "Northrop Manufactured HAWK Products," Northrop  
Corporation, Electro-Mechanical Division, n.d.

Description, "Hawk Missile Launcher-Loader," Northrop Corporation,  
ca. 1950s

Photographic Images, Photocopies, ca. 1950s attached

Timelines

"Implementation, 1954-1960," n.d.

"Raytheon Hawk Northrop-Norair Sub-Contract, 1954-1957,"  
n.d.

**N-222 Army Missile "B," ca. 1960s**

Brochures, ca. 1960s

[Unidentified Title], Northrop Corporation, pages 11-5 to 11-6;  
11-19 to 11-20, ca. 1960s [partial]

[Unidentified Title], Northrop Corporation, pages 19-20; 29-30,  
ca. 1960s [partial]

**RIM-50 Typhon [Long Range Missile], 1960**

Proposal, "Management Proposal for the U.S. Navy Bureau of Naval  
Weapons Long Range Typhon Missile: Airframe Subcontractor,"  
R.R. Nolan, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Prepared for  
the General Electric Company, Defense Electronics Division,  
Light Military Electronics Department, 1960, Nov.

**RP-76A, n.d.**

Brochure, "Proposal: Contractor Operated Flight Service for Target  
Missiles," Volume 4: RP-76A Target Missile, Radioplane  
Company, Report No. 1642, n.d.

**SM-62 Snark Program / MX-775A (Snark) and MX-775B (Boojum), 1950-1951,  
ca. 1950s, 1955-1961, 1963, 1970, 1983, 1985, n.d.**

Brochures, 1950-1951, ca. 1952, ca. late 1950s, 1958-1960, n.d.

"The Northrop MX-775B Supersonic Missile," Northrop

Aircraft, Inc., 1950, June

"Project Snark: Long Range Strategic Weapon, Surface to Surface," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1951, May

"Project Snark: XB-62 Pilotless Bomber," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1952

"Know Your Air Force SM-62 Snark," United States Air Force (USAF) Orientation Group, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, AF-WP-O-JUN-58, 1958, June

"Snark FY-60 Follow-on Program," Northrop Corporation, Northrop Division, Engineering Publications, NB-58-1, 1958, Dec. 12

"Snark Weapon System Program Historical Summary," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NAI 59-47, 1959, Feb. 2

[SM-62A Weapon System], Draft, ca. late 1950s

"SEARC SM-62 Southeast Asia Reflex Concept," Northrop Corporation, NB-60-206, 1960, July

"Introduction to the Presque Isle Air Force Base SM-62 (Snark) Missile Site," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, n.d.

Characteristics and Specifications, "Northrop SM-62 Snark Guided Missile," n.d.

Chart, "Basic Flight Test Configuration; Models N-69A, N-69B, N-69C, N-69C MOD., N-69D, N-69E, SM-62A, N-69D," n.d.

Clippings, 1956-1960, 1983, 1988, n.d.

External Publications, 1956-1959, 1983, 1988, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1956, 1960, 1983, n.d.

Congressional Hearing Records, United States Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of Senate Armed Forces Committee, [Satellite and Missile Programs], 1958, Jan., 1957-1959

Clippings, External Publications, 1958

Correspondence, Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to/from United States Senate Committee on Armed Services, 1957-1959

Paper, "Snark," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1958, May

Transcripts

Hearings Before the Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee on the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-Fifth Congress, 1957, Dec.; 1958, Jan.

Executive Hearing, Preparedness Investigating

Subcommittee of the Committee on  
Armed Services, United States Senate,  
1958, Jan. 16  
Department of Defense Appropriations for  
1959,  
Hearings Before the Subcommittee on  
Appropriations, House of  
Representatives, Eighty-Fifth Congress,  
Second Session, Department of Air  
Force, 1958  
Corporate Announcement, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1958, Aug. 25  
Correspondence and Memoranda, 1955-1959  
[Planning Objectives, Military Relations and Briefings], 1955-  
1959  
[Sales Program], 1956-1959  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to Senate Preparedness Investigating  
Subcommittee, [Research and Development and  
Production Phases of USAF Missile Program], 1957, Dec.  
12  
Description Sheet, "USAF-Northrop Snark SM-62," Northrop  
Corporation, Norair Division, ca.1950s  
Ephemera, Publicity Postcard, *Aviation Week*, n.d.  
Fact Sheets, 1959, 1963  
Atlantic Missile Range, 1959, Mar.  
Northrop Corporation, 1963, Jan. 31  
Lists, 1970, n.d.  
[Missile Quantities; N-25, N-69A, N-69B, N-69C, N-69D, N-  
69E, SM-62A (Production)], 1970, Nov. 12  
"Snark Launch Dates, Launches from the Air Force Eastern Test  
Range," n.d.  
Manuals, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1957  
"Sealing Manual No. 7: N-69 Missile 'E' Model, SM-62 Missile  
Series," J.M. Ralston, Northrop Division, Revised, 1957,  
Sept.  
"Service Instructions Bulletin: General Missile, Airframe and  
Mechanical, Model N-69E, Project Snark," F.E. Havis,  
Bulletin No. SM-62-233, 1957, Oct. 25 [photocopy]  
"SM-62A Student Notebook," Vol. I of II [A.F and N.A.I.  
Supervisors "B" Book], ca. 1957  
"SM-62A Student Notebook," Vol. II of II [SM-62A Technical  
Data Manual], ca. 1957  
Newsletters, 1958-1960

*ARDC Newsreview*, Air Research and Development Command (ARDC), Vol. 4, No. 2, 1960, Feb.

*Norair Snark*, Drafts, 1958, Mar.-1960, Dec.

Papers and Writings, 1955, ca. 1958-1959

"Long Range Missile System," J.G. Villepigue, 1955, Apr. 14

"The SM-62 Road Mobile Operations Concept," ca. 1958-1959

Photographic Images, Photocopies, ca. 1950s, 1956, ca. 1960, n.d.

Photographs, SM-62 Program Review, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, California, ca. late 1950s

Presentation Materials, 1957-1960

"SM-62 Production Programs," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1957, Nov.

"Air Force Snark SM-62 Intercontinental Guided Missile: Analysis of Weapon System Effectiveness," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1957

"SM-62 Weapon System," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1958, Mar. 24

"SM-62 Snark Weapon System: Intercontinental Strategic Guided Missile, Northrop Corporation," NB-59-56, 1959, Feb. 13

"Snark Flight Test Summary," Northrop Corporation, 1959, Sept. 25

"SM-62 Weapon System Status and Capability," Northrop Corporation, Northrop Division, ca. 1959

"Snark Flight Test Summary," Northrop Corporation, 1960, Mar. 6

Publication, "The Evolution of the Cruise Missile," Kenneth P. Werrell, Air University Press, 1985, Sept.

Reports, 1950-1951, 1958-1959, n.d.

"Northrop Developments in Automatic Celestial Navigation," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. GM-536, 1950, Feb. 1

"General Description of the First Daytime Automatic Celestial Navigational System, MX-775," G.W. Stimson, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. GM-5.14, 1951, May 18

"Snark Status Presentation," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., NAI-56-170, 1958, Feb. 5

"Quarterly Progress Report and Project Summary: Projects MX-775 and MX-1960, SM-62," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Division, Report No. GM-958, 1958, Apr.-June

"SM-62 Program Evaluation Tests," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Engineering Laboratory Operations, Report L8464-3460, Issue 9, 1959, May 8

"History and Development of SM-62 (WS 103A) Weapon System," Northrop Corporation, NOR 61-103, 1961 [Snark Program], Part I: Summary of Flight Test Program and General Characteristics and Capability of Snark Weapon System; Part II: Recommendations for Dispersed Snark Operation at Presque Isle; Part III: Recommendations for Augmented Snark Program, n.d.

**Northrop Corporation Competition, ca. 1960s**

**Marquardt Corporation**, Brochure, [Unidentified], Marquardt Corporation, Proposal 4020, Section C, pages 20-22; 25; Section D, pages 9-10, ca. 1960s [partial]

**Northrop Aircraft, Inc./Northrop Corporation/Northrop Grumman, 1929, 1934, 1938, ca. 1930s, 1939-1943, ca. 1944, 1945-1946, ca. 1940s, 1949, 1952, ca. 1950s, 1954-1990, 1992, 1994, n.d.**

**Divisions, ca. 1930s, 1945-1946, ca. 1950s, 1955-1966, 1967-1986, ca. 1988, n.d.**

**Aircraft Division, Northrop Corporation, 1969-1974, 1977, ca. 1970s, 1979-1980, ca. 1982-1983, 1985-1986, ca. 1988, n.d.**

Brochures, 1969-1972, 1974, 1977, ca. 1970s, 1981, ca. 1983, 1985-1986, ca. 1988

"Propulsion Pod and Engine Installation: Capability Briefing," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-69-135, 1969, May

[Northrop: Aircraft Division], Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-69-243, 1969, Sept.

[Untitled], Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1970, Sept. 9

"Manufacturing and Processing Equipment," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, FP-6909, 5145/18, 1970, Sept.

"Northrop Flying Through the Years," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1971

"Large Airframe Capability," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-72-31, 1972, Feb.

"Northrop Corporation Organization and Business Posture," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-72-252, 1972, Oct.

"Flight Test Operations," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-74-4, 1974, Feb.

"Flight Test Operations," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Revised, 1977, May

"Aircraft Division," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1970s

"Northrop AudioVisual Presentations Catalogue," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1981, Sept.

"Force Effectiveness Through Supportability," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-85-158, 1985, Apr.

"Northrop: Aircraft Division," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-86-190, 1986, Aug.

"Education with Industry 1988-1989: A Program of the United States Air Force Air University," Institute of Technology Civilian Institutions, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, ca. 1988

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, 1979, June 14

List, "Aircraft Group Organization Structure Report," 1980, Jan. 26

Paper, [Aircraft Division Current Production], *Jane's All the World's Aircraft*, Draft, ca. 1982

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1971-1974, n.d.

"Aircraft Division Business Posture," Senator Cannon Briefing (Last Portion), NB-71-92, 1971, Apr. 14

"Aircraft Division Business Performance," Woolwine, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Briefing, 1971, May 11

"Business Posture," Aircraft Division, 1971, June 1

"Engineering Capabilities," Draft, 1971, Aug. 31

"Airframe Cost Reduction Program," Aircraft Division, NB-71-263, 1971, Oct.

"Business Posture: Firm and Programmed Business," ca. 1971

"Business Posture," Aircraft Division, NB-71-219, Revised, 1972, Jan. 14

"Aircraft Division Engineering," Aircraft Division, NB-72-95, 1972, Apr.

Script, "Northrop's Engineering Capabilities" attached

"Northrop Corporation Aircraft Division," Aircraft Division, NB-72-94, 1972, Apr.

"Northrop Corporation Aircraft Division," Aircraft Division, NB-72-239, 1972, Sept.

Script, "General Manager's Briefing," Preliminary Draft attached

"Northrop Corporation Aircraft Division," Aircraft Division, Gasich Briefing to Belgians, 1973, May 14

"The Aircraft Division: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow," ca. 1973



"Aircraft Division: Capital Asset Plan, Long Range Facilities Plan (1974-1978), Capital Asset Budget (1974)," Aircraft Division, NB-73-324, 1974, Jan.

"Aircraft Division," Northrop Corporate Management Conference, 1974, Apr. [photocopy]

"ACF MFG/Production Capability Program Summary," Aircraft Division, Presentation to Aeronautical Systems Command (ASC) Contract Management Command, 1974, Nov. 14

"Aircraft Division Priorities," ca. 1982

"Northrop Corporation Aircraft Division," Aircraft Division, n.d.

Press Kits, ca. 1985, n.d.

"Northrop For 1985... Dedication to Performance," Description Sheet, "Field Operations: Aircraft Division, Materiel Department," ca. 1985

"Advanced Programs and Planning," Photographs, n.d.

Script, "Aircraft Division Capability Script," 1972, Jan. 21

**Anaheim Division, Northrop Aircraft Inc., [1951-1969; became Electro-Mechanical Division], n.d.**

Brochure, "T-149 E1 and E2 Panoramic Telescope," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Anaheim Division, n.d.

**Defense Systems Division, Northrop Corporation, [1976-\_\_\_\_ ; formerly Hallicrafters], 1981-1982, 1984, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Defense Systems Division, 1982, n.d.

"Infrared Countermeasures for Aircraft Survivability," 099-003967, 1982, Feb.

"Electronic Countermeasures for Aircraft Survivability," 156-029132, 1982, Aug.

"Northrop Defense Systems Division Automatic Test Systems," n.d.

Description Sheet, Electronic Countermeasures, n.d.

Presentation Materials, "Northrop Defense Systems Division," AMDEC SEC, 1981, Apr. 8

Press Kit, "Northrop Defense Systems Division," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1984

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Defense Systems Division, 1982, 1984, n.d.

"Infrared Countermeasures for Aircraft Survivability," 099-003967, 1982, Feb.

"Electronic Countermeasures for Aircraft Survivability," 156-029132, 1982, Aug.

"Warner Robins Regional Support Center," 156-030743, 1984, Jan.

"Northrop Defense Systems Division Automatic Test Systems," n.d.

Description Sheet, Electronic Countermeasures, n.d.

**Electro-Mechanical Division, Northrop Corporation, [1969- \_\_\_\_]; began 1951, Anaheim Div.], 1955, 1973, ca. 1975, ca. 1981**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1973, ca. 1975, ca. 1981

"EMD Products and Capabilities Slide Narration," Electro-Mechanical Division, 1973, Apr.

"Current Activities of Electro-Mechanical Division," 10-75, No. 160, ca. 1975

"30 Years," Electro-Mechanical Division," 5-81, No. 221, ca. 1981

Manual, "Notes on Finishes," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Electro-Mechanical Optical, Design Control Bulletin No. 6, 1955, Dec. 5

**Electronics Division, Northrop Corporation, [1969- \_\_\_\_], 1956, 1969, ca. 1970, 1972, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1969-1970, 1972, n.d.

"An Introduction to Precision Products Department," Electronics Division, 140-4-68, ca. 1969

"Organization and Technologies," Electronics Division, Pub. No. 20-9-70, ca. 1970

"Product Support," Electronics Division, 12-1972, 1972

"Electronics," n.d.

Clipping, External Publication, 1969

Report, "Development Planning Objective Corporation's Future in Electronics," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. NAI-56-842, 1956, Oct.

**Norair Division, Hawthorne, [1959-1969], ca. late 1950s, 1959-1965, 1967, ca. 1968, 1969**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1959-1960, 1962-1963, 1967, ca.

1968

"Quality Control," Norair Division, NB-59-189, 1959

"Technical Operations Capabilities," ca. 1959

"Norair Publication Services for the Total Weapon System," Norair Division, NB-59-274, 1960, Jan.

"Customer Service," Norair Division, NB-60-118, 1960, Apr.

"Northrop GSS: Ground Support Systems," Norair Division, NB-60-23, 1960, Aug.

"Advanced Research," Norair Division, NB-60-290, 1960, Nov.

"Instrumentation and Data Reduction," Norair Division, NB-60-

136, 1960, Oct.  
"Range and Test Instrumentation," Norair Division, NB-60-334, ca. 1960  
"Northrop Corporation, Norair Division," Norair Division, NB-62-71, 1962, June  
"Northrop Experimental/Prototype Programming," Norair Division, NB-63-188, 1963, July  
"Norair Library Guide," Norair Division, 1967, Feb.  
"Northrop," Norair Division, NB-67-250, 1967, Nov.  
"Aerospace Materials Research," Norair Division, NB-67-50, ca. 1967  
"Zero Defects at Northrop Norair, 1965-1968," Norair Division, ca. 1968  
Clippings, Scrapbook, ca. late 1950s-early 1960s  
Directories, 1960-1961, 1964-1965  
"Norair Division Directory," Northrop Corporation, California, 1960, Apr.  
"Northrop Corporation, Norair Division Directory," California, 1961, Jan.  
"Northrop Norair Telephone Directory," 1964, Aug.; 1965, Apr.  
Ephemera, ca. 1959, n.d.  
Logo, Art-Stick Plate No. 1991 and 2072, ca. 1959  
Membership Card, Zero Club Honor Member, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1960s  
Stationery, Engineering Drawing Paper, Form 20-236, n.d.  
Presentation Materials, "Application of Experimental Aircraft to Aircraft System Development," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1965  
Reports, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1959, 1961-1963, 1967, 1969  
"Capabilities Information: Qualitative Development Requirements Information (QDRI) Program," NB-59-59, 1959, Feb. 18  
"Northrop Norair Capabilities for Lockheed C-141 (SS-476L)," NB-61-102, 1961, Apr.  
"Norair Commandos," NB-62-33, 1962, Feb.  
"Research and Development Capabilities," NB-62-29, 1962, Apr.  
"Subcontract Capabilities," Volume 1: Organization and Facilities, NB-62-75, 1962, Apr.  
"Subcontract Capabilities," Volume 2: Supporting Documentation, NB-62-75, 1962, Apr.

"Supplier Questionnaire: North American Aviation Space and Information Systems Division," NB-63-79, 1963, Mar.

"Research and Development Capabilities," NB-63-80, 1963, May

"Lightweight Structures Background," NB-67-191, 1967, June

"Management Briefing: Major Subcontract Capabilities of Northrop Norair," NB-69-121, 1969, Apr.

**Northrop Aircraft Services Division (NASD), Northrop Corporation, Hawthorne, California, 1976-1977, ca. 1978, 1979, 1981, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1979, 1981, n.d.

"Northrop Aircraft Support Services," Aircraft Support Services, NB-79-86, ca. 1979

"Northrop Aircraft Services Division (NASD) Airframe/Powerplant/Avionic Technician Curricula," Northrop Aircraft Service Division (NASD), NB-81-76, 1981, Apr.

"Northrop Aircraft Services," n.d.

List, "Highlights of CY 1977 for NASD and Its Subsidiary, NWASI," 1977, Dec. 20

Paper, "Northrop's Burgeoning Service Business," 1979, Mar. 22

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1977, ca. 1978, 1979

"Northrop Support Services," Northrop Aircraft Division Support Services, NB-74-5, 1974, Jan.

"Support Services: Northrop Aircraft Group Services Division," Northrop Aircraft Group Services Division, NB-77-26, 1977, Jan.

"Northrop Aircraft Services Division (NASD)," Aircraft Group, ca. 1978

"Northrop Aircraft Services," Aircraft Group, NB-79-111, 1979, June

"Northrop Aircraft Services Division: Paris Air Show, June 1979," Aircraft Group, NB-79-110, 1979, June

Report, "A Comparison of Contract-Organic Base Maintenance Organizations for Undergraduate Pilot Training Operations," Robert M. Paulson, Rand Publication No. WN-9443-PR, 1976, Apr.

Correspondence, James E. Hickey (Administer, Manager Support Services Department, Rand Corporation) to Gaylord Anderson (Manager, Support Services Marketing, Northrop Corporation), Publication No. WN-9443-PR, 1976, June 4 and Notes attached

**Northrop Aircraft Services Division (NASD), Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI),  
Northrop Corporation, [1970-\_\_\_\_], 1970, 1976, 1978, ca. 1970s, n.d.**

Brochures, 1976

“Iran Aircraft Industries: Northrop IACI Tour for Aircraft  
Production Capability Development,” [Photographic  
Tours of Northrop’s Operations], NB-76-260, 1976

Vol. II: Sheet Metal and Machine Shop;  
Assembly Line, 1976, Oct.

Vol. III: Engineering Facilities; F-18/Cobra  
Facilities, 1976, Oct.

Vol. IV: Training, 1976, Oct.

“Iran Aircraft Industries: Prototype Production for Aircraft  
Production Capability Development,” NB-76-268, 1976,  
Oct.

Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
1970, Sept. 14

Description Sheet, A.L. Charipar, Managing Director, ca. 1970s  
Ephemera, Sticker, Iranian Flag, n.d.

Presentation Materials, “Iran Aircraft Industries: Quality Assurance for  
Aircraft Production Capability Development,” NB-76-262, 1976,  
Oct.

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, Draft, 1978, May  
Reports, 1970

“Articles of Association of Sanaye Havapeymayi Iran (Sherkate  
Sahami Khass), Iran Aircraft Industries (Private Joint  
Stock Company),” 1970, Aug. 17 [photocopy]

“Iranian Overhaul and Maintenance Facility Feasibility Study,”  
Northrop Corporation, ca. 1970

**Northrop Aircraft Services Division (NASD), Northrop Worldwide Aircraft  
Services, Inc. (NWASI), Northrop Corporation, 1972-1979, ca. 1970s, 1981, n.d.**

Brochure, “Northrop Support Services,” Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, 1972, Dec.

Clippings, External Publications, 1977-1979, 1981

Employees in Iran Return to United States, 1978-1979

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Public  
Service Group Achievement Award, 1981, Sept. 11

Shephard Air Force Base Maintenance, 1977, Sept. 27

Correspondence, 1978, 1981

Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. (Director Flight Operations, Lyndon N.  
Johnson Space Center) to A.L. Charipar (President,  
NWASI), [NWASI to Receive NASA Public Service Group  
Achievement Award], 1981, Aug. 6

Descriptions, [NASA Honor Awards and  
Outside Awards], Attachments C and D,  
1978, May 22 attached

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1970s

Memoranda, Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc., 1974-1977,  
1981, n.d.

Wilma Garrison to Don Baxter, Senator Bartlett's Visit, 1975,  
Nov. 14

Grif B. Doyle to Bill Ruddy, D.C. Activity to Cope with  
Congressional Action Making Contractor Services Less  
Competitive, 1977, Feb. 8

Wilma Garrison (Assistant to the President) to Jack Mannion,  
Information Provided to Senators Bellmon and Bartlett  
and Congressman Steed, 1977, Feb. 11

Clippings, Correspondence, Memoranda,  
Presentation Materials, Reports, 1974-  
1977 attached

W.H. Hamilton to L.E. Kasper, NASA Award, 1981, Sept. 22

H.E. Riggins, Jr. (Vice President, Materiel and Facilities) to  
Northrop Suppliers, [New Government Contracts  
Legislation], n.d.

Photographs and Negatives, Employees in Iran Return to United States,  
ca. 1979

Presentation Materials, 1972-1973, ca. 1977-1978

"Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc.: NWASI,"  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-72-146,  
1972, June

"Contractor Base Support," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, NB-73-305, 1973, Dec.

"Northrop Contract Support Services," Northrop Worldwide  
Aircraft Services, Inc., ca. 1977

"Navy Fighter Weapons School: Miramar Division, San Diego,  
California," ca. 1978

Press Releases, 1978, n.d.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), NASA  
Public Service Group Achievement Award, n.d.

Northrop Corporation, Northrop Monitors Events in Iran;  
Arranges for Families to Return to U.S., Drafts, ca. 1978,  
Dec. 11

Program, STS-1 Honor Awards Ceremony, National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration (NASA), Johnson Space Center, 1981,  
Sept. 11

Report, "Imperial Iranian Air Force: Conceptual Plan for Base Self-Sufficiency Development," Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc., NB-76-48, 1976, Feb.

**Northrop Aircraft Services Division (NASD), Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI), Northrop Corporation Technical Institute (NCTI), Northrop Corporation,** [Saudi Arabia Airlines (Saudia) Employee Training, Indian Hills Community College, **Ottumwa, Iowa**, June 1981~Sept.1982], 1980-1982  
Clippings, External Publications, 1981

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1980-1982

LeRoy C. Rivers (Division Manager, SNEP Division) to Laurie Casper (Deputy Manager of Information, Aircraft Group), [Professional Paper Clearance for TESOL Convention for Teachers], 1980, Mar. 4

Laurie Kasper (Deputy Manager of Information, Aircraft Group) to W. Hamilton, Approval of TESOL Papers, 1980, Mar. 6

LeRoy C. Rivers (Division Manager, SNEP Division) to Laurie Casper (Deputy Manager of Information, Aircraft Group), [Arthur M. Culver Sentencing], 1980, Apr. 2

R.C. Morgan to R.D. Ward, Press Release, 1981, Nov. 13  
Press Release, Draft attached

R.D. Ward to Laurie Casper, [Data Regarding Graduation], 1981, Nov. 20

From Paul Chapman, Responded to Press Query from Bob Berg of Ottumwa, 1982, Apr. 2

Notes, 1982, Apr. 20

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, 1981, Dec. 1

**Northrop Space Laboratories (NSL), Northrop Corporation, Hawthorne and Huntsville, 1962, ca. 1963, 1964-1966, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, 1962, 1964, n.d.

"Northrop Space Laboratories," NSL 62-88, 1962, Sept.

"NSL Capabilities in Biodynamics," 1964, July

"NSL Capabilities in Space Materials," 1964, Sept.

"Northrop Space Laboratories," n.d.

"Northrop Space Laboratories/Huntsville," n.d.

Manual, "Northrop Space Laboratories Huntsville, Alabama: Technical Manufacturing," Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, HSL-HB63-2, ca. 1963

Photographs, Facilities, n.d.

Proposal, Technical Proposal, "Lunar Surface Experiment Package Development Program," Northrop Corporation, Northrop Space Laboratories, For National Aeronautics and Space

Administration (NASA) Manned Spacecraft Center, NSL 65-125,  
1965, July

Reports, Northrop Space Laboratories, 1966

"Organization, Programs, Activities, and Personnel of the  
Research and Analysis Section Huntsville Department,"  
Steve S. Hu, SP-292-6-017, 1966, May 15

[Background, Organization, Programs, Staff, Publications, and  
Facilities of Research and Analysis Section], ca. 1966

**Nortronics Division, Palos Verdes/Hawthorne/Anaheim, California, [1958-  
1968; became Electronic and Electro-Mechanical Divisions in 1969], ca. 1958,  
1960-1961, 1964, 1967, n.d.**

Advertisement, n.d.

Brochures, ca. 1958, 1960-1961, 1964, n.d.

"Nortronics Electronics Systems and Equipment," Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., Nortronics Division, ca. 1958

"Explosives Ordnance: Research, Design, Development,  
Manufacturing, Capability for Advanced Ordnance  
Systems," Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division  
NSS-11, 1960, Apr. 22

"Capabilities: Electronic Systems and Equipment," Northrop  
Corporation, Nortronics Division, NORT 60-100, 1960,  
Dec.

"Automatic Test Systems Capability," Northrop Corporation,  
Nortronics Division, NSS No. 27, 1961, Aug.

**"Nortronics," Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, 1961,  
Sept.**

"Electronic Systems and Equipment: Manufacturing  
Capabilities," Northrop Corporation, Nortronics  
Division, NORT DIV 200-11-61, ca. 1961

"Ex Terra Per Spatium Ad Astra: From Earth Through Space to  
the Stars," Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division,  
NORT DIV 100-9-1961, ca. 1961

"Marine Equipment Department," Northrop Corporation,  
Nortronics Division, Marine Equipment Department,  
NORT DIV 500 11-61, ca. 1961

"Facilities and Capabilities," Northrop Corporation, Nortronics  
Division, Precision Products Department, 404-10-62,  
1964, Jan.

"Manufacturing Capabilities," Northrop Corporation, Nortronics  
Division, Systems Support Department, NORT DIV 318-  
4-64, ca. 1964

"The Changing Face of Systems Support," Northrop



Corporation, Nortronics Division, Systems Support  
Department, n.d.

Clipping, Northrop News, 1967

Photographs, ca. 1967

**Radioplane Company, Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc./Northrop  
Corporation, Van Nuys, California, [1952-1962; became Ventura Division], ca.  
1930s, 1945-1946, ca. 1950s, 1955-1959, 1961-1962, n.d.**

Brochures, 1945, 1956, 1959

“Ten Years of Radioplane Development,” Radioplane Company,  
1945

“Radioplane Company: A Subsidiary of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,”  
Radioplane Company, 1956, May

“Radioplane: A Division of Northrop Corporation,” Northrop  
Corporation, Radioplane Division, RB 595, 1959, Mar.

Clippings, 1955-1958, 1961-1962, n.d.

External Publications, 1955, 1961-1962, n.d.

Scrapbook, 1955-1958

Ephemera, n.d.

Lapel Pin, “On Target,” n.d.

Tag, Metal, Number 12084, n.d.

Organization Charts, Radioplane Company, 1955, July 15, n.d.

Papers and Writings, 1946, ca. 1950s, ca. 1961

“History of Radioplane Company,” 1946, ca. 1953, ca. 1950s

“General Remarks and Brief History: Introduction” [Radioplane  
Division], 1 page, ca. 1958-1959 [partial]

“Forward” [Radioplane Division of Northrop Corporation],  
pages 3-4, ca. 1961

Photographic Images, Photocopies, ca. 1930s, ca. 1950s

Miscellaneous, ca. 1950s

Radioplane Film, Presentation Slides, ca. 1930s

Photographs, ca. 1930s-ca. 1950s

Aerodynamic Tests of RP-4/OQ-1 with Automobile, ca. 1930s

Denny, Reginald with RP-4/OQ-1, ca. 1930s

Dougherty, Norma Jeane (Marilyn Monroe), Headshot, ca.

1940s

Drones, Miscellaneous, ca. 1950s

Employees, Library, ca. 1950s

Facilities, Exterior Views, ca. 1950s

Facilities, Manufacturing, ca. 1950s

Press Kits, ca. 1950s, n.d.

Radioplane Company, ca. 1950s

Description Sheet, ca. 1950s

Lithographs, ca. 1950s

Radioplane Company Pilotless Aircraft Since 1938, n.d.

Advertisement, n.d.

Proposal, "A Contractor-Operated Drone Facility," Radioplane Company, ca. mid 1950s

Report, "Aero-Mechanical Products Department (History and Qualifications)," Thomas E. Beresford, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Radioplane Company Division, 1958, Mar.

**Ventura Division, Northrop Corporation, Newberry Park, California, 1962-\_\_\_\_; was Radioplane Division], 1962-1965, 1968-1969, ca. 1960s, ca. 1970, 1974, 1977, ca. 1978, 1979, ca. 1980, 1983, n.d.**

Advertisement, Ad No. NC-2-106, 1962

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, ca. 1960s-1970

"Northrop Corporation-Ventura Division," NVB 63-6, ca. 1963

"More Watts Per Dollar," ca. early 1960s

"Management Facilities Experience," ca. 1960s

"Northrop Corporation Ventura Division: Capabilities," NVB 70-1, ca. 1970

Clippings, 1963, 1965, 1968-1969, 1974, 1977, 1979, 1983

External Publications, 1963, 1965, 1968-1969, 1977, 1979, 1983

Northrop Publications, 1968, 1974

Description Sheets, Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, ca. 1963, n.d.

"Radioplane," n.d.

"Stanley B-58; Project Reef; Gemini," ca. 1963

Ephemera, Poster, Ventura Family Picnic, 1977

Fact Sheets, "Project Mercury Landing System," Northrop Corporation, 1962, ca. 1960s

Lithograph, Apollo Earth Landing System, Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, n.d.

Manual, "Division Capabilities Manual," Northrop Ventura, ca. 1960s

Paper, "Aerial Targets," *Northrop News* Article, Draft, ca. early 1960s

Press Kits, ca. 1961, 1964, n.d.

[Unidentified Event], NVB 64-17, ca. 1964

Characteristics and Specifications, Pressure Switches, Aero Instrument Facility, Northrop Corporation, Ventura Division, ca. 1961

General Descriptions and Specifications, 1964

Model OBT Series Pressure Transducer, ca. 1964

Frequency Meter, Model FMCP and Frequency

Converter, Model FMC, NVB 64-5, ca.  
1964

Models and Specifications, Frequency Meters, Aero  
Instrument Facility, Northrop Corporation,  
Ventura Division, ca. 1961

Publications, Reprints, 1964

"Pressure/Displacement Transducer," James R.  
Hauer, *Instruments & Control Systems*,  
1964, Nov.

"Shuttered Photoresistors Indicate Pressure,"  
J.R. Hauer, *EDN (Electrical Design News)*  
*Design Ideas*, Cahners Publishing  
Company, Inc., 1964, Dec.

[Unidentified Event], n.d.

Photographs, n.d.

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1963, ca. 1978

Program, Inter-Industrial Oceanographic Symposium, Third, Northrop  
Corporation, Ventura Division, 1963, June 5

Timeline, "Aeronautical Target Systems: More than 76,000 Target  
Missiles and Drones to Date, 1938-1979," ca. 1980

**Facilities, 1929, 1934, ca. 1939, ca. 1930s, 1940, 1942, ca. 1940s, 1952, ca. 1950s, ca.  
1955, 1957-1971, 1973-1976, ca. 1970s, 1978-1987, ca. 1980s, 1989, n.d.**

**Avion Corporation / Northrop Aircraft Corporation, United Aircraft and  
Transport Corporation, Burbank-Glendale-Pasadena Airport, Building 5, 1979-  
1980, 1989**

Clippings, External Publications, 1979, 1989

Correspondence, Thomas V. Jones and Burbank-Glendale-  
Pasadena Airport Authority, [Demolition of Building 5 at  
Burbank-Glendale-Pasadena Airport], 1980, May

Photographs, ca. 1980

**Corporate Laboratories, n.d.**

Brochure, "Northrop Corporate Laboratories," Northrop Corporation,  
n.d.

**Electro-Mechanical Division, ca. 1978**

Brochure, "All Under One Roof... Total Stringer Fabrication and  
Processing," Electro-Mechanical Division, No. 198, ca. 1978

**Electronics Division, n.d.**

Brochure, "Northrop Dakota Manufacturing Plant," Northrop  
Corporation, Electronics Division, n.d.

**General, ca. 1939, 1940, 1942, ca. 1955, 1957-1958, 1985, n.d.**

Brochures, ca. 1955, n.d.

"Northrop Aircraft, Inc.: Design, Development, Production Facilities," I.E. 300, ca. 1955

"Facility Pictorial," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

"A Guide to Northrop Facilities," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

"Guide to Northrop Facilities in Southern California," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Chart, "Facilities and Equipment Listing," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, n.d.

Clipping, Northrop Publication, 1940, Oct.-Nov.

Maps, 1942, 1957, 1985, n.d.

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Facilities Map, Hawthorne, California, 1957, Jan. 7

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Division, Area Designation Chart for "Share-the-Riders," Hawthorne, California, 1957, May 17

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop and Nortronics Divisions, Hawthorne, California, 1985, May 1

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Plot Plan: Property Lines and Section Lines, 1942, Apr. 14

Northrop Corporation, Vicinity Map, Northrop Facilities, n.d.

**Photograph, Plant Construction, ca. 1939**

Report, "Suitability of Process and Equipment Report," Furnace Number NAI 8944 (8), 4140 Steel Bar MIL-S-5626 Alloy, 1957-1958

#### **Hawthorne Complex, 1964**

Brochure, "Walleye Program Facility Survey Guide: Northrop Hawthorne Complex," Northrop Corporation, NB-64-261, 1964, Oct. 5

#### **Hawthorne Hotel, 1970**

Clipping, Northrop Publication, 1970, Mar. 18

#### **Manufacturing Center, Perry, Georgia, 1987**

Clippings, Groundbreaking, 1987, Apr.

Ephemera, Clip, Plastic, "You'll Heart Perry Georgia," n.d.

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Tony Cantafio to Thomas V. Jones; Kent Kresa; S. Ebner; J. Gallagher; B. James; F. Corey; J. Hoover; G. Kent; R. Lovell; A. Brewster; J.M. Hateley, Perry, Georgia, Media Results and Photography, 1987, Apr. 14

Photographs, Groundbreaking, 1987, Apr.

**Norair Division/Aircraft Division, 1929, 1934, ca. 1930s-1940s, 1952, ca. 1950s, 1959-1971, 1973-1976, ca. 1970s, 1978-1987, ca. 1980s, 1989, n.d.**

**Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Air Force Flight Test Center (AFFTC), Edwards Air Force Base, California, 1961, 1984**

Brochure, "Air Force Flight Test Center: Air Force Systems

Command," Air Force Flight Test Center (AFFTC), Office of Information, 1961, June 30

Clipping, External Publications, 1984, Aug. 2

**East Complex, Hawthorne, California, 1960-1962, ca. early 1960s, 1965, 1970-1971, 1973, 1979-1980, 1982, 1987, n.d.**

**Aerosciences Laboratory, Aircraft Division, 1960-1962, ca. early 1960s, 1965, 1970-1971, 1973, 1979-1980, 1982, 1987, n.d.**

**Flight Simulation Facility, 1970, 1973, 1979-1980, 1987, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1970, 1973, 1987

"Northrop Flight Simulation Facility,"  
NB-70-60, 1970, Mar.

"Advanced Aircraft Design Through  
Flight Simulation," NB-73-190,  
1973, Oct.

"Real-Time Flight Simulation Facility,"  
NB-87-4, 1987, Mar.

Chart, "Systems Engineering Flow Chart," n.d.  
Clippings, 1979-1980

External Publication, 1980

Northrop Publication, 1979

Description Sheet, Northrop Corporation,  
"Northrop Simulation Facility," 1985,  
Jan.

Outlines, n.d.

"Mission Simulator Role in Avionic  
System Engineering," n.d.

"Outline for Tutorial on Flight  
Simulation," n.d.

Photograph, Indicator/Simulator Room, n.d.

Program, "Management Review of Simulator  
Product Area and Differential  
Maneuvering Simulator Project,"  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
1970, Aug. 13

Technical Paper Clearance, "An Objective  
Approach to Training Simulator  
Definition," D.W. Linder (Northrop  
Corporation) and S.B. Moore (Vought),  
Presentation to Interservice/Industry

Training Equipment Conference, 1980,  
Mar. 26

Abstract attached

**General**, Brochure, "Aerosciences Laboratory,"

Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-71-  
205, 1971, Aug.

**Wind Tunnel, Hypersonic, 1960-1962, ca. early 1960s,  
n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Norair  
Division, 1962

"Hypersonic Wind Tunnel," Annual  
Share Holders Meeting, 1962,  
Dec. 11

"Hypersonic Wind Tunnel," NB-62-207,  
1962, Dec.

Correspondence, General Applied Science  
Laboratories, Inc. to Northrop  
Corporation, Norair Division, [Dr. Ferri  
Biography Enclosed], 1960, Nov. 23  
Biography, Dr. Ferri, ca. 1960  
attached

Papers and Writings, *Northrop News* and  
*Technical Digest* Articles, Bryan  
Weickersheimer, Drafts and Notes, ca.  
early 1960s

Photographs, ca. 1961-1962

Presentation Materials, "Northrop Hypersonic  
Facility," Northrop Corporation, Norair  
Division, n.d.

Report, "Hypersonic Wind Tunnel Preliminary  
Report," NB-61-188, 1961, June

**Wind Tunnel, Subsonic, 1960-1961, 1965**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Norair  
Division, 1960-1961, 1965

"Subsonic Wind Tunnel: Inlet and  
Duct Test Facilities," NB-60-45,  
1960, Mar.

"Wind Tunnel Inlet and Duct Test  
Facilities," NB-60-46, 1960, May

"Subsonic Wind Tunnel: Inlet and  
Duct Test Facilities," NB-60-45R,  
Revised, 1961, June

“Subsonic Wind Tunnel: Inlet and  
Duct Test Facilities,” NB-65-135,  
1965, Apr.

**Production Development Center, Aircraft Division, Hawthorne,  
ca. 1979, 1980, 1982, n.d.**

Brochure, “Tigershark Rollout and Production  
Development Center Open House,” Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1982, Aug. 1

Charts and Graphs, “Advanced Production Manpower,  
Activities,” ca. 1979

**Clippings**

External Publications, 1980, 1982

Northrop Publications, ca. 1980

Photographic Slide, n.d.

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1980

“Why Advanced Production,” 1980, Mar. 11  
[photocopy]

“Northrop’s Products” [Advanced Production],  
pages 15-20, ca. 1980s [partial  
photocopy]

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1980

**Engineering Laboratories, 1960**

Brochure, “Engineering Laboratories Research and Test  
Facilities,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-  
59-129, Revised, 1960, June 20

**Environmental Control System (ECS) and Airflow Test Laboratory, n.d.**

Brochure, “Laboratory Capabilities Description: Environmental  
Control System and Airflow Test Laboratory,” Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, n.d.

**Environmental Laboratory, 1966**

Brochure, “Northrop Laboratories Research and Test Facilities:  
Environmental,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division,  
NB-65-445, 1966, Jan.

**General, 1959, ca. 1950s, 1963-1964, ca. 1965, 1968, 1970, 1974, ca.  
1970s, ca. 1980-1981, 1983, 1985, 1989**

Brochures, 1959, ca. 1965, 1968, ca. 1981, 1985, 1989

“Facilities Capability,” Northrop Corporation, Norair  
Division, NB-59-27, 1959, Jan. 22

“Norair Laboratories Support Services: A Presentation

to

the Northrop Corporate Laboratories,  
Hawthorne, California," Northrop Corporation,  
Norair Division, ca. 1965

"Facilities Summary," Northrop Corporation, Norair  
Division, NB-68-303, 1968, Nov.

"Welcome to Northrop Corporation Aircraft Division,"  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-81-  
267, ca. 1981

"Northrop Facilities Data/Directory," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group,  
NB-85-288, 1985, Aug.

"Fifty Years of People Making Advanced Technology  
Work," Open House, 1989, June 4

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1975, ca. 1980

"Covered Area Northrop Corporation Aircraft Division,  
1939-1975," ca. 1975

"Large Airframe Manufacturing and Processing  
Equipment" [Type; Name and Model; Capacity],  
ca. 1980

Clipping, External Publication, 1963, Mar.

Maps, ca. 1950s, ca. 1970s

Main Plant, Northrop Aircraft Division Facilities, ca.  
1970s

[Plants 1-4 Materiel Flow], Hawthorne, California, ca.  
1950s

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, P.J. Spikula (Facilities  
Administration Services) to General Accounting, Area  
Occupancy-Aircraft Division, 1983, Aug. 4

Presentation Materials, "Facilities Overview," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, Facilities Planning, FP-11,  
1974, July

Reports, Northrop Corporation, 1963-1964, 1968, 1970

"Northrop Norair: Manufacturing Department  
Capabilities and Facilities for Brazing and  
Bonding Honeycomb Sandwich Constructions,"  
Norair Division, NB-63-98, 1963, Mar.

"Northrop Norair Facilities Data: Electrical and Non-  
Destructive Testing Laboratory," NB-64-34,  
1964, June

"Northrop Norair Facilities Data: Experimental  
Aerodynamic Facilities," NB-64-119, 1964, July

"Aluminum Adhesive Bonding Data," Norair Division,



Special Projects, 1968, Apr.

"Facilities Capability Summary," Aircraft Division, FP-6909, 1970, Sept.

**Machining Center / Piper Facility Acquisition, Santa Maria, California  
[cancelled-Pico Rivera facility instead], 1981-1982**

Agenda, Press Conference, Santa Maria City Hall, 1981, Aug. 19  
Brochure, Santa Maria Real Estate Guide, 1981, July  
Lists, 1981

"Potential Questions and Suggested Answers," Press  
Conference, Santa Maria City Hall, 1981, Aug.  
19

"Radio Stations; Newspapers; Interested Parties," 1981,  
July 30

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1981-1982

A.W. Cantafio to L. Daly and R.P. Jackson, Public  
Relations Support for Piper Facility Acquisition,  
1981, Aug. 19

Announcement, Proposed Internal  
Announcement to Employees  
attached

Press Release, 1981, Aug. attached  
Speech, Proposed Public Address  
Announcement attached

Paul Chapman to A.W. Cantafio, Santa Maria, 1982,  
Mar. 22

Paul Chapman to A.W. Cantafio, Santa Maria, 1982,  
Mar. 30

**Photographs, ca. 1981**

Presentation Materials, "Northrop Aircraft Division: A Leader in  
the Design, Development, Production and Support of  
Tactical Aircraft," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, 1981, Feb. 12

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1981-1982

Speeches, Press Conference, Santa Maria City Hall, 1981, Aug.  
19

"Notes for R.P. Jackson," 1981, Aug. 19

"Suggestions for Remarks for Mayor ProTem," 1981,  
Aug. 19

**Materials Research Laboratory, 1960**

Brochure, "Northrop Materials Research Laboratory," Northrop  
Corporation, Norair Division, NB-60-174, 1960, Nov.

**Mechanical Laboratory, 1967**

Brochure, "Northrop Laboratories Research and Test Facilities: Mechanical," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-67-253, 1967, Nov.

**Metrology Laboratory, 1969**

Brochure, "Metrology at Northrop Norair," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-69-64, 1969, Mar.

**Microstructural Analysis Laboratory, ca. 1983**

Brochure, "Microstructural Analysis Laboratory," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1983 [photocopy]

**Palmdale Production Flight Facility, United States Air Force (USAF) Plant 42, 1952, 1962, 1965, 1967, ca. 1960s, 1970, ca. 1975-1976, 1982, n.d.**

Chronology and Notes, [F-89 and F-5/T-38 Programs], 1982, n.d.

Clipping, Northrop Publication, 1962, Dec. 5

Description Sheet, "Palmdale Production Flight Facility" [F-5 Program], 1952, Jan. 4

Paper, [Northrop Norair Production Flight Facility at Palmdale], *Northrop News* Article, Bryan Weickersheimer, Drafts, ca. 1960s

Photographs, 1965, 1967, n.d.

Report, "Study for Moving Northrop EAFB Test Facility to Palmdale Plant 42 Complex," M.L. Green, Northrop Corporation, 1970, July 15 [photographs]

Script, "Palmdale Display" Labels, ca. 1975-1976

Speech, [Zero Defects/Palmdale Facility], T. McCracken, 1965, July 13

**Quality Skin Fabrication Facility, 1968**

Brochure, "Quality Skin Fabrication Facility, Torrance, California," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-68-132, 1968, June

**Research Laboratories Model Shop, 1965**

Brochure, "Research Laboratories Model Shop," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-65-105, 1965, Mar.

**Space Research and Systems Development Facility, n.d.**

Brochure, "Northrop Space Research and Systems Development Facility," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

**Structural Laboratory, 1967**

Brochure, "Northrop Laboratories Research and Test Facilities: Structural," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-67-93, 1967, May

**Vibration Facilities, 1960, ca. 1966**

Brochures, 1960, ca. 1966

“Vibration Facilities: 96,000 Pounds Controlled Force,”  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-60-  
91, 1960, Mar.

“Norair Vibration Test: Requirements and Capability,”  
Norair Engineering, ca. 1966

**West Complex, El Segundo, California, 1929, 1934, ca. 1930s-1960s,  
1976, 1978-1982, 1984, 1986-1987, ca. 1980s, n.d.**

**Advanced Composites Center / Factory of the Future, 1976, ca.  
late 1970s, 1984**

Clippings, External Publications, 1984

Reports, Northrop Corporation, 1976, ca. late 1970s

“Proposed Composites Facility,” Aircraft  
Division, Report 5001-1, 1976, Nov.

“Concepts for a Graphite Composite Fabrication  
Material Handling System,” Walter M.  
Stender, Jr., Aircraft Group, ca. late  
1970s

**General, 1934, 1978-1981, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1979-1980, 1981

“Proposal for Manufacturing Technology for  
Composites Horizontal Tail Skin  
Stabilization,” Section 7: Facilities and  
Equipment, NB-79-33, page 7-1 to 7-6,  
1979, Mar. [partial photocopy]

“Focus on Capability: The West Complex,”  
Aircraft Group, ca. 1979

“Welcome to the West Complex: Northrop  
Fighter Assembly Operations,” Aircraft  
Group, ca. 1979

“The Tactical Fighter Production Center ‘From  
the ’30s to the ’80s,’” ca. 1980

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1979

“1980 Occupancy Plan (F-5E/F and F-18A),” ca.  
1979

“F-18 Move Plan,” ca. 1979

Clippings, 1934, 1978-1979

External Publications, 1978-1979

Northrop Publications, 1934, n.d.

Lists, ca. 1979

“New Facilities Acquisition, Master List of  
Notifications,” ca. 1979

“Questions and Answers for Rockwell  
Purchase,” ca. 1979

Map, West Complex, ca. 1979

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1978

J.R. Skinner (Public Relations) to R.W. Young,  
Proposed Notification List for  
Memorandum of Understanding  
Announcement, 1978, Aug. 4

Les Daly to R. Eddington, W.A. Schoneberger,  
and Rich Skinner, Facility News Release,  
1978, Aug. 11

Press Release, Draft, 1978  
attached

Outline, “Suggested Outline for West Complex Media  
Event,” ca. 1979

Papers and Writings, n.d.

“Northrop’s Factory of the Future,” n.d.

“Northrop’s West Complex,” n.d.

“West Complex-Pickwick Nite Coach  
Building,” n.d.

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, Drafts, ca. 1979  
Script, “Investment for Progress,” Edward C. Reilly  
(Audio Visual Communications Organization,  
Northrop Corporation), Production 2973, First  
Draft, 1980, Mar. 14

**Integrated Flexible Automation Center (IFAC), Hawthorne,  
California, 1980, n.d.**

Papers and Writings, n.d.

“Composites Manufacturing Operations  
Production Integration (Flexible  
Composites Automation),” D.L.  
Stansbarger, et al., Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Group, n.d.

“DC & AS,” [Mike Chestin or *Computer  
Design Magazine*], Draft, n.d.

Press Release, United States Air Force (USAF), Vacuum  
Equipped Robot Makes Fighter Aircraft Tails  
from Cloth, 1980, July 10

**Structures Test Center, Engineering Test Laboratory, Building  
202, 1929, ca. 1930s-1980s, 1982, 1986-1987**

Agenda, Structures Test Center Dedication, 1982, Aug.

Correspondence, American Society for Metals (ASM)  
Los Angeles Chapter to ASM  
International/Northrop Corporation,  
[Nomination of Building 202 as Historical  
Landmark], 1986-1987  
Drawings, Pickwick Corporation, Nite  
Coach Manufacturing Plant,  
1929 attached [photocopies]  
Form, Nomination, ASM Historical  
Landmarks, 1987 attached  
Lists attached  
Exhibits, 1987  
Firsts, 1987  
Memorandum, Suggested  
Memorandum  
to J.G., Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, ca. 1987  
attached  
Nomination, Historical Landmark, 1987  
Attached  
Photographic Images, Photocopies,  
Facility and Aircraft, ca. 1930s-  
1980s attached  
Invitation, Structures Test Center Dedication, 1982  
List, Invitation, 1982  
Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1982, July  
Speeches, Structures Test Center Dedication, 1982  
Peckham, Mac, 1982  
Yapp, J. (Ed), 1982  
**Northrop Architectural Systems, Long Beach Facility, 1968**  
Memorandum, Northrop Architectural Systems, L.B. Massey (Manager,  
Long Beach Facility) to E. Long (Visual Proposals), Pertinent Data  
to Support NAS/Long Beach Brochure, 1968, July 19  
**Northrop Space Laboratories, Space Simulation Facilities, Hawthorne,  
California, 1964**  
Manual, "Handbook of NSL: Space Simulation Laboratory Facilities and  
Capabilities," NSL 64-143, 1964, Apr.  
**Nortronics Division, Anaheim and Palos Verdes, 1960-1961, 1968, n.d.**  
**Anaheim Department, 1968**  
Brochures, 1968  
"Facilities and Manufacturing Equipment Summary:  
Northrop Nortronics," NB 68-304, 1968, Nov.

[Nortronics Anaheim Laboratories], pages 2-48 to 2-62,  
ca. 1968, Nov. [partial photocopy]

**Research Park, Palos Verdes, California [1960-1991], 1960-1961, n.d.**

Brochures, 1960-1961, n.d.

"Environment for Research," Northrop Corporation,  
Nortronics Division, No. 59-155, 1960, Jan.

Photograph, ca. 1960 attached

"Peninsula Day," Northrop Corporation, Nortronics  
Division, 1961, Dec. 10

"Palos Verdes Research Park," Great Lakes Properties,  
Inc., n.d. [OVERSIZE]

Clipping, External Publication, 1961

Newsletter, *Nortronics*, Northrop Corporation, Vol. 4, No. 1,  
1961, Sept.

Scrapbook, "Ground Breaking: Nortronics Research Campus,"  
Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, 1960, May 2

**Research and Technology Center, Hawthorne, California, 1973, n.d.**

Map, Northrop Research and Technology Center Building, n.d.

Report, "Northrop Research and Technology Center: Category II  
Corporate Research Plan January 1, 1973 to December 31,  
1973," Northrop Research and Technology Center, NRTC 73-  
23R, 1973, Jan.

**General, 1938, 1939-1941, ca. 1942, 1943, 1945-1946, ca. 1947, 1949, 1952, ca. 1950s,  
1954-1990, 1992, 1994, n.d.**

**Northrop Aircraft, Inc. [1939-1959], 1938, 1939-1941, ca. 1942, 1943, 1945-  
1946, ca. 1947, 1949, 1952, 1954-1959, ca. 1950s-1960s, 1968-1970, 1978, n.d.**

Advertisements, 1943, ca. 1960s, n.d.

[Advertising Program Portfolio], Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca.  
1960s [OVERSIZE]

Miscellaneous, 1943, n.d. [photocopies]

"The New Plant of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.," Frank E. Samuels,  
*Aero Digest*, 1940, May

Agreement, La Motte T. Cohu to All Employees, [Work Standards  
Necessary for National Defense], 1941, Oct. 23 [photocopy]

Applications, Southern California Edison Company, 1939-1940

Electric Service, 1939, Sept. 21; 1940, Jan. 11


Furnish Transformers on Rental Basis, Customer Requisition,  
1939, Oct. 30

Brochures, 1941, 1945, ca. 1947, 1954, ca. 1957, ca. 1950s-1960s, n.d.

"Hatching Warbirds," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1941

"Northrop Airplanes," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1945, Apr.

"Northrop Airplanes," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1947

“Northrop Armament: Design, Development, Production,”  
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., NAI-54-730, 1954  
“Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1954  
“Northrop Flight Test,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop  
Division, ca. 1957  
“Northrop Division Engineering,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca.  
late 1950s  
“Greater Los Angeles,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop  
Division, Engineering, ca. 1950s  
“Northrop Designed Aircraft Built Prior to 1940,” Northrop  
Corporation, Norair Division, ca. 1960s  
“Northrop,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., n.d.  
Clippings, 1940, ca. 1942, 1945, 1949, 1954-1955, 1968-1970  
External Publications, 1940, 1945  
*Northrop Extract from the Clipping Folder*, 1954-1955  
Vol. 5, No. 3, 1954, Oct. – 1955, Feb.  
Vol. 6, No. 1, 1955, Aug. - Oct.  
Northrop Publications, ca. 1942, 1949, 1968-1970  
Correspondence, [First Dividend Payment Acknowledgement], 1943,  
Dec. 10  
Fact Sheets, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1950s, 1959  
License, Business, Manufacturing (Aircraft), Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,  
City of Hawthorne, California, No. 3714, 1946, Feb. 5  
List, “Key Milestones in the Years 1939-40: Northrop Aircraft, Inc.,”  
1978, Dec. 6  
Photographs and Negatives, 1938-1941, n.d.  
Engineering Department, 1938, 1940  
Facilities, 1941, n.d.  
Ground Breaking,   
Presentation Materials, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1956-1958  
“Northrop Corporate Development Policy,” 1956, Oct.; 1957  
“The Future of the Aircraft Production Industry” or “Security  
with Solvency (New Title),” Whitley C. Collins, ca. 1957  
“Northrop Corporate Development Planning,” 1958  
Reports, 1957, 1968  
“Summary of National Economic Trends to 1975,” Northrop  
Aircraft, Inc., Corporate Development Planning, NAI-57-  
150, 1957, Jan.  
“Northrop Reports Originated During 1940 Through 1953,”  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Norair Technical  
Information Branch, Title Page, 1968, June [partial]  
Speech, [Fiftieth Anniversary of Powered Flight Tribute], Northrop

Aircraft, Inc., 1952, Dec.

**Northrop Corporation [1959-1994], 1958-1990, 1992, n.d.**

Advertisements, 1961, 1965, 1967, n.d.

Bioastronautics Laboratory, Ad No. NC-1-177, 1961, Nov.

"The Five Northrops.," 1967, June [photocopy]

"Here are a few of the things Northrop does:," 1965, Feb.  
[photocopy]

"Northrop Values," n.d. [photocopy]

"Scholar Ship" [T-38, F-5, YF-17], ca. 1961

"We built a spacecraft to fly like an airplane.," 1967, Jan.  
[photocopy]

Agendas, 1974, 1980

Executive Council, 1974, Aug. 6

Management Council, 1980, Aug. 15

Artist's Renderings, "A Portfolio of Airplanes," Harlan Krug (Art  
Director, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division), ca. 1970s

Awards and Certificates, 1983, 1985

California Academic Decathlon Association, ca. 1983

City of Los Angeles, Human Relations Commission, 1985  
[OVERSIZE]

Los Angeles Urban League, 1983

Los Angeles Urban League, Pasadena-Foothill Branch, 1985,  
Dec. 14

South Coast Botanical Garden Foundation, 1983

Veterans of World Wars District 11, 1983

Brochure Logs, 1958-1982

Brochures, 1959-1960, ca. early 1960s, 1963-1967, 1969, 1973, ca.  
1975-1976, ca. 1979, 1981, 1989, n.d.

"Comparison of Aircraft Companies, 1951-1958," R. L.  
Funkhouser, Northrop Corporation, Corporate  
Development Planning Document No. D-59-13, 1959,  
July

"Northrop Organization," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., NB-59-14,  
Revised, 1960, Apr.

"The First Step" [New Corporate Trademark and Signature],  
Northrop Corporation, ca. 1963, Mar. 22

"Northrop Field Operations," Northrop Corporation, NB-63-178,  
1963, July

"Launch Support Services," Northrop Corporation, NB-64-30,  
1964, Mar.

"Titanium at Northrop," Northrop Corporation, NB-64-69, 1964,  
May



- "Visit of His Imperial Majesty the Shahanshah of Iran to Northrop Corporation," Northrop Corporation, 1964, June 10
- [Northrop History], Northrop Corporation, pages 12-35, ca. early 1960s [partial photocopy]
- "World Development Study," Northrop Corporation, FPR-65-1, 1965, Summer
- "Northrop Organizations, Technologies and Products," C66-201, 1966, Jan.
- "Northrop 1971," Northrop Corporation, FPR 66-1, 1966, Fall
- "27 Years of Aircraft Achievement," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1967 [partial photocopy]
- "Northrop 1969: A Summary of the Year's Activities Prepared for All Northrop Personnel," 1969, Oct.
- "Northrop," Attachment 1, Northrop Corporation, 1973, Sept.
- "Northrop," Attachment 2, Northrop Corporation, 1973, Sept.
- "Challenge of the Superjets," Northrop Corporation, NB-75-281, ca. 1975
- "Northrop 1976 Review: People, Products and Services," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1976
- "Northrop," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1979
- "Northrop Forty: Looking Back on Forty Eventful Years...," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1979
- "Performance, Productivity, Commitment," Northrop Corporation, NB-81-211, 1981, Sept.
- "Northrop at Fifty," Northrop Corporation, 1989, Mar. 7
- "Community Focus," Northrop Corporation, Community Affairs, n.d.
- "A Guide for the Supplier Team," Northrop Corporation, n.d.
- "Northrop," Northrop Corporation, n.d.
- "Northrop: A Heritage of Creative Technology," Northrop Corporation, n.d.
- "Northrop: Organizations, Technologies, Products," Northrop Corporation, n.d.
- "Northrop Services," Northrop Corporation, n.d. [2 versions]
- "Organization and Product Areas: Northrop Corporation," C-105, Northrop Corporation, n.d.
- Charts and Graphs, 1962, ca. 1972, ca. 1985, ca. early 1980s
- "Generic Life Cycle of Northrop Aircraft Projects Since 1955," W.E. Gasich, ca. 1985
- "Northrop Aircraft Programs, 1956-1972," Organization 1070, ca. 1972

“Northrop Annual Sales and Annual Net Income, 1947-1982,”  
ca. early 1980s  
“Northrop Major Subcontract Programs, 1956-1972,”  
Organization 1070, ca. 1972  
“Northrop Prime Vehicle Genealogy, 1940-1962,” R.D. Archer  
and G.H. Balzer, 1962, Nov.  
“Northrop RTV (Research Test Vehicles) Background, 1942-  
1972,” ca. 1970s  
Clippings, 1952, 1958-1960, 1962, 1968, 1970-1971, 1973-1990, 1992,  
n.d.  
Criticism, External Publications, 1974-1986, 1989-1990, n.d.  
Miscellaneous  
External Publications, 1960, 1962, 1968, 1970-1971,  
1973-1983, 1986-1990, 1992, n.d.  
Northrop Publications, 1952, 1958-1959, n.d.  
Ephemera, 1989, n.d.  
Calendar, Northrop at Fifty, 1989 [OVERSIZE]  
Folders, 1989, n.d.  
Poster, “Northrop’s 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party,” 1989, Mar. 7  
[OVERSIZE]  
Stationery, 1989, n.d.  
Calculation Sheet, Form 21-6 (R.7-60), n.d.  
Memorandum, n.d.  
Note Pad, 1989  
Fact Sheets, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1966-1967, 1969, ca. 1973-1974  
“Northrop Programs and Products,” ca. 1966-1967  
“Northrop Today,” ca. 1973-1974  
“Three Decades of Aircraft Achievement,” 1969  
Lists, ca. 1974, 1977, ca. 1978, 1979, ca. 1982, 1992  
“Businesses Entered by Acquisition,” ca. 1978  
“Chronology of the Northrop Corporation, 1939-1976,” B.  
Patchin, 1977, Jan. 28  
“Committees of the Board of Directors of Northrop  
Corporation,” 1979, June 29  
[Film Index from Kelly Air Force Base], 1992  
“First Flight Chronology, 1959-1974,” Northrop Corporation, ca.  
1974  
“Fixed Wing Airplane Index, 1929-1982” [First Flight Dates],  
Northrop Corporation, ca. 1982  
Manual, “Corporate Forward Planning Manual,” Ward B. Dennis,  
Northrop Corporation, 1978, Apr.

Papers and Writings, 1959, 1963-1964, ca. 1966, 1974, ca. 1970s, 1982, n.d.

"Northrop 20-Year History," Al Cline, Draft, 1959

"Genealogy Northrop Airplanes," Northrop Corporation, 1963, Jan. 7

Photographs attached

"History of Northrop Corporation," Northrop Corporation, Public Relations, 1964, n.d.

"Chronology of Northrop Corporation Aircraft and Missile Development," Northrop Corporation, Public Relations, ca. 1966

[History], *Northrop News* Article, Draft, 1974

"Capsule History of Northrop Aerospace Products," ca. 1979

"The Northrop Logo through the Years," Rough Draft, ca. 1970s

"Northrop's Performance Record," Drafts, ca. 1970s

[Northrop Corporation], *Jane's All the World's Aircraft*, Draft, 1982

"Historically Speaking, Did You Know...," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Presentation Materials, 1961, 1963-1964, ca. mid 1960s, 1971-1973, ca. 1970s, 1980-1981, ca. 1980s, n.d.

"Northrop Corporate Development Planning," Northrop Corporation, C-108, Revised, 1961, May

"Military Applications of Long Endurance Aircraft," Northrop Corporation, NB-63-259, 1963, Sept.

"Corporate Development Planning," Northrop Corporation, C-108, Revised, 1964, Jan.

"Why Prototype?," ca. mid 1960s

"Cost Management at Northrop," W. Woolwine, General Crow Briefing, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Briefing, 1971, Feb. 2; May 11

"C/SCS [Cost/Schedule System] Review," Brigideer General L.O. Alder, 1971, July 13

"Business Posture: Firm and Programmed Business," Northrop Corporation, W-308, 1971, Dec. 15

[Untitled], Northrop Corporation, ca. 1971

"Northrop Prototype Capabilities," NB-72-96, 1972, Apr.

"Northrop Corporation," W. Gasich, General Electric Company (G.E.)/Management Briefing, 1973, Aug.

"Tactical Fighters at Northrop," Gasich Briefing, 1974, Oct. 11  
[Northrop Corporation Aircraft], ca. 1970s

[Analyst Briefing], Roy Jackson, 1980, Nov.  
 [Corporate Financial Facts], 1981  
 "Security Analysts 1981," 1981  
 "Northrop Corporation," Northrop Corporation, ca. 1980s  
 "Tactical Fighters at Northrop," n.d.  
 Proposal, Film, "Taking the Initiative: A History of the Northrop Corporation," John White, Northrop Corporation, Draft No. 1, 1981, June 9  
 Reports, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1959, 1960-1962, 1972, 1974  
 "Northrop Performance" [Fiscal Year 1959], ca. 1959  
 "Summary of Accomplishments," R-60- 17, 1960, May  
 "Northrop Performance Summary," NB- 60-192, 1960, July  
 "Air Weapons Requirements in Limited War," Welko E. Gasich, Electronics Industry Association Meeting, NB-61-111, Reprint, 1961, Mar. 14  
 "Northrop Roundup," NB-61-28, 1961, May  
 "Northrop Roundup," 1962, Oct. 12  
 "Research and Development Personnel, Experience, and Facilities," 1972, Dec.  
 "Northrop Performance" [Fiscal Year 1969], ca. 1972  
 "Northrop Aircraft Family Progress Report," 1974, Aug. 8- Dec. 20  
 Script, "Corporate Overview," Slide/Tape Presentation, Audio-Visual Communications, 1971, July; 1972, Aug. 16  
 Photographic Slides attached  
 Speeches, ca. 1987  
 "Northrop Corporation," [Unidentified Group Presentation],

Ann

Eastman (Business Environment of Defense Contractors); Charles Ackerman (Corporate Strategy); Thomas Murray (Products and Technologies); Mark Ting (Financial Analysis and Industry Comparison), ca. 1987  
 Transcript, "Translation From Videotape of Channel 34 News Broadcast on Northrop Employees' Christmas Gift Program," ca. 1968  
**Northrop Grumman [1994-present], 1994, n.d.**  
 Brochures, Northrop Grumman, 1994, n.d.  
 "Northrop Grumman," A Commemorative for Employees and Retirees, 1994, May 18  
 "Northrop Grumman: Succeeding in a Changing World," 396001, n.d.  
**Subsidiaries, ca. 1944, 1959-1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1975-1976, n.d.**

**Hallicrafters Company, Subsidiary of Northrop Corporation, 1967-1968, ca. 1969, ca. late 1960s-1970, 1971, 1974, 1976, n.d.[fully integrated dept. of Electronics Division (1976)]**

Biography, Harrison Van Aken, ca. 1969

Brochures, Hallicrafters Company, 1968, ca. late 1960s-1970

“‘Hand Command’: New 148-173 MHz FM Portable

Communicator,” Form Number S-528A, 1968

“Response with Reliability: Hallicrafters,” ca. late 1960s

“Hallicrafters HC-400 Personal Portable FM 2-Way Radio 450-512 MHz,” ca. 1970

Clippings, Northrop Publications, 1967, 1976

Correspondence, R.E. Horner (Senior Vice President, Technical, Northrop Corporation) to USAF ATJS Program Office, Advanced Tactical Jamming System [Solicitation Request], 1968, July 22  
Reports attached

“Corporate Organization and Resource Summary,” 1967

“Experience and Capability Summary,” n.d.

Resumes, Northrop Personnel, ca. 1968 attached

Directories, Hallicrafters Company, n.d.

“Amateur and Citizensband Product Guide Directory,” n.d.

“SWL-Consumer and Specialty Product Guide Directory,” n.d.

Memorandum, Hallicrafters Company, L.C. Thomas to T. Quintana, DSD Major Programs, 1974, Aug. 9

Newsletter, *The Communicator*, Hallicrafters Company, Vol. 7, No. 8, 1974, July 26 attached

Photographs, 1967, 1971

Press Kit, Consumer Electronics Show (C.E.S.), ca. 1970

Press Releases and Photographs, Hallicrafters Company, ca. 1970

Press Release, Department of Defense, 1974, June 28

**Northrop Aircraft Engineering and Management Corporation, Subsidiary of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ca. 1944**

Brochure, “Northrop Aircraft Engineering and Management

Corporation,

A Subsidiary of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, California,” ca. 1944 [OVERSIZE]

**Northrop Architectural Systems (NAS), Subsidiary of Northrop Corporation, Arcadia Products, City of Industry/Long Beach, California, 1968, ca. 1971, 1974**

Brochures, Northrop Architectural Systems, 1968, ca. 1971, 1974

“Arcadia: Products of Northrop Architectural Systems,” 1968

“Arcadia: Sliding Glass Doors,” ca. 1971

“Arcadia System 24,” 1974

**Northrop Carolina, Inc., Subsidiary of Northrop Corporation, Asheville, North Carolina, 1968-1969, n.d.**

Brochures, 1968, n.d.

"Introduction to NCI 'Blue Book,'" 1968, Feb. 6

"Northrop Carolina Product Lines," Northrop Corporation,  
Northrop Carolina, Inc., ATB-1/R2, n.d.

"Welcome to Northrop Carolina, Inc.," n.d.

Clippings, 1968-1969

External Publication, 1969

Northrop Publication, 1968

Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, 1968, Dec. 17

**Northrop Pacific, Inc. (NPI), Subsidiary of Northrop Corporation, Long Beach, California, 1969, ca. 1975**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Northrop Pacific, Inc., 1969, ca. 1975

"Specialty Extrusion Hardware," NB-69-21, 1969, Mar.

"NorFlor: Modern Lightweight Structural Bonded Panels for  
Aircraft, Helicopters, or Any Weight Restricted  
Application," ca. 1975

**Northrop Services, Inc., Subsidiary Northrop Corporation, Anaheim, California, n.d.**

Brochure, "Northrop Services, Inc.," Northrop Corporation, Northrop  
Services, Inc., n.d.

**PAGE Communications Engineers, Inc., Subsidiary of Northrop Corporation, Washington, D.C., 1959-1970, 1972, 1975, n.d.**

Brochures, PAGE Communications Engineers, Inc., 1960, n.d.

"PAGE Communications Engineers, Inc., A Subsidiary of  
Northrop Corporation," PCE-FL-101, 1960, Aug.

"Airspace Systems," Airspace Systems Directorate, n.d.

"Communications and Information Systems for Public Safety,"  
n.d.

"Global Communications Systems," n.d.

"Northrop PAGE," n.d.

"Northrop PAGE," n.d. [Greek/English]

"PAGE Europa S.p.A.," PAGE Europa S.p.A., Rome, Italy, n.d.  
[Italian]

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Photographs, Integrated Wideband Communications System (IWCS) and  
INTS, 1959-1970

Press Kit, Northrop PAGE Communications Engineers, 1972

Advertisements, ca. 1972

Clipping, "The NATO Communications Network," *International  
Defense Review*, No. 4, Reprint, 1972

## Description Sheets, ca. 1972

Bahamas Telecommunications Network, ca. 1972

Manned-Satellite UHF Communications Earth Stations,  
ca. 1972Satellite Communications Study of South America, ca.  
1972Transportable Satellite Communication Earth Stations,  
ca. 1972Magazine, *PAGE News*, 1972, 1975

1972, Mar.-May; June-Aug.; Sept.-Oct.

1975, Spring

Pamphlets, ca. 1972

"Northrop PAGE: Communications and Information  
Systems for the Oil and Pipeline Industry via  
PAGE," ca. 1972"Northrop PAGE, Just One Moment Please... Our  
Message is Important," ca. 1972"Northrop PAGE: The World's Contact for  
Communications Systems," ca. 1972"Northrop PAGE: The World's Contacts for  
Communications Systems," ca. 1972"Worldwide Telecommunications Networks: PAGE  
Communications Engineers, Inc.," ca. 1972**Wilcox Electric, Inc., Subsidiary of Northrop Corporation, ca. 1974, n.d.**

Brochures, Wilcox Electric, Inc.

"The Wilcox 596B Distance Measuring Equipment," 2/74-5M,  
ca. 1974

"MARK 1-D Instrument Landing Systems," n.d.

"Wilcox 570 Remote Maintenance Monitor," n.d.

"The Wilcox 585B VHF Omnidirectional," n.d.

"The Wilcox 599A VOR/DME," n.d.

"The Wilcox Model 785E Non-Directional Beacon," n.d.

"The Wilcox Model 1261 Localizer," n.d.

Photographs, n.d.

**Subject Files, 1926-1928, 1930-1950, 1952-1955, ca. 1950s, 1957-1990, n.d.****Adhesive Evaluation (Low Temperature), Non-Perforated Honeycomb Assemblies, [T-38A and F-5A/B Aircraft], 1960-1962, 1965-1967**Attendance Records, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Manufacturing  
Research and Development Meetings, 1966

Charts, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1966

"Adhesive Change" [Organization 5512 Operations; FM-47; FM-61; AF-  
30; FM-123], 1966, June 21

[Company; Core; Adhesive; Aircraft; Remarks], ca. 1966, Mar.  
"Defect and Cause Distribution: 345 Squawks-268 Defective  
Assemblies," Chemical Engineering, 1966, Mar. 13; 20  
Project Schedule, "Non Perforated Core Honeycomb Assembly  
Modification," Project No. MPP-152 "A" Revision, 1966, Aug. 10  
Correspondence, Norair Division to Northrop Corporation (AFPR), Contract AF  
33(657) 12128; T-38 Aircraft Delamination of Bonded Honeycomb  
Structure, 1966, Mar. 17  
Data Sheets, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company/3M Company  
Introductory, 1963, 1965  
Technical, Issue No. 1-2, 1961-1962  
Document Change Request, "Aluminum Honeycomb and Metal-to-Metal  
Structural Adhesive-Bonded Assemblies for Use Up to 180F" [Issue  
Engineering Order to Change Adhesive System from FM 47 to FM 123],  
Model F-5, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Document No. MA-  
65, Rejected, 1966, Oct. 20  
Facts Sheets, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company/3M Company,  
Issue No. 2, 1960, July 13  
Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1966, Mar.-Oct.  
Reports, 1961-1962, 1965, ca. 1966  
Bloomington Rubber Company, 1961  
"FM-47 Adhesive: Liquid and Films," 1961, Aug. 28  
"FM-61 Structural Adhesive," 1961, Nov. 1  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1962, 1965, ca. 1966  
Status Report, "Summary of Corrective Action, 1962, July 1-  
31," W.C. Grettum (Metal Bond Shop), 1962, Aug. 3  
"Evaluation of AF-30 and AF-33 Adhesives," K.C. Krening  
(Chemical Engineering), 1965, Dec. 9  
"Analysis of Water Entrapment in Honeycomb Assemblies  
Made From Perforated Aluminum Foil," H.F. Click  
(Chemical Engineering), NOR-65-284, 1965, Dec. 10  
"Recommended Quality Assurance Program for ECP Nos. 207  
and 675 'Honeycomb Panel Improvements'"  
[Destructive Test Program], Drafts, ca. 1966, Mar. 8; 16  
Statement of Work, "Low Temperature Adhesive Evaluation," Draft and  
Revisions, 1966-1967  
Work Release Order, "Non-Perforated Core Honeycomb Assembly  
Modification," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, WRO No. 660  
Misc., Revision "A," 1966, May 23

**Aerodynamic Studies, High Angle of Attack**

Papers and Writings, 1979-1980, n.d.

"Forebody Vortex Blowing: A Novel Control Concept to Enhance



Departure/Spin Recovery Characteristics of Fighter and Trainer Aircraft," Andrew M. Skow, William A. Moore, and Dale J. Lorincz, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, Reprint, 1979, May

"Effects of Forebody, Wing and Wing-Body-LEX Flowfields on High Angle of Attack Aerodynamics," William A. Moore, Gary E. Erickson, Dale J. Lorincz, and Andrew M. Skow (Northrop Aircraft Group), Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Reprint, 1980

Speech, [Untitled], Outline, n.d.

**Aerospace Industries Technical Institute, 1937-1938, 1987**

Clipping, External Publication, Blanche Hill, 1987, Dec. 16

Lesson Books, *Modern Aero Metalcraft Construction: Theory, Design, Practice*, Robert E. Gross; John K. Northrop; and C.E. Van Dusen, 1937-1938

Lesson 1: History and Development of the Modern Airplane, Part I, 1937 [photocopy]

Lesson 2: History and Development of the Modern Airplane, Part II, 1937-1938 [photocopy]

Lesson 5: Typical Aircraft Assembly Practice, 1937 [photocopy]

Lesson 6: Typical Aircraft Assembly Practice, Part II, 1938 [photocopy]

Lesson 21: Drop Hammer Practice, Part I, 1938

Lesson 22: Drop Hammer Practice, Part II, 1938

Lesson 23: Foundry and Forging Practice, 1938

Lesson 24: Torch Welding and Torch Welded Structure, 1938

Lesson 25: Hand Drawing and Forming Practice, Part I, 1938

Lesson 26: Hand Drawing and Forming Practice, Part II, 1938

Lesson 27: Machine Shop Tools and Principles, Part I, 1938

Lesson 28: Machine Shop Tools and Principles, Part II, 1938

Lesson 29: Production Machine Shop Practice, 1938

Lesson 30: Punch Press and Toggle Press Drawing, 1938

Lesson 31: Tool and Die Construction, 1938

Lesson 32: Instruments, 1938

Lesson 33: Principles and Construction of Assembly Jigs, 1938

Lesson 34: Wing Assembly, Part I, 1938

Lesson 35: Wing Assembly, Part II, 1938

Lesson 36, Part I: Protective Coatings and Finishes, Part I, 1938

Lesson 36, Part II: Protective Coatings and Finishes, Part II, 1938

Lesson 37, Part I: Electrical and Radio Equipment and Installation, Part I, 1938

Lesson 37, Part II: Electrical and Radio Equipment and Installation, Part II, 1938

Lesson 38, Part I: Protective Coatings and Finishes, Part III, 1938

Lesson 38, Part II: Protective Coatings and Finishes, Part IV, 1938

Lesson 39, Part I: Power Plant and Piping Installation, Part I, 1938

Lesson 39, Part II: Power Plant and Piping Installation, Part II, 1938

Lesson 40, Part I: Miscellaneous Shop Practices and Final Assembly  
Operations, Part I, 1938

Lesson 40, Part II: Miscellaneous Shop Practices and Final Assembly  
Operations, Part II, 1938

**Aerospace Industry, California, 1966-1968, 1975, 1977, ca. 1979, 1982-1983, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1982, n.d.

Correspondence, From Denham S. Scott (Garrett Corporation), [Column about  
Montgomery and Elkins Bird Studies at Douglas Plant], 1966, July 20

Clippings and Photographic Images, 1966, n.d. attached

Lists, [California Aerospace Industry Facts], ca. 1979

Outline, "The California Aerospace Business Environment During 1977"

Briefing, 1977, Jan. 28

Paper, [California Economy and Aerospace Industry], ca. 1979

Publications, 1966-1968, 1975

*Southern California Industrial News*, Denham S. Scott, 1966, Jan.  
10-1968, Feb. 26

"'Acorns to Tall Oaks': California's Air Heritage Keynote to  
Growth," 1966, Jan. 10-17

[The Donald Douglas Story], 1966, Feb. 21-July 18

[The Glenn Martin Story], 1966, July 25-1967, Mar. 20

[The Lockheed Story], 1967, May 1-1968, Feb. 26

"Wings for the Angels," Excerpt from *Los Angeles From Mission to  
Modern City*, Remi Nadeau, Los Angeles Area Chamber of  
Commerce, Reprint, 1975

Report, "Critical Issues Facing the California Aerospace Industry, 1983-84  
Legislative Year," 1983, Mar. 1

Speech, "The Acorn Days," Denham S. Scott, Aerospace Industries Association,  
Inc. (AIA) Annual Meeting, Spare Parts Committee, 1968, Mar. 19

**Air Modulator Acoustic Generator / Noraircoustic Generator, 1960-1961, 1967**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1960, 1967

"Nor-AirCoustic Generator," NB-60-90, 1960, Mar.

"Noraircoustic Generator System," NB-67-65, 1967, Apr.

Report, "Northrop Air Modulator Acoustic Generator," Northrop Corporation,  
Norair Division, NB-60-234-R, 1961, Nov.

**Airports, Los Angeles County, 1940, 1978, 1984-1985, 1987, 1990, n.d.**

Brochures, 1978, 1984

"Los Angeles Department of Airports 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary," City of Los  
Angeles, Department of Airports, 1978

"Welcome: Los Angeles International Airport, The New LAX," Los

Angeles Department of Airports, Public Relations Bureau, 1984,  
May

"The New LAX," 1984

Clippings, 1987, 1990

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Julia A. Schappals (Staff Council, Law  
Department, Materiel and Offset Organization) to D.G. Page, Hawthorne  
Airport Task Force: Northrop Revisionary Action, 1985, Aug. 8  
Report, [Company Position Relative to Possible Future Closure  
of Hawthorne Municipal Airport], n.d. attached

Report, "A Comprehensive Report on the Master Plan of Airports on the Los  
Angeles County Regional Planning District," Los Angeles County Regional  
Planning District, Regional Planning Commission, 1940, Jan. [photocopy]

Timeline, "Brief History: Los Angeles International Airport and The City's  
Regional Airport System, 1889-1984," Los Angeles Department of  
Airports, 1984, June

**Aluminum, Defective, Reynolds Aluminum Company, 1979**

Memoranda, 1979, July 16-17

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), James O. Robinson to Albert S.  
Sudduth, [Reynolds Aluminum Plate Potentially Defective],  
1979, July 16

United States Air Force (USAF), From Candice A. Stapley, Impact of  
Soft Aluminum on ASD, 1979, July 17

Report, "Aluminum," Northrop Corporation, 1979, Aug. 8

Statements, Responses to Scripps-Howard Query, 1979, July 19

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), 1979, July 19

Reynolds Aluminum Company, 1979, July 19

**Antenna Systems, Norair Division, 1960, 1965**

Brochures, 1960, 1965

"Antenna Development Capability," NB-60-34, 1960, May

"Antenna, Microwave and Radome Engineering Capabilities," NB-65-  
20, 1965, Mar.

**Apollo 11 Anniversary, ca. 1972, 1974**

Brochures, ca. 1972, ca. 1974

"Log of Apollo 11," National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
(NASA), United States Government Printing Office (GPO), EP-72,  
ca. 1972

[Unidentified], National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
(NASA), pages 3-85, ca. 1974 [partial]

Press Release, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1974,  
June 18

Speech, "The Eagle has Landed," Suggested Speech Block for Apollo 11 Flight  
Anniversary," 1974

**Artificial Limb Program / Project 17, 1944-1945, ca. 1946, 1947, n.d.**

Clippings, Northrop Publications, 1944-1945, n.d.

Manual, "Maintenance and Operating Manual: Above-Elbow and Below-Elbow Artificial Limbs," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Developed for the NRC Committee on Artificial Limbs Advisory to VA and Surgeon General of United States Army, Revised, 1947, Nov. 20

Paper, "Project #17: New Efficiency for Artificial Limbs," *The Beginnings of Northrop*, Theodore Coleman, Draft, ca. 1946-1947

**Automated Harness Forming System, ca. 1978, 1980**

Characteristics and Specifications, "Automated Harness Forming System," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, Document No. TS 80-5, page 1 (Table of Contents), 1980, Sept. 10 [partial]

Report, [Automated Harness Forming Equipment Implementation], Northrop Corporation, pages 1-7, ca. 1978 [partial]

**Bell, Stanley A. [Hughes Aircraft Company], 1937, 1941, 1954, 1963, n.d.**

Correspondence, Stanley A. Bell to Mother, [Consulting Engineering Business/Hughes Aircraft Company], 1937, July 24

Papers and Writings, 1954, n.d.

"The Story of the Hughes Aircraft Company," 1954, Oct. 18

"How It All Began," n.d.

"The Hughes Racer: Advanced Technology and the Forgotten Designer," Draft, n.d.

"S.A. Bell: Personal History with the Hughes Aircraft Company," n.d.

Resume, 1963, July 20

Speech, "The Engineering Outlook," Hughes Aircraft Company, Engineering Supervisors Monthly Dinner, 1941, Mar. 12

**Cabin Interiors, Aircraft, 1966, 1970-1972, ca. 1973, n.d.**

Blueprint, "Assembly Aircraft Chair, Jetstar, Low Base," Ketchersio, Hardman Tool and Engineering Company, 1966, Sept. 20

Brochures, ca. 1970, n.d.

"Fan Jet Falcon 197," Pan American Airways, Inc., ca. 1970

"Executive BAC1-11 by Qualitron Aero," Qualitron Aero Inc., n.d.

"Falcon Fan Jet PA18," American General Equipment Leasing Corporation, n.d.

"Interior Decors to Suit Your Preference," Falcon, n.d.

"Introducing a Great New Facility for Total Capability in Aircraft Support by Qualitron Aero Incorporated," Qualitron Aero Inc., n.d.

"Qualitron Aero: First in the Pattern of Total Aircraft Support," Qualitron Aero Inc., n.d.

"Qualitron Aero: Now at Houston Intercontinental, A Full Service Aviation Company," Qualitron Aero Inc., n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1970-1972, n.d.

Drawings, n.d.

Photographs, n.d.

Request for Proposal, Dassault Fan Jet Falcon Model 10, Cabin Interior Kits, ca.  
1973

**Cochran, Jacqueline (Jackie) [Pilot], 1939, 1959, 1961, n.d.**

Clipping, 1959, Sept.

Photograph, Scale Model of T-38 for Smithsonian National Air and Space  
Museum, 1961

Photographic Image, Photocopy, Cochran Sits on Wing of Aircraft, 1939, July 7

Poem, [To My Friends at Norair], n.d.

**Composites, Advanced and Graphite, 1969, 1973-1974, ca. 1976, 1977-1982, 1985, n.d.**

Brochure, "Action... in Advanced Composites Technology," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-76-37, ca. 1976

Clippings, 1969, 1978-1982, 1985, n.d.

External Publications, 1978-1982, 1985, n.d.

Northrop Publication, 1969, July 30

Graphite, Threads and Bags, n.d.

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, ca. late 1973-1974, 1977-1979, 1981

Tony Cantafio (Corporate Communications) to Laurie Kasper, [Graphite  
Background as You Requested], ca. late 1973- early 1974

Papers, ca. late 1973-1974 attached

[Advanced Composites History], ca. late 1973-  
early 1974

"Will Airplanes of the Future Be Made Out of  
Thread?," Northrop Corporation, ca.  
1974

Press Release, "Northrop Presses New Technology with  
Advanced Graphites Material Facility, Northrop  
Corporation, Draft, ca. late 1973 - early 1974  
attached

Bill Shoneberger, Park H. Irvine, and A.P. Binsacca, [Information on  
Graphite Composites], 1977-1978

Press Release, United States Department of Commerce,  
1978, Jan. 20 attached [photocopy]

Report, "A Report of Observed Effects on Electrical  
Systems of Airborne Carbon/Graphite Fibers,"  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
(NASA), NASA Technical Memorandum 78652,  
1978, Jan. attached [photocopy]

Laurie Kasper (Public Relations) to A.W. Cantafio (Corporate  
Communications), Critical Components Program, 1979, July 25

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1979 attached  
M.W. Henderson (Production Manager, Advanced Composites  
Manufacturing) to B. Sanders, Purchase of Hair Dryers, 1981,  
July 22  
Paper, "Advanced Composites: Technology Evaluation," Northrop Corporation,  
Draft, 1981, Feb. 13  
Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1973-1974, n.d.  
"Advanced Composites at Northrop," Aircraft Division, NB-73-230,  
1973, Aug.  
"Low-Cost Manufacturing Concepts for Advanced Composite Primary  
Aircraft Structures," Aircraft Division, NB-73-161, 1973, June;  
Aug.  
"Utilization of Composite Materials," Jin Hwa Kim (Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Division), Republic of Korea Ministry of  
Science and Technology, Joint Session of Integrated Symposium  
for Scientists and Engineers, KSEA/KIST/ADD, 1974, July 29-Aug.  
2  
"Graphite Reinforced Structures Program: AF Contract No. 33615-69-C-  
1490," n.d.  
Publication, "Rapidly Maturing Graphite Technology Might Produce a 'Black  
Bird' by Century's End," Don Stansbarger (Manager, Advanced  
Composites Department, Northrop Corporation Aviation Group), *ICAO  
Bulletin*, 1978, Nov.

**Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM), 1979-1981**

Clippings, 1979-1980  
External Publication, 1979  
Northrop Publications, 1980  
Presentation Materials, "The People Segment in Manufacturing: A Bridge to the  
Future," Newton Margulies, American Institute of Aeronautics and  
Astronautics (AIAA) Factory of the Future Conference, 1981, June  
Speeches, 1980-1981  
"Production Improvements through Computer Simulation," Art Welch  
(Northrop Aircraft Group), American Institute of Industrial  
Engineers, Aerospace Division, New Directions for the 80s,  
Reprint, 1980, Jan. 23-25  
"Computer Graphics in the Advanced Configuration Design and  
Analysis Process," T.J. Weir (Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Group), Aircraft Survivability Workshop, Fourth Biennial, 1981,  
Apr. 6

**Computers, Electronic, 1950, 1952, 1957, 1959-1961, 1963, ca. 1965, ca. 1967, 1968,  
1970, 1972, ca. 1973, 1974-1975, ca. 1970s, 1981, ca. 1982, 1983, 1988, ca. 1989, n.d.**

Advertisement, DATICO, Foreign Publications, Ad No. NI-1-179, 1961, Dec.

Brochures, 1950, 1957, 1959, ca. 1960, 1963, ca. 1965, ca. 1967, ca. 1973, ca. 1982, 1983, 1988, n.d.

“MADDIDA: The New Desk-Side Digital Differential Analyzer,”

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Brochure No. 38, 1950, Dec. [photocopy]

“Datico,” Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Anaheim, 1957

“VIP (Voice Interruption Priority) System: Other Applications,”

Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, NB-59-40, 1959,  
Mar. 1

“NORSA: Northrop Operations Research and Systems Analysis,”

Northrop Corporation, NB-60-255, ca. 1960

“Automated Operations Control,” Northrop Corporation, Norair  
Division, NB-63-117, 1963, Oct.

“Norcom: Conference and Hot Line Communications in High-Noise

Environments,” Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division,  
Electronic Systems and Equipment Department, NORT 216-2-63,  
ca. 1963

“NORVIPS: Nortronics Voice Warning and Mission Recording

Systems,” Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, Pub. No.  
110-10-65, ca. 1965

“The Vigicon Display System,” Northrop Corporation, Nortronics

Division, Publication No. 234-3-65, ca. 1965

[Nortronics Computer History and Milestones], Northrop Corporation,

Nortronics Division, NORT 67-26, pages 10-1; 10-3, ca. 1967

“SAILS: Spares Age Integrated Logistics System,” Northrop

Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1973

“Northrop Integrated Digital Avionics: The Fighter Pilot’s Copilot,”

Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-82-27, ca. 1982

“Northrop Integrated Digital Avionics: The Fighter Pilot’s Co-Pilot,”

Northrop Corporation, NB-83-77, 1983, Apr.

“Northrop Crew Systems Integration,” Northrop Corporation, NB-88-

106, 1988, Sept.

“TEMS / STEMS: Turbine Engine and Aircraft Structural Monitoring

Systems,” Northrop Corporation, Electronics Division, n.d.

Characteristics and Specifications, “Specification for DATICO (Digital

Automatic Tape Intelligence Check Out Unit) Catalog Number DAT-001,”

Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, NSS-6, 1960, May 1

Clippings, External Publications, 1952, 1972, 1974-1975, 1983, ca. 1989, n.d.

Description Sheets, Northrop Corporation, Electronics Division, ca. 1970s

Ephemera, Folder, “Vigicon IV Display Systems,” Northrop Corporation,

Nortronics Division, Pub. No. 234-3-67, ca. 1967

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, P.N.

Wilcox (Manager, Industrial Engineering) to Editor (*Industrial Engineering Magazine*), Use of Computer Generated Graphics to Communicate Jobs Behind Schedule, 1981, Nov. 18

Charts and Graphs, "Jobs Behind Schedule" attached  
Paper, "Nortronics Airborne Computer Experience," Used in NB-68-281, 1968, Dec.

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, 1060 Series Computer, 300<sup>th</sup> Delivery, Drafts, n.d.

Proposal, "Technical Proposal for Data Acquisition and Monitoring Equipment (DAME)," Northrop Corporation, Electro-Mechanical Division, Report No. 70Y93, 1970, Apr. 10

**Computers, Mechanical, ca. 1949-1956, 1959, 1961, 1967-1968, n.d.**

Dead Reckoning Computer, G. Felsenthal and Sons, Inc., AN 5834-1A, Spec. MIL-C-5414A, Stock Number 6217-FAA46A, n.d.

Dead Reckoning Computer, Computer: Air Navigation, True Airspeed, Supersonic, J.B. Carroll Company, Air Force Type MB-2A, Part Number 205, ca. 1949-1956

Manual, n.d. attached

Dive Bomb Release Computer, United States Naval Ordnance Test Station, Aviation Ordnance Department, XSRC-F-5 Experimental, ca. 1967

Manual, 1967, Jan. attached

Pilot's Dead Reckoning Computer, Emeloid Co., Inc., Type E-11, Spec. MIL-C-7530, Stock Number 6217-FAA-54, Part Number FAA-54, n.d.

Rest Computer, Air Navigation Cruise Control, F8U-2N Aircraft, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Federal Stock Number RM 6605-831-0367-V170, Part Number REST 1005, 1961, Feb.

Manual, 1961, Feb. attached

Rest Computer, Climb and Descent Tabulator, A4D-1, 2, Computer III, J65-W-4B, 16A Engine, 1959, Jan.

Ruler, Maintenance Reduction Curve, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Turn Radius Computer, Litton Industries, Guidance and Control Systems Division, 1968

[Untitled Handmade Computers], Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, n.d.

**Conservation, Energy and Water, 1977-1979, 1981, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1977, 1981

Correspondence, J.R. Skinner (Associate Director of Corporate Communications, Northrop Corporation) to/from R.M. Owen (Southern California Gas Company), [Proposed Press Release], 1978, Feb.

Press Release, Southern California Gas Company, Drafts, 1978 attached

Lists, ca. 1978, n.d.



“Conservation Applications Which Are Helping the Company Be More Efficient,” ca. 1978

“Northrop Aircraft Group Major Electricity Conservation Projects,” n.d.  
Meeting Minutes, Torrance Area Chamber of Commerce, Traffic and Transportation Committee, 1979, Oct. 10

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1977-1978

From B.G. Infante (Senior Plant Engineer), What is the Northrop Conservation Plan on Water?, 1977, Mar. 18

L.H. Puder (Manager, Plant Engineering) to H.E. Riggins, Jr., Energy and Environmental Restriction Actions, 1977, Mar. 24

F.O. Merrell (Director, Conservation Programs) to D. Morgan, Conservation Statistics, 1977, Mar. 31

Clipping, 1977 attached

F.O. Merrell (Director, Energy and Conservation Programs) to W.B. Lane and D. Morgan, Gas Company Award, 1977, Dec. 6

Report, “Project of Gas Saving,” 1977, Aug. 29 attached

Fred Eckstein (Administrator, Energy Conservation Programs) to A.W. Cantafio and J.R. Skinner, Energy Conservation Accomplishments at the Aircraft Group, 1978, June 23

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1977 attached

Lists, ca. 1977 attached

Memorandum, Fred Eckstein (Administrator, Energy Conservation Programs) to Distribution List, Energy Conservation Accomplishments in Contract Profit and Overhead Negotiations, 1978, June 23 attached

Photographs, 1977

Presentation Materials, ca. late 1970s

“Energy Management System (EMS),” Northrop Corporation, ca. 1977

“The Energy/Transportation Crisis,” ca. late 1970s

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, Drafts, ca. 1978-1979

Reports, Northrop Corporation, 1977, ca. 1978

“Energy-Environment Plan,” Industrial Engineering, 1977, Mar. 30

“Bus Operations,” ca. 1978

**Designations, Aircraft, 1964, 1968, 1980, ca. 1982, 1990, n.d.**

Charts, 1968, 1980, ca. 1982

“Designation of Army Aircraft,” United States Army Materiel Command, 1968, Mar. 7 [photocopy]

“Northrop Model/Project Numbers, 1940-1958,” Northrop Corporation, 1980, June 14

“Norair Project Designations, 1959-1982,” Northrop Corporation, ca. 1982 [photocopy]

Clippings, External Publications, 1990, n.d.

List, "Serial Numbers Assigned to Naval Aircraft, 1911-1964," William H. Plant,  
Bureau of Naval Weapons Technical Library, 1964

**Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Demonstration Project, 1979-1981, n.d.**

Brochure, "Now... The Electric Adventure," United States Department of  
Energy, ca. 1979

Clippings, External Publications, 1980-1981

Contract, Subcontract No. 16600-015-CO-711-04, Under Prime Contract with  
Department of Energy No. EC-77-C-08-1518, Between Transportation  
Consulting Division of Booz-Allen and Hamilton, Inc. and Northrop  
Corporation, [Vehicle Acquisition, Support, Operations, Data Collection,  
and Public Awareness Program], 1979, Nov. 20

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, [Electric and Hybrid Electric Vehicle  
Demonstration Program], 1979-1980

Paper, "Conceptual Operational Plan," Draft, n.d.

Presentation Materials, "Electric Vehicle Fleet Demonstration Program,"  
Northrop Corporation to United States Department of Energy, ca. 1979  
Reports, 1979-1980

"Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Program," United States Department of  
Energy, Information Bulletin No. 101-108; 201; 301-305; 402;  
405-406; 501-506, 1979, Oct.

Demonstration Operational Plan, Electric and Hybrid Vehicle  
Demonstration Project, Subcontract No. 16600-015-CO-711-04,  
Issue No. 1, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, Submitted to  
Booz-Allen and Hamilton Transportation Consulting Division,  
1980, Jan.

Progress Report, "Private Sector Public Awareness Activity," Electric  
and Hybrid Vehicle Demonstration Project, Booz-Allen and  
Hamilton, Inc., 1980, Oct.

"Chapter XII: The Public Awareness Program and Dissemination of  
Information" [Department of Energy], ca. 1980

Sales Order, Booz-Allen and Hamilton, Inc., Electric and Hybrid Vehicle  
Demonstration Program, Basic Non Charging Sales Order, Sales Order  
No. 80633, 1980, Feb 12

**Firsts, Northrop Aircraft, Inc./Northrop Corporation, ca. 1939, ca. 1950s, 1959-1961,  
1965, ca. 1981, n.d.**

Clippings, Northrop Publications, ca. 1939, ca. 1950s

"The Heliarc Welding of Magnesium: Soon to Revolutionize  
Aircraft Fabrication," *Norcraft*, Thomas E. Piper, ca. 1939

"Major Northrop Contributions to Aviation," *Northrop News*, ca. 1950s  
XP-56 and Heliarc Welding, [Unidentified Sources], n.d.

Lists, 1961, n.d.

[First Flight; Aircraft Designation; Manufacturer; Location; Pilot, 1935-1948, 1960-1975], n.d.

"Northrop Corporation's History is a Succession of 'Firsts' that Have Led the Nation's Aerospace Industry," *Northrop Roundup*, NB-61-28, 1961, May

Memoranda, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Division, 1959-1960

J.R. Hendel (Research Engineer, Research and Development Group) to Charles Bradford (*Norair News*), Northrop Firsts, 1959, Dec. 1

J.R. Hendel (Research Engineer, Research and Development Group for B. Gaiennie (Chief, Research and Development)) to Charles Bradford (*Norair News*), Review of 65 Northrop Firsts, 1959, Dec. 3

Paper, [Norair "Firsts"], *Norair News* Article, Draft, 1959, Dec. 2 attached

John B. Clark to Charles Bradford, Industrial Relations Firsts at Northrop, 1960, Feb. 10

Notes, 1961, n.d.

Paper, [Northrop Firsts], *Norair News* Article, Drafts, ca. 1959

Photographic Image, Photocopy, n.d.

Photographs, 1965, ca. 1981

Aircraft Composites, 1965

N-3PB Display, ca. 1981

#### **Foreign Journalist Visit, ca. 1973**

Program, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1973

#### **Foreign Labor Controversy, American Engineering Association (AEA), ca. 1979, 1980-1982**

Advertisement, American Engineering Association (AEA), "Confrontation: American Engineers vs. Northrop," 1980, Aug. 18

Clipping, External Publication, 1980

Correspondence, 1980

American Engineering Association (AEA) Form Letters, 1980, July 11

James R. Criswell (Northrop Corporation Engineer) to Ernest Burnside (Employee Relations, Technical Center, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group), [Plan to Participate in AEA Activities], 1980, Aug. 11

Memoranda, 1980-1981

American Engineering Association (AEA), Roger W. Goubeaux (Regional Director) to Frank Wall (National Director), Northrop Corporation Case 31-CA-10411, 1980, Oct. 29

Northrop Corporation, 1980-1981

F.R. Smith to R.B. Watts, Jr. and E. Noonan, NLRB Decision Re AEA Unfair Labor Practice Charge, 1980, Nov. 25

J.R. Skinner (Manager of Information) to A.W. Cantafio, INS

Visa Decision, 1981, May 11

Press Releases, American Engineering Association (AEA), 1980, 1982

Reports, ca. 1979, 1981

"Managers News Brief: Foreign Recruitment," ca. 1979, Apr.

Decision, H-2 Visa Petitions of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. for 136

Temporary Employees, 1981, May 4

Statement, Responses to Queries, 1982, Mar.

**Gunsights, 1960, 1975**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1960

"Norsight," Norair Division, NB-60-92, 1960, June

"Boresighting...TISEO [Target Identification System, Electro-Optical]  
on the F4E," ca. 1960

Clipping, External Publication, 1975, Dec. 17

**High School Involvement Program (HIP), 1976-1980, 1982, 1984, n.d.**

Brochures, 1977, n.d.

"Partners in Education: Business, Industry, Education," Los Angeles  
Unified School District, Office of Communications, Internal  
Communications Unit, 5-77, 1977, May

"Data Processing," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, n.d.

"Engineering as a Career at Northrop," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

"Manufacturing," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, n.d.

"Northrop High School Involvement Program: A Community Relations  
Service of the Northrop Corporation," Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, n.d. [2 versions]

"Northrop High School Involvement Program: An Investment in  
Tomorrow... Today," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
n.d.

"Secretarial," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1976, 1978, 1982, n.d.

Correspondence, Northrop Corporation, Form Letters, 1977-1978

Forms, ca. 1977

HIP Attendance Form, Form 59-559 (1-77), ca. 1977

Student Evaluation Report, Form 59-560 (1-77), ca. 1977

Lists, 1978, 1980, n.d.

"Awards Received by Northrop HIP Program," 1978

"Facts on High School Involvement Program," 1980

"Northrop's High School Involvement Program," n.d.

Manual, "Guidelines for the Volunteer Teacher," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Robbie Slemaker (HIP Coordinator) to

J.R. Skinner, High School Involvement Program (HIP) 1980, 1980, Feb. 19

Notes, 1979, ca. 1984, n.d.

"Comments on Northrop High School Involvement Program," n.d.

"Info for Speech," n.d.

"Notes for Mr. Hateley on the HIP Program," ca. 1984

"Palmdale Program," 1979

Press Kit, 1984

List, "Participating Schools," 1984

Photographs, 1984

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, 1984

Press Releases and Photographs, Northrop Corporation, 1978, 1982, 1984, n.d.

Programs, Northrop HIP Program Graduation Ceremony, 1978, 1982

Speech, [Untitled Remarks], Frank W. Lynch (President and Chief Operating Officer, Northrop Corporation), Northrop High School Involvement Program Graduation Ceremony, 1984, June 1

**Honeycomb Sandwich Construction Qualification Program, Aluminum [T-38 Aircraft, Bloomingdale FM-47 Adhesive Film], 1957-1958**

Charts and Graphs, "T-38 Qualifying Schedule," ca. 1957-1958

Correspondence, 1957-1958

Northrop Aircraft, Inc. to Commander Air Materiel Command (Wright-Patterson Air Force Base), Contract AF 33(600) 33168 T-38 Series Airplanes Aluminum Honeycomb Sandwich Construction, 1957-1958

H.C. Engel (President, Bloomingdale Rubber Company) to Harry Raech, Jr. (Adhesives Group Leader-Materials and Processing, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.), [General Veneer Manufacturing Company FM-47 Adhesive Material Purchases], 1958, Feb. 7

Manuals, Process Manuals, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1957

"Fabrication of Metal-to-Metal Bonded Assemblies for T-38 Airplane," C.C. Stull, Bulletin No. MA-65, Draft, 1957, Aug. 1

"Fabrication of Metal-to-Metal and Metal-to-Honeycomb Bonded Assemblies for Structural Use on the T-38 Airplane," C.C. Stull, Bulletin No. MA-65B, Drafts, 1957, Nov. 15

Meeting Minutes, YT-38 Honeycomb Meetings, 1957, Jan. 7-1958, Feb. 3

Memoranda, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1957-1958

Reports, 1957-1958

Progress Reports, Weekly, 1957, Aug. 21-1958, Mar. 4

Dissection Reports of Honeycomb Assemblies, 1957, Dec. 4-1958, Jan. 24

Progress Report, 1958, Mar. 19

Statement of Work, Sandwich Construction and Metal Bonding, 1957, Oct. 4

**Honeycomb Sandwich Construction, Reinforced Plastics, 1958, Nov. 20**

Report, "Reinforced Plastics Sandwich Construction for Space Vehicles," H.

Raech, Jr., Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Report No. NAI-58-840, 1958, Nov. 20

**Housing Project, Torrance, California, ca. 1979, 1981, n.d.**

Reports, ca. 1979, 1981

“Corporate Cooperation as a Solution to Housing and Recruiting Problems in the South Bay,” Donald G. Page, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1979

“South Bay Employee Housing Study,” Herman Platt (Housing Committee Chairman, Torrance Area Chamber of Commerce), 1981, May 1

Statement, “Response to Query Only,” Not For Release, n.d.

**Illustration Instruction, Technical Art, 1926-1927, 1942, 1962-1963, 1966-1969, ca. 1960s, 1973-1975, n.d.**

Correspondence, Departmental (LTV), Robert G. White to Bill Burdett, Proposal for After Hours Instruction Covering Technical Art Procedures, 1969, Apr. 15

Course Description, Technical Art Basics, ca. 1969

Course Outline, Preliminary, Technical Art Basics, Robert G. White, ca. 1969  
Form, New Employee Orientation, Technical Art Department, ca. 1969

Illustration Style Guide, ca. 1975

French-English Technical Dictionary, 1975, May attached  
Drawings, Mercure Aircraft attached

Memoranda, ARCATA Data Management, D. Ragains to All Illustrators, Time Cards and Job Record Sheets, 1974, June 5- Aug. 17

Reference Materials, 1926-1927, 1942, 1962-1963, 1966-1968, ca. 1960s, 1973-1975, n.d.

Boeing Company, 1973-1974, n.d.

Correspondence, Boeing Commercial Airplane Company to Continental Data Graphics, Model 747 IPC/IPD Coverage-SP Aircraft, 1974, June 3 [photocopy]

Drawings, 747, 1973, n.d. [photocopies]

Memorandum, C.E. Pfafman to 747 Engineering Supervision, Model 747SP Body Station Number Identification, 1973, Oct. 10 [photocopy]

747SP Body Centerline Diagram attached

Grumman Aerospace Corporation, 1975, n.d.

Drawings, [Unidentified], n.d.

Illustration Style Guide, F-14A Structural 1PB, n.d.

Memorandum, D. Washichek (Illustration Coordinator) to Distribution, Additional F-14A Illustration Requirements, 1975, May 20

Specifications, “F14A Structure 1PB Formal Art Inking Specifications,” n.d.

Miscellaneous, 1926-1927, 1942-1943, 1962-1963, 1966-1968, ca. 1960s, 1971, n.d.

Brochure, "YS-11A Series Turboprop Airliner Powered by Rolls-Royce Dart 10/1 Engines," Nihon Aeroplane Manufacturing Company, Limited, ca. 1960s

Manuals, 1926-1927, 1942-1943, 1971

"Instructions for the Assembly and Maintenance of the Curtiss 'Hawk' Pursuit Aeroplane (U.S. Army Types P-1 and P-1A, U.S. Navy Types F6C-1, 2 and 3)," Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Company, Inc., 1926, May 11 [photocopy]

Manual, "Airplanes and Parts P-1 Type-Assembly and Maintenance Instructions," War Department, Air Corps, Technical Order No. 01-35-1, 1926, July 13 attached [photocopy]

Manual, "Airplanes and Parts P-1 Type-Assembly and Maintenance Instructions," War Department, Air Corps, Technical Order No. 01-35-1A, 1927, Jan. 13 attached [photocopy]

"Allison Service School Handbook for the Allison V-1710 Aircraft Engine," Allison Service School, 1942 [photocopy]

"Pilot's Flight Operating Instructions: Army Model P-63A-1," T.O. No. 01-110FP-1, 1943, July 20 [photocopy]

Viscount Fuselage, United, 38 pages, 1962-1963 [partial photocopy]

Jetstar, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, 13 pages, 1966 [partial photocopy]

Gulf Stream II, Grumman, 19 pages, 1967-1968 [partial photocopy]

Cessna Structural Repair, Cessna Aircraft Company, 21 pages, ca. 1960s [partial photocopy]

Drafting Room Manual, p. 2-12 to 2-15, Bell Aerospace Company, 1971 [photocopy]

1121 Series, 6 pages, n.d. [photocopy]

Outline, Illustration Style Guide, United Aircraft of Canada Limited, n.d. [photocopy]

Textbooks, [Aeronautics and Geometry], n.d. [partial photocopies]

**Inertial Navigation Systems / Gyro Systems, ca. 1964-1965, 1967, ca. 1972, ca. 1970s, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1964-1965, ca. 1967, ca. 1972, ca. 1970s, n.d.

"Angular Sensors for Control Guidance and Navigation," Nortronics Division, Products Department, 417-7-64, ca. 1964

"Floated Inertial Platform NIP-100," Nortronics Division, Electronic Systems and Equipment Department, NORT 220-2-64, ca. 1964

"Gyro Sensor Assemblies: A Summary of PPD's Gyro Packages," Nortronics Division, Precision Products Department, 424-7-65, ca. 1965

"NIS-105 Insertion Navigator: Portable Inertial Navigation System," Nortronics Division, Pub No. 111-11-65, ca. 1965

"Floated Inertial Platform," Nortronics Division, Pub. No. 110-6-67, ca. 1967

"A World of Gyro Systems," Electronics Division, 4180-1-72, ca. 1972

"Precision Products Division: Designers and Manufacturers of High Technology Inertial Products for Space and Defense," Precision Products Division, 9A3AA-1, ca. 1970s

"Measurements in the Millionths," Nortronics Division, Precision Products Department, n.d.

"Northrop 'Precision Navigation...' NAS-26 Astroinertial Navigation System," Electronics Division, n.d.

Clipping, Northrop Publication, 1967, Aug. 30

Manual, "Inertial Doppler Navigation Equipment," Operator's Handbook, C-5 Navigation Equipment, Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, n.d.

**Insignia, Aircraft, n.d.**

Chart, "International Service Markings," n.d.

List, "Army Air Force (AAF), World War II, Federal Standard Color Cards (595a)," n.d.

**LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) Barges, Northrop Hueneme, 1971-1972, n.d.**

Brochure, "Fiberglass Lash Lighters," Northrop Corporation, Northrop Hueneme Corporation, 72075, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1971

Fact Sheet, Northrop Corporation, 1972, Aug. 30

Photographs, ca. 1972

Press Releases, Northrop Corporation, 1972, Aug. 30

**Launch Operations Center (LOC), National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Cape Canaveral, Florida, 1962-1964, ca. 1960s, n.d.**

Press Kit, 1964



Biographies, ca. 1960s

Brochures, 1963, ca. mid 1960s, n.d.

"Air Force Missile Test Center," Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick Air Force Base, AFMTCP 190-1, 1963, Feb.

"Merritt Island Launch Area," National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Launch Operations Center (LOC), ca. mid 1960s

"Air Force Missile Test Center," Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick Air Force Base, n.d.

"Apollo Saturn V," National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Launch Operations Center (LOC), LOR-JRP-6305-69, n.d.

"Cape Canaveral and Vicinity," National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Launch Operations Center (LOC), LO-JRP-6210-66, n.d.

"Launch Complex 34," National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Launch Operations Center (LOC), 01-621-28, n.d.

"NASA Launch Vehicles," National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), OI-623-48, n.d.

"New Candidates to Pilot Gemini, Apollo," National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Manned Spacecraft Center, LO-JRP-6210-62, n.d.

"Saturn: Counting, Ignition, Liftoff, Launch," National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Launch Operations Center (LOC), OI-624-51, n.d.

"Saturn V," National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Launch Operations Center (LOC), n.d.

"Visit the Missile Display," Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick Air Force Base, n.d.

Fact Sheets, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Launch Operations Center (LOC), ca. 1960s

Photographs, ca. 1960s

Press Releases, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1962-1964

**Lighter Than Air Vehicles, 1936-1937, 1943, 1945, 1953, 1961, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1936-1937, 1943, 1945, 1953, 1961, n.d.

Paper, "The Forgotten Men: 170 Years of Development of Lighter-Than-Air Transportation," Norman Meadowcroft, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Historical Branch, Los Angeles Section, n.d.

**Lightweight Component Handling Trailer, 1959, n.d.**

Brochure, "Norair Lightweight Component Handling Trailer," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-59-272, 1959, Dec.

Scrapbook, "Norair Lightweight Component Handling Trailer," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, n.d.

**Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL), National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Manned Space Craft Center, Houston, Texas, Brown & Root-Northrop Space Laboratories, 1964, ca. 1960s**

Corporate Announcement, Northrop Space Laboratories, 1964, Sept. 18  
Press Kit, ca. 1960s

Press Release, Brown & Root-Northrop, ca. 1960s

Fact Sheets, Brown & Root-Northrop, ca. 1960s

Photographs, ca. 1960s

**Management Conference (Informal) for Principal Officials of Department of Defense (DoD), Background Information, 1972, Sept., 1972**

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1972

W.H. Gurnee, Jr. (Staff Assistant to the President) to Management Conference Attendees, DoD Publication, "The Economics of Defense Spending," 1972, Aug. 23

Excerpts from "The Economics of Defense Spending,"  
Robert C. Moot (Comptroller, Department of Defense)  
attached

W.H. Gurnee, Jr. (Staff Assistant to the President) to Management Conference Attendees, Presentations by Key Government Officials at DoD/Industry Symposium, 1972, Aug. 28

Addresses by Kenneth Rush (Deputy Secretary of Defense), John S. Foster, Jr. (Director of Defense Research and Engineering), Leonard Sullivan (Principal Deputy Director, Defense Research and Engineering), Barry J. Shillito (Assistant Secretary of Defense, Installations and Logistics), George M. Low (Deputy Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration) attached

**Manned Satellite Capsule, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1958**

Proposal, Technical Proposal, "National Aeronautics and Space Administration Manned Satellite Capsule," Vol. II, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Northrop Division, NAI 58-900, 1958, Dec. 11

**Manned Spacecraft Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Brown & Root-Northrop, 1964-1965, ca. 1967**

Proposals, Brown and Root-Northrop, 1964-1965

"A Proposal for Operational and Maintenance Support Services for the

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Manned Spacecraft Center," Vol. I: Technical Management; Vol. II: Business Management, In response to RFP MSC-64-1170P, NSL-64-158 (BRN 64-1), 1964, June

"A Proposal for Aircraft Maintenance Support to the NASA Manned Spacecraft Center," Vol. I: Technical and Management Proposal, In response to RFP B-683-14-5-5P, NB-65-168 (BRN 65-2), 1965, May

Report, "A History of Operational and Maintenance Support Services," Brown and Root-Northrop, Contract NAS9-3806 at NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, ca. 1967

**Metric System Conversion, 1976, 1981, n.d.**

Brochure, "The Swing to Metric," General Motors Corporation, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1981

Correspondence, Al Siggson (Metric Coordinator, Design Standards, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group) to Patricia Laux (Measurement Project Supervisor, J.J. Keller and Associates), Northrop Aircraft Group's Metric Activity During 1980, 1981, Feb. 18

Meeting Minutes, Northrop Corporate Metrication Committee, 1981, Feb. 18 attached

Manual, "Basic Metrics Style Manual for Secretaries," John H. Corbett, Spring Valley, California, Revised, 1976 [photocopy]

Reports, Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME), Metric Committee Council Meetings, 1981, Apr.-July

**Mexican American Opportunity Foundation (MAOF), 1968, n.d.**

Annual Report, 1968

Brochure, "The MAOF Story at Northrop," Mexican American Opportunity Foundation, n.d.

**Nimbus II Satellite / Convair 990 Meteorology Expedition, NASA-Goddard Space Flight Center, 1965-1966, 1968-1969, n.d.**

Correspondence, Bryan Weickersheimer (*Northrop News*) to/from Frank Brasmer, [*Northrop News* Articles/NASA], 1965-1966

Newsletters, 1966, 1969

*The Astrogram*, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Vol. 8, No. 16, 1966, May 26; June 9

*Astronews*, United States Air Force (USAF), Vol. 11, No. 12, 1969, June 27

Notes, n.d.

Photographs, 1966

Miscellaneous, ca. 1966

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1966

Press Release, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1966,

May 9

Report, "Differential Omega Demonstration Technical Guidelines No. 001,"  
Positioning and Navigation Product Manager, United States Army  
Materiel Command, AMCPM-NS-TM, 1968, Dec. 12

**Northrop Aeronautical Institute (1946-1958) / Northrop Institute of Technology (1959-1970) / Northrop University (1971-1993/2003), Inglewood, California, 1944-1945, 1947-1950, 1953, ca. 1970, 1973, ca. 1974, 1975-1976, ca. 1977, 1979, 1980-1981, 1983-1984, 1989-1990, n.d.**

Advertisement, American Hall of Aviation History/David D. Hatfield, ca. 1974,  
ca. 1977

Brochures, ca. 1970, ca. 1976

"A Report: Northrop Institute of Technology, Inglewood, California,"  
ca. 1970

"Northrop Institute of Technology Announces The American Hall of  
Aviation History," Northrop Institute of Technology, ca. 1976  
Clippings, External Publications, 1944-1945, 1953, 1973, 1975-1976, 1981, 1989-  
1990, n.d.

American Hall of Aviation History, David D. Hatfield, 1944, 1975-  
1976, 1981, n.d.

Miscellaneous, 1945, 1953, 1973, 1976, 1989-1990, n.d.

Correspondence, Northrop University, 1980-1981, 1984

Newsletters, 1947-1950, 1979, 1981, 1983-1984

*News Views*, Northrop Aeronautical Institute, 1947-1950 [OVERSIZE]  
Bound Volumes, 1947-1949

Vol. 1, No. 1-12, 1947, Oct. 8-1948, Sept. 22

Vol. 2, No. 1-12, 1948, Oct. 20-1949, Sept. 21

Unbound, 1949-1950

Vol. 2, No. 5; 7; 12, 1949, Apr. 20-Sept. 21

Vol. 3, No. 1; 3-4; 6-8, 1949, Oct. 19-1950, May 17

*Nuance*, Northrop University, 1979, 1981, 1983-1984

Vol. 1, No. 1, 1979, Winter

Vol. 2, No. 1-3, 1981, Winter-Summer/Fall

Vol. 4, No. 1, 1983, Apr.

Vol. 5, No. 1, 1984, Apr.

**Northrop Computer Assisted Drafting (NCAD), 1979-1982, n.d.**

Advertisements, S. Klein Directory of Computer Graphics Suppliers, 1980-1982

Brochure, "NCAD: The 3-D Design System that Speaks Your Language,"

Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-81-218, 1981

Clippings, External Publications, 1979, 1981-1982

Correspondence, Laurie Kasper (Northrop Corporation) to/from Assembly  
Engineering Publishers, [Robert Waterbury Article], 1981, Mar. 20-June

Paper, "3-D Graphics System Aids Design Production: A 'Try Before Buy' Philosophy, Implemented Via Computer Graphics, Is Saving Time and Money at Northrop," Drafts, 1981 attached

Publication, "3-D Graphics System Aids Design Production: A 'Try Before Buy' Philosophy, Implemented Via Computer Graphics, Is Saving Time and Money at Northrop," Robert Waterbury, *Assembly Engineering*, 1981, May attached

List, "Publications to Receive NCAD Announcements," n.d.

Paper, "Interactive Computer Graphics Forecast," A. Feder (Manager, Computer Technology Integration), Northrop Corporation, ca. 1980

Press Kit, 3-D NCAD Computer-Aided Design Engineering, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1981

Clippings, Reprints, 1979, 1981

Description Sheet, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1981

Photographs, n.d.

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, 1981, Nov. 3

**Northrop-Global Marine Joint Venture, San Diego, California, 1969**

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Nortronics Division, B. Baker (Support Operations Department) to Ivy G. Edmonds and Bryan Weickersheimer (News Office), News Tip, 1969, Mar. 6

Meeting Minutes, Executive Board, 1969, Apr. 17

**Northrop Recreation Club (NRC), 1954, 1967, 1969, ca. 1980s**

Advertisement, NRC Soccer Club Award Night, 1969, May 16

Ephemera, Stationary, ca. 1980s

Sheet Music, "Lend Your Leisure to Your N.R.C.," Hal Chanslor, Northrop Recreation Club, 1954

Papers, [NRC Soccer Club], *Northrop News* Articles, Drafts, 1967, 1969 [Photograph, NRC Soccer Team, ca. 1967 attached]

**Offset Programs [International Partnership Programs], ca. 1973, 1976-1977, 1979-1980, 1982, 1984-1986, 1989, n.d.**

Brochures, ca. 1973, 1977, 1982, 1985-1986, 1989, n.d.

General, Northrop Corporation, 1982, 1986, n.d.

"International Partnership," 1982

"Northrop: A World Leader in Offset Programs," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-86-67, 1986, Apr.

"It Takes More Than Aircraft...," Aircraft Services Division, Aircraft Group, n.d.

"Northrop Aircraft Division: Suppliers Guide to Offset," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, n.d.

"Northrop International Trade Program," Aircraft Division, n.d.  
Korea, 1982, 1986, 1989, n.d.

"Korean Aircraft Industry," Korean Air Lines, Seoul, Korea,  
1982, Sept. 9

"Aerospace Industry Development, Republic of Korea-Northrop  
Partnership: The F-20 Program," Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-86-17, 1986, Jan.

"Aerospace Industry Development, Republic of Korea-Northrop  
Partnership: The F-20 Program," Northrop Corporation,  
Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-86-17, 1986, Apr.

"Chukar III Aerial Target System for the Republic of Korea,"  
Vol. 1: Management; Vol. 2: Technical; Vol. 3: Offset;  
Vol. 4: Price, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
Agency for Defense Development, NVP 89-34, 1989,  
Dec.

"International Partnership," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, Aircraft Group, n.d. [English/Korean]

Saudi Arabia, Northrop Corporation, 1985, n.d.

[Unidentified], Bologna, Spain, 1985 [Arabic/English  
Translation, 2 versions]

"It Takes More Than Aircraft...," Aircraft Services Division,  
Aircraft Group, n.d. [Arabic]

Switzerland, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1973, 1977

"Samenvatting Van Het Cobra Programma" ["Summary of the  
Cobra Program"], Aircraft Division, NB-73-181, ca. 1973  
[Dutch]

"Swiss Offset Program," NB-75-289, 1977, May [2 versions]

Chart, "Offset Programs Status—Representative/Typical Programs, Canada"  
[Project; Customer; Estimated Dollars; Status; Key Date], 1980, May 21  
Clipping, External Publication, 1982

Photographs, n.d.

International Publications, n.d.

Offset Program Library, n.d.

Presentation Materials, 1976, ca. 1980, 1984-1985, n.d.

General, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1980, 1984-1985

"Northrop Offset Programs, Market Development," ca. 1980  
Script, "Mark Development," n.d. attached

"Northrop Offset," Aircraft Division, NB-84-379, 1984, Sept.

"Northrop Offset," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-84-  
379, Revised, 1985, Sept.

"Offset At Northrop," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-85-  
312, 1985, Oct.

Spain, Construcciones Aeronáuticas SA (CASA), Northrop Corporation, n.d.

“CASA Engineering Development Plan,” n.d.

“CASA Long Range Plan Proposed Approach,” n.d.

“Northrop Assistance in Expanding CASA Support Services,” n.d.

Switzerland, “Northrop Swiss Offset Program,” Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, NB-76-179, 1976, June

Proposal, “Proposal to General Electric Company for Royal Saudi Arabia Air Force Airframe Overhaul and Maintenance Depot (Contractor Operated),” “‘Northrop Capabilities’—Addendum A,” NB-76-227, 1976, Sept. 7

Reports, 1979-1980

Australia, [Summary of Australian Aerospace Industry], Northrop Corporation, ca. 1980

Austria, “Austrian Industry Product/Company Directory,” Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, 1980, Jan.

Spain, Construcciones Aeronáuticas SA (CASA), “Northrop Corporation Status Report Test and Evaluation Project: Spain Industrial Export Expansion Program,” 1979, May 28 [unpublished]

**Omega Navigation System, ca. late 1960s, ca. 1968, 1969, ca. 1970**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, ca. late 1960s, ca. 1970

“The Omega Navigation System,” ca. late 1960s

“Airborne Omega Navigation System,” Electronics Division, Pub. No. 18-5-70, ca. 1970

Clippings, ca. 1968, 1969

External Publication, 1969

Northrop Publication, ca. 1968

**PACE (Performance And Cost Evaluation) Program, 1958-1961, ca. 1962, 1963, 1975, n.d.**

Brochures, 1958, 1961, ca. 1962

“Summary of Operations,” Excerpt, 1958, May [partial photocopy]

“A Dynamic Management Technique—P.A.C.E.,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-61-180, 1961, Sept.

“A Prospectus of the Northrop Corporation PACE Program, Prepared for the XYZ Division,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-62-18, ca. 1962

Clippings, 1958-1961

Miscellaneous, External Publications, 1958-1959

Scrapbooks, 1960-1961

List, Research and Development Personnel Biographical Information, Northrop Aircraft Division, 1975, June

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, L.J. Rajczi (PACE Service Section Supervisor) to P.O. Wierk (Engineering Administration), PACE Program Brief, 1961, Jan. 11

Photographs, n.d.

Reports, 1961, 1963

"PACE Workshop 1961," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-61-335, 1961, Dec.

"Northrop Corporation PACE Program," W.F. Ballhaus (Executive Vice President, Northrop Corporation), Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, PACE Services, 1963, Oct.

**PERT (Program Evaluation Review Technique), United States Navy, 1960-1962, ca. 1963, ca. 1975-1976, n.d.**

Clippings, "Condor Program Background Bibliography," Northrop Corporation, 1962, Nov. 21, 1960-1962

Manuals, ca. 1963, n.d.

"PERT/COST System Design," Management Systems Corporation for Department of the Navy, Special Projects Office, MSC R-508, ca. 1963

"PERT MARK III Operating Instructions," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, n.d.

Papers and Writings, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1975-1976

"U.S. Military Aircraft Cost Comparisons," Drafts, ca. 1975

"Procurement Activities," ca. 1976

**Plant Closure Legislation, 1980, 1983-1984**

Correspondence, Alister McAlister (Assemblyman, California Legislature) to Frank W. Lynch (President and Chief Operating Officer, Northrop Corporation), [Thank You for Your Expression of Opposition for Proposals], 1983, May 24

Reports, 1980, 1984

"Report of Ad Hoc Task Force on Plant Closures," 1980, Dec.

"Comparison of State Plant Closing Laws," Mary Jane Bolle and Gerald E. Saunders, Library of Congress Congressional Research Service, 1984, Mar. 6

**Productivity, 1973, 1977-1980, ca. 1970s**

Advertisement, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, ca. 1970s [photocopy]

Clippings, External Publications, 1973, 1979-1980

Correspondence, 1978, 1980

Laurie Kasper (Manager Corporate Communications, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group) to John M. Roop (Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.), [Productivity Article and Photographs Enclosed], 1978, Nov. 11

Paper, "Productivity: An Engineer's Challenge,"



Thomas R. Rooney (Vice President Technical,  
Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group), 1978  
attached

Roy P. Jackson (Northrop Corporation) to Lt. General Lawrence A.  
Skantze (Commander Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-  
Patterson Air Force Base), [Background on Northrop's  
Productivity Programs], 1980, Sept. 10  
Charts and Graphs attached

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, R.I. Patchin (Director Productivity  
Improvement Programs) to Those Noted, Productivity Data, 1979, Dec.  
19

Papers and Writings, Northrop Corporation, ca. late 1970s

"Capital Investment Program," ca. late 1970s

"Northrop's Formula for Productivity Leadership," Bob Patchin  
(Administrator Productivity Improvement Programs, Aircraft  
Group), ca. late 1970s

"Productivity Leadership, Cost and Benefits," Drafts, ca. late 1970s

Speech, "Productivity, A National Problem," Welko E. Gasich (Vice President,  
Aircraft Group, Northrop Corporation), Society of Automotive Engineers  
(SAE) Aerospace Meeting, Reprint, 1977, Nov.

**Project Forecast, United States Air Force (USAF), 1963-1964, ca. 1966**

Clipping, External Publication, ca. 1963-1964

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1963-1964, 1966

List, [Participants], 1963, May 9

Organization Chart, Space Marketing Intelligence, ca. 1963-1964

Paper, "Director's Summary Report: Project Forecast," Draft, ca. 1966, Feb. 12

**Quality Circles Program, 1979-1981, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1979-1981

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1979-1980

Paper, "Quality Circles: A Viable Alternative for Productivity Improvement,"  
Robert I. Patchin, Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Photographs, n.d.

Presentation Materials, ca. 1979

"Quality Circles at Northrop," Potential "Road Show" Briefing, ca. 1979

"Quality Circles: Northrop's Experience," Shapiro "Front End" Briefing,  
ca. 1979

Reports, ca. 1981, n.d.

"Quality Circles: The Northrop Experience," Philip O. Shapiro, Northrop  
Corporation, ca. 1981

"Quality Circles Policy," Northrop Corporation, n.d.

"Two Additional Examples of Quality Circle Suggested Improvements,"  
n.d.

**Schoolroom Research Project, 1961, n.d.**

Brochures, 1961, n.d.

“Schoolroom Research Project,” Northrop Corporation and Charles Luckman Associates, NB-61-19, 1961, Jan.

“Schoolroom Research Project,” Northrop Corporation and Charles Luckman Associates, NB-61-19, 1961, May

“New Dimensions in Classroom Design,” Northrop Corporation, n.d.

Presentation Materials, “Project Schoolhouse,” Phase II Report and Recommendations for Phase III, Northrop Norair and Charles Luckman Associates, CDP Report No. R-61-19, 1961, Jan. 7

**“Scope Study” / Depth Study Management Technique, 1968, 1973, n.d.**

Brochure, “Fundamentals of the Depth Study Technique,” Boeing Company, ca. 1973 [photocopy]

Description, Aircraft Division Management Training Program for Manufacturing Personnel, Ralph Carey (Training Department), Boeing Company, 1973, Sept. 10

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, D.T. Bogdan to C.W. Benson, “Scope Study” Systematic Charter and Organization Plan Evaluation, 1968, Sept. 26 [photocopy]

Charts attached

Function Organization Matrix [photocopy]

Scope Study Organization [photocopy]

Clipping, [Efficiency Experts in Demand], n.d. attached [photocopy]

**Security, 1959, 1980, n.d.**

List, “Northrop Corporation Security Briefing Attachment, Reporting Requirements,” n.d.

Manual, “Air Force Systems Command Security Review Program,” Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command Public Affairs (AFSC/PA), 1980, Mar. 15 [photocopy]

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, F.A. Richardson (Chief, Security Group) to Vinton Higbie, Security Inspection for Norair, A Division of Northrop Corporation, 1959, Sept. 30

**Simulation, Environment, 1959-1960**

Brochure, “A Review of an Applied Research Program for Hyper-Environment Simulation,” Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Norair Engineering Laboratories, NB-60-251, 1960, Sept.

Proposal, “Proposal: Hyper-Environment Simulation,” NOR-59-198, 1959, Mar. 18

Reports, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1959

“A Study of Space Environment Simulation,” Exhibit, NB-59-33, Revised, 1959, Feb. 2

"A Study of Space Environment Simulation," NB-59-32, 1959, Feb. 2  
**Sled Test Research Studies [Rocket-Propelled Sled-and-Track Development], 1950, 1954-1955, 1958, 1960-1961, 1968, 1970-1971, 1983-1984, 1986, n.d.**

Brochure, "Advanced Design Rocket Sled," Northrop Corporation, Norair  
Division, NB-61-4, pages 5-3 to 5-10, 1961, Feb. [partial]

Clippings, 1950, 1954-1955, 1958, 1960, 1970-1971, 1983-1984, 1986, n.d.

Miscellaneous, Northrop Publications, 1950, 1958, 1960, 1970, n.d.

Stapp, John Paul, 1954-1955, 1960, 1971, 1983-1984, 1986, n.d.

External Publications, 1954, 1983-1984, 1986, n.d.

Northrop Publications, 1954-1955, 1960, 1971

Photographic Image, Photocopy, Deceleration Sled Test, n.d.

Photographs, 1961, n.d.

Proposal, "Proposal for Model Ejection Seat Development Program," Section 8:

Related Experience, pages 8-1 to 8-6, 1968, Mar. [partial photocopy]

**Space Suit Development, Northrop Space Laboratories, 1963, 1966**

Clipping, External Publication, 1966

Notes, 1966

Reports, 1963, 1966

"Research on Methods for Thermal Transport in a Space Worker's  
Garment," J.W. Felder, Jr. and A.P. Shlosinger (Northrop Space  
Laboratories), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Aerospace  
Medical Division, Biomedical Laboratory, Technical  
Documentary Report No. AMRL-TDR-63-90, 1963, Nov.

"Development of an Advanced System to Cool a Man in a Pressure  
Suit," R.B. Olson, J. Felder, and C.F. Lombard, Northrop Space  
Laboratories for National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
(NASA), Contract NAS9-4925, NSL 66-73, 1966, May

**Stadlman, Anthony (Tony) [Lockheed], 1945, ca. 1940s, ca. 1960s, 1982**

Biographies, ca. 1940s, ca. 1960s

"Activities in Aviation from 1910," ca. 1940s

"Pioneer Aviator – Aircraft Manufacturer – Development Engineer,"  
Harold E. Morehouse, ca. 1960s

Clippings, External Publications, 1945, 1982

**Superplastic Forming (SPF), Aluminum, 1981**

Clipping, External Publication, 1981

Press Release, United States Air Force (USAF), 1981, Nov. 3

**Superplastic Forming (SPF), Titanium, 1977-1978, ca. 1979, 1981, n.d.**

Clipping, External Publication, 1977, Mar.

Description, [Superplastic Forming/Diffusion Bonding Process Program],

Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group, pages 1-2, ca. 1979

List, "SPF of Titanium" [Questions and Answers], n.d.

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1981, Feb. 13-24

Laurie Kasper (Deputy Manager, Information) to Greg Waskul, White  
Paper on Superplastic Forming, 1981, Feb. 13

Laurie Kasper (Deputy Manager, Information) to A.W. Cantafio,  
Superplastic Forming Paper, 1981, Feb. 24

Paper, "Superplastic Forming of Titanium," 1981  
attached

Paper, "Superplastic Forming and Diffusion Bonding (SPF/DB) of Titanium  
Structures," H.W. Li, Northrop Corporation, 1978

**Surface Effects Vehicle (SEV) / Surface Effects Ship (SES), 1960, 1968, 1972-1974,  
ca. early 1970s, n.d.**

Advertisement, Textron Bell Aerospace, 1974, July

Brochures, Bell Aerospace Company, ca. early 1970s

"Bell Aerospace: Achievements of the Past... and Expansion to New  
Orleans," ca. early 1970s

"Join Bell Aerospace and Be Part of the 100-Knot Navy," ca. early 1970s

Clipping, External Publication, 1972, Oct. 7

Correspondence, Bell Aerospace Company to Northrop Corporation Public  
Relations, [Response to Request for Information], 1972, July 25

Drawings, Bell Aerospace Company, Miscellaneous and SES-100B, ca. 1972

Lithograph, U.S. Navy 2,000-Ton Surface Effect Ship, Bell Aerospace Company,  
n.d.

Magazines, 1973

*Glidden Industrial Review*, Glidden Chemical Coatings and Resins,  
Vol. 22, No. 2, 1973

*Rendezvous*, Bell Aerospace, Vol. 12, 1973, Sept.

Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.

Photographs, SES-100B, Bell Aerospace Company, ca. 1972

Reports, 1960, 1968

"Brief Historical Review of the Hydrofoil Boat," H.O. Hollenberg, Navy  
Department, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Systems Analysis  
Division, Report No. RRSY-60-53, 1960, Aug.

"Data Report of a 1/30 Scale Surface Effects Vehicle (MV-1) Force and  
Pressure Model Low Speed Wind Tunnel Test," W.P. Rehm,  
Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NOR-68-30, pages 1; 8;  
27, 1968, Feb. [partial photocopy]

**T-2 Base Activation, Ellsworth Air Force Base, South Dakota, 1960, 1962, n.d.**

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, 1962, n.d.

"A Memorable Assignment: The T2 Site - A Task Well Done," 1962,  
June 30

"Welcome to the T2 Site with Northrop Corporation," n.d.

Orientation Materials, "Program Outline: Sub-Contractor Phase-In T-2 Base  
Activation," Northrop Corporation, 1960, Sept. 12-26

**TAB Varicraft Triphibian Cargo Vehicle, 1965**

Photographs, Model, ca. 1965

Report, "Tab Varicraft Development Program," Volume II: Technical and Operational Characteristics, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, NB-65-8, 1965, Mar. 22

**Technology, Manufacturing, 1967, ca. late 1960s, ca. 1970-1971, 1972, 1976-1977, 1980-1981, 1984, ca. 1985, n.d.**

Advertisement, Lockheed-Georgia, 1979

Brochures, Northrop Corporation, 1967, 1972, ca. 1985

"Functional Multi-Environmental Fluoroscopic Test System," Norair Division, Quality Control Department, NB-66-356, 1967, Feb.

"Flyway Cost Reduction by Manufacturing Innovation," Aircraft Division, NB-72-102, 1972, Apr.

"Manufacturing Operations: Ready for the Future...," Aircraft Division, Aircraft Group, NB-85-10, ca. 1985

Clippings, 1976-1977

Aluminum Deburring Machine, External Publications, 1984, June

Hot-Sizing Machine, Northrop Publication, 1977, Oct. 7

Photographs, 1976 attached

Miscellaneous, External Publication, 1976

Fact Sheet, "Titanium at Northrop," Northrop Corporation, ca. late 1960s

Instruction, "Manufacturing Technology Program," Department of Defense, Attachment 1, AFR 78-3, 1972, Nov. 2

Memorandum, Northrop Space Laboratories, Robert W. Slusser to Wright-Patterson Air Force Base Systems Engineering Group (RTD), Verification of Capability for New Non-Destructive Test Methods for Materials-Area KRA-67-36, 1967, Jan. 10

Biographies, R.D. Johnson, A.T. Stewart, Jr., R.M. Heitz  
attached

Map and Description, Facilities attached

Paper, [Response to Research and Development Sources Sought  
KRA 67-36], n.d. attached

Paper, [Industrial Robot/Productivity/Robotics], James H. Lockett, n.d.

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1970-1971, 1976, 1981

"Nor-Ti-Bond: A Patented Process for Joining Titanium," Aircraft Division, ca. 1970-1971

"Materials Technology," Volume 1 and 2, Aircraft Division, NB-76-211, 1976, Aug.

"Northrop Operations," Laurie W. Kasper, 1981, Feb. 3

"Hot Isostatic Pressing (HIP) of Prealloyed Titanium Powder for Near-Net Shapes," A.H. Freedman (Manager, Metallics Department), Aircraft Division, Presented to National Research Council,

National Materials Advisory Board, Panel on Assessment of  
Titanium Availability, ca. 1981

Report, Executive Report, "HAVE PAYOFF '80 Task Force," Joseph B.  
Anderson, Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Manufacturing  
Technology Investment Strategy, 1980, Oct. 1 [photocopy]

**Technology, Product, 1946, 1966, ca. 1976, 1988-1989**

Brochure, "Action... in Aerodynamics and Propulsion Technology," Northrop  
Corporation, Aircraft Group, NB-76-191, ca. 1976

Clippings, External Publications, 1946, 1988-1989

Lightweight Metals, 1946, Sept.

Tacit Glue, 1988-1989

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Floyd F. Damman  
(Research and New Products Marketing) to R.V. Schmidt, Possible New  
Product Area [Source Distribution Technique (SDT)/Low Radar Cross  
Section Vehicles (LRCS)], 1966, Sept. 13

Paper, "Swarm Fighter: The Next Generation Tactical Fighter (U)" [Applying  
New Technology/"Internetting"/"Automated Cooperative Systems"],  
H.R. Melton (Manager, X Model of the "Space-Waif"), Guggenheim  
Aeronautical Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, 1946, May  
22

**Technology, Urban Application, 1969, ca. 1971**

Papers and Writings, 1969, ca. 1971

"Urban Technology," James D. Grant (Vice President, National Institute  
of Public Affairs), 1969, Mar. 18

"Space Age Technology Solution to Urban Problems?," W.B. Dennis,  
Draft, ca. 1971

**Transportation System, Northrop Internal, 1952, 1954, ca. 1950s**

Form, Internal Truck Operators' Examination, L-195, ca. 1950s

List, "Safety Rules for the Operation of Power Trucks," ca. 1950s

Manual, "Manufacturing Control Manual," Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Internal  
Transportation #5360, 1952, July 1

Newsletter, *Safety Bulletin*, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1954, Nov. 16

Organization Chart, Internal Transportation Department 5360, 1954, Nov. 11

Outline, Functional Outline, Internal Transportation, Revised, 1954, Nov. 30

Report, "Additional Equipment to Handle Internal Transportation Departments  
264% Work Load Increase" or "Internal Transportation Equipment  
Requirements," 1954, Feb.

**Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) / Stanton T. Friedman, 1967-1977**

Advertisement, "Flying Saucers ARE Real! An Illustrated Lecture by Nuclear  
Physicist-Lecturer Stanton T. Friedman," ca. 1967

Clippings, External Publications, 1970-1973

Correspondence, Thank You to Stanton T. Friedman, 1972-1973 [photocopies]

## Newsletters, 1968-1977

*The A.P.R.O. Bulletin*, Aerial Phenomena Research Organization, 1968-1977

*Original UFO Review*, California UFO Research Institute, Vol. 1, No. 6-8, 1972-1973

Program, "A Scientific Approach to the UFO Phenomenon," Midwest UFO Network (MUFON) Symposium Proceedings, Kansas City, Missouri, Reprint, 1973, June 16

Speeches, Stanton T. Friedman, ca. 1967, 1970-1971

"Flying Saucers ARE Real!," Summary of Illustrated Lecture, ca. 1967

"Flying Saucer Energetics," Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, Fifth, ENERGY 70, Las Vegas, Nevada, 1970, Sept. 23

"UFOs—Myth and Mystery," Midwest UFO Network (MUFON), Midwest UFO Conference, St. Louis, Missouri, Reprint, 1971, June 12

**Unionization at Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1937, 1945, ca. 1968, 1980, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1937, 1980, n.d.

Correspondence, Steve Hannigan (Publicity) to Northrop Aircraft, Inc., [Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Labor Election], 1945

Advertisements, Veteran's Broadside, 1945 attached  
Corporate Memorandum, LaMotte Cohu to Fellow Norcrafters, [National Labor Relations Board Election], 1945, Apr. 9 attached

Ephemera, CIO "\$5-Bill," "Plane Facts," Veterans' Message attached

Memorandum, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Gage H. Irving to All Administrative Officers, Supervisors, and General Foremen, [Circulating Partitions Throughout the Plant During Working Hours is Prohibited], 1945, Mar. 25 attached

Speech, "Jack Northrop's Speech on the Coming Election," 1945 attached

Newsletter, *Spacesetter*, United Aerospace Workers of America (UAW), Vol. 1, No. 3, ca. 1968

**Value Analysis Program, 1959, 1961**

Brochure, "Value Analysis: A Method for Profit Improvement," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Materiel Value Analysis, NB-59-93, ca. 1959

Bulletin, "Value Analysis: A Method for Profit Improvement," Northrop Corporation, Norair Division, Value Analysis Services, 1961, May

**Vanpool / Ridesharing Program, 1981, n.d.**

Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1981, Nov.  
30

List, "Drawbacks of Solo Driving," n.d.

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, Nan Rieman to R.T. Gerstenberger,  
Update on Ridesharing Survey, 1981, June 23

Survey, "Northrop Commuter Questionnaire" attached  
Charts and Graphs, 1981 attached

Paper, "Supervan to the Rescue," *Community Report* Article, Draft, n.d.

Report, "Results of the Transportation Survey," Northrop Corporation, 1981

**Vertical/Short Take-Off and Landing (V/STOL) Aircraft, 1962, ca. 1963-1965, 1967-1969, 1972-1974, 1977-1978, n.d.**

Clippings, External Publications, 1967-1969, 1972-1974, 1977, n.d.

Magazine, *Hawker Siddeley Review*, Hawker Siddeley Group, 1962, Jan.;  
Summer

Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1963-1965, 1978

[F-5/Hawker P.1127 Prototype], Norair Division, ca. 1963-1965

"Aerodynamic Technology for VSTOL Fighter/Attack Aircraft," Peter T.  
Wooler, California Institute of Technology Seminar, 1978, Oct.  
12

Report, "V/STOL Control Technology Capabilities," Northrop Corporation,  
Norair Division, NB-67-56, 1967, Mar.

**VTXTS (Undergraduate Jet Flight Training System), United States Navy, 1978, 1980, n.d.**

Brochure, "VTXTS: A New Jet Flight Training System," Northrop/Vought,  
1981, June 15

Clippings, External Publications, 1978, 1980

Memorandum for Correspondents, Naval Air Systems Command, [Department

of

Defense Announced Awarding of Six Alternative Systems Concept  
Exploration Contracts for Navy Undergraduate Jet Flight Training System  
(VTXTS)], 1980, Aug. 21

Paper, "Northrop/Vought View VTXTS as Opportunity for Excellence in Pilot  
Training," D.L. Hirsch (Manager, Advanced Trainer Programs, Northrop  
Corporation), ca. 1980

Photographs, 1980, n.d.

Press Release, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1980

**Wind Tunnel Tests, Ten (10) Foot, Guggenheim Aeronautics Laboratory at the California Institute of Technology (GALCIT), 1928, 1930-1937, ca. 1930s, 1941, 1943, 1946, 1981, 1985, 1987-1989, n.d.**

Clippings, 1930, 1941, 1946, 1981

Correspondence, 1934-1935, ca. 1930s, 1943, 1985, 1987-1989

T.C. Van Stone (Airplane Development Corporation) to Clark B.



- Millikan (California Institute of Technology), [Correlation of Flight Test Data and Wind Tunnel Test Data for V-1A Airplane], 1934, Dec. 21 [photocopy]
- Gerard F. Vultee (Vice President, Airplane Development Corporation) to Clark B. Millikan (California Institute of Technology), [Use of Flight Data as Example of Flight Test Procedure in Course], 1935, Jan. 18 [photocopy]
- A.C. Reed (Chief of Flight and Dynamics, Avion, Inc.) to Clark B. Milliakan (Department of Aeronautics, California Institute of Technology), [Wind Tunnel Schedule for Period September 13, 1943 to March 5, 1945], 1943, Sept. 25 [photocopy]
- Jerry Landry (Assistant Manager, GALCIT Wind Tunnel Facilities) to/from Ira Chart (Historian, Aircraft Division, Northrop Corporation), 1985, 1987-1989
- Photographs, Northrop Alpha Wind Tunnel Tests, ca. 1930s attached
- Index, "GALCIT 10 Foot Wind Tunnel Tests, November 1930 to Present," 1989, Aug. 21
- List, "GALCIT 10 Foot Wind Tunnel, Aircraft of WWII Tested at GALCIT by Aircraft Company," n.d.
- Clippings, 1946 attached
- Photographs, 1928, 1930, n.d.
- Alpha, n.d.
- Christmas/New Year Card from GALCIT, 1930, Dec.
- Dill Pickle, Mines Field, Monrovia, California, 1928, July
- Reports, 1930-1933, 1936-1937, 1946
- "Wind Tunnel Tests of Modifications to 1/6<sup>th</sup> Scale Model of Northrop Alpha Airplane," Clark B. Milikan and A.L. Klein, Report No. 102, 1930, Dec. 30 [photocopy]
- "Wind Tunnel Tests on a 1/6<sup>th</sup> Scale Model of a Northrop Alpha Airplane with Various Fillets and Other Modifications," A.L. Klein and Clark B. Millikan, Report No. 103, 1931, July 27 [photocopy]
- "Effect of Fillets on Wing-Fuselage Interference," A.L. Klein, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Aeronautic Division, National Aeronautic Meeting, Sixth, Report No. 108, 1932, June 6-8 [photocopy]
- "Wind Tunnel Tests on a Model of a Tailless Monoplane," Clark B. Millikan, Report No. 121, 1933, May 11 [photocopy]
- "Wind Tunnel Tests on a Model of the Airplane Development Corporation V-1A Airplane with Various Modifications," Clark B. Millikan and A.L. Klein, Report No. 125, 1933, Oct. 2 [photocopy]

"Wind Tunnel Tests on the Effect of Power on the Stability of a Low Wing Monoplane with Three Vertical Positions of Horizontal Tail Surfaces," Calvin M. Bolster, California Institute of Technology, Thesis, Report No. 176, 1936 [photocopy]

"Wind Tunnel Tests on a Low-Wing Monoplane with Propeller Running," S.S. Miller and W.H. Albach, California Institute of Technology, Thesis, Report No. 184 and 192, 1937 [photocopy]

"Preliminary Report on Wind-Tunnel Tests of a 1/5 Scale Model of the 'Space-Waif,'" Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Report No. 503 Preliminary, pages 16-21; 49-53; 59; 61, 1946, May 22 [partial photocopy]

Speech, "A New Two-Parameter Model Suspension System for the Galcit 10-Ft. Wind Tunnel," Arthur L. Klein, Peter V.H. Serrell, and Clark B. Millikan, I.Ae.S. Annual Meeting, Tenth, Aerodynamics Section, *Journal of Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 9, No. 8, 1942, June, Reprint, 1942, Jan. 30

**Wright Brothers, 1988, n.d.**

Agreement, Wilbur and Orville Wright and United States Army Signal Corps, One (1) Heavier-Than-Air Flying Machine, 1908, Feb. 10 [photocopy]

Notes, "Wright Brothers First Day at Flying...," n.d.

Publication, *How We Made the First Flight*, Orville Wright, Introduction by Paul E. Garber, United States Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), APA-6-155-88, 1988

**Series 2. Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Group/Aircraft Division Records, 1935, 1939-1941, 1943-1946, 1951, 1956, ca. 1958, 1961, ca. early 1960s, 1963-1994, 1996, n.d.**

**Subseries 1. Management Club, 1961, 1968, 1973-1988, 1991, n.d.**

Board of Control, 1981-1988

Lists, Membership, 1981/1982, 1983/1984-1987/1988

Meeting Minutes, 1984, Apr.-1988, Feb.

Photograph, ca. 1987-1988

Budgets, 1985-1987

Calendars and Schedules of Events, 1984-1988

Constitution, 1983-1984, 1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984-1987

Miscellaneous, 1984-1987

Speakers, 1984-1986

Photograph, Bobbi Fielder, ca. 1987 attached

Dinner Dance Committee, 1980-1987

## Annual Dinner Dance Materials, 1980-1987

## Showboat, 1980, Oct. 11, 1980

Budget and Financial Records, 1980

Correspondence, 1980

Invitation, 1980

## Come Fly With Me, 1981, Oct. 17, 1981-1982

Advertisements, 1981

Budget and Financial Records, 1981

Calendar, Meeting Schedule, 1981-1982

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1981

Invitation, 1981

List, Distribution List, 1981

Timeline Schedule, 1981

## The Violins of Vienna, 1982, Oct. 16, 1982-1983

Advertisement, 1982

Budget and Financial Records, 1982

Calendar, Meeting Schedule, 1982-1983

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1982

Timeline Schedules, 1982

## Mardi Gras!, 1983, Oct. 15, 1983

Advertisements, 1983

Budget and Financial Records, 1983

Correspondence, 1983

Invitation, 1983

Lists, 1983

Distribution List, 1983

Theme Ideas, 1893

Map, Ballroom Setup, 1983

Timeline Schedule, 1983

## Roman Holliday, 1984, Oct. 20, 1984-1985

Advertisements, 1984

Budget and Financial Records, 1984

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984

Invitation, 1984

List, Lessons Learned, 1985, Jan. 14

Menu, 1984

## Opening Night, 1985, Oct. 12, 1985

Advertisement, 1985

Budget and Financial Records, 1985

Charts, Seating, 1985

Correspondence, 1985

Entertainment Planning Materials, 1985

Photographs, ca. 1985 attached  
Invitation, 1985  
Lists, 1985  
Audio-Visual Requirements List, 1985  
Distribution List, 1985  
Menu, 1985  
Schedule of Events, 1985  
Back to the Future, 1986, Oct. 11, 1986  
Advertisements, 1986  
Budget and Financial Records, 1986  
Charts, Seating, 1986  
Correspondence and Memoranda, 1986  
Invitation, 1986  
Menu, 1986  
Schedule of Events, 1986  
Timeline Schedule, 1986  
New York, New York, 1987, Oct. 3, 1987-1988  
Advertisement, 1987  
Budget and Financial Records, 1987  
Calendar, Meeting Schedule, 1987-1988  
Charts, Seating, 1987  
Correspondence and Memoranda, 1987  
Lists, 1987  
Group Rooming List, 1987  
Lessons Learned, 1987, Nov. 10  
Past Themes List (1973-1987), 1987  
Notes, Circus Theme, 1987  
Outline, Program Entertainment, 1987, Aug. 10  
Proposal, Catering, 1987  
Schedule, Decoration Committee, 1987  
Statement of Effort, Greeters, 1987, Oct. 3  
Timeline Schedule, 1987  
Meeting Minutes, 1981-1987  
Membership Lists, 1984/1985-1987/1988  
Dinner Meetings, 1961, 1980-1987  
Advertisements, 1982-1987  
Lists, Speakers, 1980-1986  
Photograph, Bill Schramm "Mug of the Month" Award, 1961, Feb.  
Forums and Tours Committee, 1982-1987, n.d.  
Advertisements, 1982-1987, n.d.  
Event Preparation Materials, 1984-1987

“Girl Crazy” and Western Style Dinner at Sebastian’s West, 1985, June 29, 1985

Advertisement, 1985

Correspondence, 1985

Ephemera, 1985

Notes, 1985

Program, 1985

Olympics Revisited: One Year Later (David Simon, Vice President, Policy and Administration, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce), 1985, July 17, 1985

Advertisement, 1985

Correspondence, 1985

Invitation Responses, 1985

List, Reservations, 1985

Map, 1985

Notes, 1985

Tactical Aircraft of the 1990s (Steve Smith, Vice President Engineering and Advanced Development, Northrop Corporation), 1985, Sept.18, 1985

Advertisement, 1985

List, Reservations, 1985

Barbara Cowen (American Heart Association), 1986, Jan. 22, 1986

Advertisement, 1986

Budget, 1986

Correspondence, 1986

List, Reservations, 1986

El Segundo Refinery, 1986, Feb. 19, 1986

Advertisement, 1986

Correspondence, 1986

Money Management and Financial Planning, 1987, July 15, 1987

Advertisement, 1987

Correspondence, 1987

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1983-1987

Proposals, Events, 1984-1987

Functional Outlines, 1983-1987

Notes, Miscellaneous, 1981-1987

Personnel Change Data, 1985-1986

Personnel Recognition Committee, 1968, 1977, 1980-1988, 1991, n.d.

Correspondence, 1980-1988

Incoming, Responses to Retiree Reunion Reservation Card Omission, 1986

Outgoing, To Retirees, 1980-1988

Instructions, Retiree Program, 1985, Apr. 16  
Lists, Membership and Retiree, 1968, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1986-1988, 1991, n.d.  
Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1980-1988  
    Monthly Retiree Notifications, 1980-1988  
    Retiree Record Changes, 1985-1986  
Notes, 1984-1986  
Person of the Year Award Committee, 1975-1985, 1987  
    Biographical Information, Ray Nadeau, 1982  
    Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1984-1985, 1987  
    Notes, Person of the Year Candidates, 1985  
    Photographic Slides, 1975-1983  
        Cook, Harvey, 1980-1981  
        Jones, Thomas V., and Welko Gasich, 1978-1979  
        Justice, Bill, 1977-1978  
        Kane, Leonard, 1976-1977  
        Nadeau, Ray, 1982-1983  
        Richardson, John, 1975-1976  
        Stinson, Tom, 1979-1980  
    Speech, [Introduction to Person of the Year: Milt Kuska], 1985  
Retiree Reunion Meetings, 1983-1985  
    Advertisements, 1983, 1985  
    Invitation, 1985  
    Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1984, July 10

**Subseries 2. Public Affairs and Administration, 1935, 1939-1941, 1943-1946, 1951, 1956, ca. 1958, 1961, ca. early 1960s, 1963-1994, 1996, n.d.**

**Budget, Indirect Support Services, 1982-1983**

**Community Relations, 1969, 1975-1985, 1989**

Correspondence, Contributions, 1975-1977, 1979-1980, 1982-1985  
    Airport Marina Counseling Service, 1983  
    Alcoholism Council of the South Bay, 1983  
    Amigos De SER Regional Conference, 1984  
    Anaheim Chamber of Commerce, 1975  
    Atlantic Richfield Company, Filmex Benefit, 1983-1985  
    Boy Scouts of America, 1985  
    Burbank Chamber of Commerce, 1975  
    California York Rite Freemasonry, 1980  
    Centro de Niños Inc., 1983  
    Clare Foundation, Inc., 1983  
    CYO Community Center, Mahar House, 1983  
    Danzantes Unidos Festival V, 1983  
    El Camino Community College District, 1983

Ettie Lee Homes for Youth, 1983  
FAIR California, 1983  
Greater Lakewood Chamber of Commerce, 1976  
Greater Las Vegas Nevada Chamber of Commerce, 1979-1980  
Hacienda, 1983  
Long Beach Ballet, 1983  
Many Trails Indian Club of Los Angeles, 1983  
Mended Hearts, Inc., 1983  
Mexican American Opportunity Foundation (MAOF) Banquet, 1982  
    Photographs, MAOF Banquet, 1982 attached  
Mid-Cities Association for Retarded Children, Inc., 1983  
Miscellaneous Concentrated Giving, 1980-1981  
Monrovia Chamber of Commerce, 1977  
National Association of Manufacturers, Natural Gas Legislation  
    Seminar, 1983  
Norris Community Theatre, 1983  
Pacific Asia Museum, 1983  
Redondo Union High School, 1983  
Salvation Army, Southern California Divisional Headquarters, 1983  
Salvation Army, Torrance Corps, 1983  
Santa Ana Chamber of Commerce, 1977  
Surplus Property Donation, 1983  
USAF-CAP (United States Air Force-Civil Air Patrol), Rocky Mountain  
    Liaison Region, 1983  
Van Nuys Chamber of Commerce, 1975  
Ventura Chamber of Commerce, 1980  
Whittier Area Chamber of Commerce, 1975, 1977  
Lists, Contributions Given, 1969, 1977-1979  
    Boy Scouts, 1977-1978  
    Centinela Valley Community Hospital, 1969  
    Edwards Air Force Base, 1977-1979  
    Hawthorne Community Hospital, 1977  
    Junior Achievement, 1977-1979  
    Miscellaneous, 1977-1979  
    Palmdale Facility, 1977-1979  
    Service Clubs, 1977-1979  
    South Bay Economic Education Foundation, 1978-1979  
    Y.M.C.A., 1977-1979  
Newsletter, *Report*, California Manufacturers Association (CMA), 1984, 1989  
    Vol. 23, No. 1-4; 6-7; 12-13; 16-43, 1984, Jan. 6-Dec. 14  
    Vol. 48, No. 6, 1989, Feb. 10  
Proposals Index, Concentrated Giving Program, 1983, Jan.

Requests for Disbursement (RFD), Concentrated Giving Program, 1977-1981,  
1983

Scrapbooks, 1978-1979

Gardena Week: A Special Emphasis Community Relations Program,  
1978, Oct. 23-27

Torrance Week: A Special Emphasis Community Relations Program,  
1979, Feb. 19-23

**Correspondence and Memoranda, 1976-1981, 1983, 1985**

Chambers of Commerce Membership, 1976, 1979

F-5 Photo File Historical Record Program, 1981, Mar.-Apr.

*F-5 Technical Digest* 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition, 1979, Feb.-May

Junior Achievement Program of Southern California, 1977-1981

Miscellaneous, 1976, 1983

People's Republic of China/Plume Visit, 1985, Jan.-Oct.

Savings Bond Drive, 1981, Apr.-May

**Customer Relations, 1976-1978, 1980-1987, 1990, n.d.**

**Corporate Memberships, 1982-1986**

Red River Valley Fighter Pilots Association, "River Rats," 1984-1986

Advertisements, 1986

Brochure, 1985

Membership Directory, 1985

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1986

Newsletter, *Mig Sweep*, 1984-1986

Program, Red River Rats Reunion, 1985, Apr. 24-29

Requests for Disbursement (RFD), 1984-1985

Society of Experimental Test Pilots (SETP), 1982-1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1982-1986

Membership Roster, 1983

Requests for Disbursement (RFD), 1982-1984

**Exhibitions, ca. 1984, 1985-1986**

Farnborough Airshow, 1982, ca. 1984, 1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1986

Invitation, 1982 [photocopy]

List, Security Clearance, 1984

Gathering of Eagles, Air Force Association [F-20 Mockup/Exhibit  
Participation], 1985-1986

Blueprint, Exhibit Plan, Booth 10001, Siodmak Company, Inc.,  
1986, Mar. 17

Brochures, 1986

Correspondence, 1985-1986

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1986

Receipts, 1986



Requests for Disbursement (RFD), 1985

Schedule, 1986

**Gifts and Sales Aids, Requests and Distribution, 1976-1978, 1980-1987, 1990,  
n.d.**

Africa, 1983

List, Gifts, 1983

Argentina, 1985, n.d.

Agenda and Notes, Visitor: Dr. Victor Hipolito Martinez, 1985,  
Aug. 22

List, Gifts, n.d.

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1985, May 10

Australia, 1983-1984

List, Gifts, 1983-1984

Bahrain, 1984

List, Gifts, 1984

Brazil, 1983

List, Gifts, 1983

Cameroon, 1984-1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1986

List, Gifts, 1984-1985

Canada, 1984-1986

Correspondence, 1984-1986

Chile, Republic of, 1984, 1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1986

Invitation, Cocktail Party, Draft, 1986, Mar. 1

List, Gifts, 1984

China, People's Republic of, 1980-1981, 1983-1986, n.d.

Award Information, F-5 Pilot, 1980-1981, 1983

Clipping, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984-1986

List, Chinese Customs, n.d.

Notes, n.d.

Columbia, 1983

List, Gifts, 1983

Egypt, 1983-1986

List, Gifts, 1983-1985

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1984-1986

England, 1984-1985

Correspondence, 1985, Apr. 12

List, Gifts, 1984

France, 1983-1986

Correspondence, 1985-1986

List, Gifts, 1983-1985

Gabon, 1983-1985

List, Gifts, 1983-1984

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1985

Germany, 1983-1986

Correspondence, 1985-1986

List, Gifts, 1983-1985

Greece, 1984-1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1985-1986

List, Gifts, 1984

Hawaii, 1986

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1986, Dec. 5

India, Republic of, 1985-1987

Agenda, Visitors: Representatives of the Republic of India,  
1985, Aug. 19

Correspondence, 1986, Sept. 29

List, Gifts, 1985

Notes, 1987

Visitor Alert and Notes, 1985

Indonesia, Republic of, 1983-1985, 1990 [visit of Habibie]

Clipping, 1984

Correspondence, 1984-1985

Country Profile, ca. 1984

List, Gifts, 1983-1985

Magazine, *The Rolls-Royce Magazine*, Rolls-Royce plc, No. 44,  
1990, Mar.

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1984

Israel, 1986, n.d.

Agenda, [Visit of Israeli Air Force Commander, Major General  
Amos Lapidot], 1986, Feb. 10

List, Gifts, n.d.

Japan, 1984-1985

Correspondence, 1985, Apr. 22

List, Gifts, 1984

Jordan, 1983-1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984-1986

List, Gifts, 1983-1985

Kenya, 1976-1978, 1986, n.d.

Background Information, 1976-1978

List, Gifts, n.d.

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1986, Oct. 8

Korea, 1981, 1984-1986, n.d.

Agenda, Visit of General Lee (Chairman, Joint Chief of Staff,  
Korea), 1985, May 2  
Correspondence and Memoranda, 1981, 1984-1986  
Invitation, [Peace Freedom III F-5 Coproduction Program  
Reception], Draft, 1986, Oct. 29  
List, Gifts, 1986  
Notes, n.d.  
Visitor Alert, 1985  
Kuwait, 1983-1984  
List, Gifts, 1983-1984  
Marketeam, Inc., 1986  
Correspondence, 1986  
Malaysia, 1983-1986  
Correspondence, 1984-1986  
List, Gifts, 1983-1985  
Notes, 1986  
Mexico, 1981, 1983-1985  
Correspondence, 1981  
List, Gifts, 1983-1985  
Morocco, 1986  
Correspondence, 1986, Aug. 25  
Netherlands, 1985-1986, n.d.  
Correspondence, 1985-1986  
List, Gifts, n.d.  
Northrop Corporation, 1984-1986, n.d.  
Board of Directors, ca. 1985  
List, Gifts, ca. 1985  
Central Regional Office, 1985-1986  
Correspondence and Memoranda, 1985-1986  
Century City, 1985  
Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1985, Jan. 22  
Eastern Regional Office, 1984-1986  
Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984-1986  
Langley Offices, 1985  
List, Gifts, 1985  
Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1985  
Management Services, 1985  
Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1985, Apr. 12  
Mid-West Regional Office, 1986  
Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1986, Mar. 17  
Organization 1940, 1985-1986

Corporation,

Correspondence and Memoranda, Northrop

1985-1986

Notes, 1985-1986

Product Support, 1984-1985, n.d.

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1984-1985

Note, n.d.

Public Affairs, 1986

Correspondence, 1986, Apr.

San Antonio Office, 1986

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1986, Mar. 18

Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Programs and Demonstration Flights,  
1982-1986, n.d.

F-5 Program, 1985-1986, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1985-1986

Drawings, n.d.

Notes, n.d.

F-18 Program, 1985-1986

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1985-1986

F-20 Demonstration Flights, 1982-1985, n.d.

Biographies, United States Air Force (USAF) Personnel,  
1982

Clipping, 1984

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, 1983-1985

Notes, 1983, n.d.

Visitor Alerts, 1983

Norway, 1984, 1986

Correspondence, 1984, 1986

Visitor Alert, 1986

Oman, 1984-1985

Correspondence, 1985

List, Gifts, 1984-1985

Pakistan, 1983-1986, n.d.

List, Gifts, 1983-1985

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, 1986, Feb. 4

Note, n.d.

Philippines, Republic of, 1981-1982, 1985, n.d.

Blueprint, F-5G Tigershark, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Group, 1982, Oct. 9

Correspondence, 1981, 1985

List, Gifts, n.d.

Portugal, 1983-1984

Ephemera, Key Chain, Forca Aerea Portuguesa, Deposito Geral de Material da Forca Aerea [Portuguese Air Force, General Deposit Material from the Air Force], Alverca, n.d.

List, Gifts, 1983-1984

Saudi Arabia, 1983-1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984-1986

List, Gifts, 1983-1985

Senegal, 1985

List, Gifts, 1985

Singapore, Republic of, 1985-1986, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1985-1986

Notes, n.d.

Spain, 1984-1986

Correspondence, 1984-1986

Photograph, Pilots of Morón Air Base, ca. 1984-1986 attached

List, Gifts, 1984

Sudan, Republic of, ca. 1985, n.d.

List, Gifts, ca. 1985

Note, n.d.

Switzerland, 1983-1986, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1985-1986

Invitation, Reception, 1985, Nov. 18

List, Gifts, 1983-1984

Notes, n.d.

Program, [Air Force Transfer of F-5E], 1985, Mar. 27

Thailand, 1983-1984

List, Gifts, 1983-1984

Tunisia, 1984-1986, n.d.

Agenda, Tunisian First Delivery Activities, 1984, Dec. 5

Clipping, External Publication, 1984

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984-1986

List, Gifts, 1984

Notes, n.d.

Request for Disbursement (RFD), 1985

Speech, Frank W. Lynch, Delivery of First F-5 Aircraft, Draft, 1984, Dec. 5

Turkey, 1983-1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1985-1986

Photograph, [F-5 Patches on Leather Jacket], 1985  
attached

List, Gifts, 1983-1985

United States, Miscellaneous, Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984-1986

United States Air Force (USAF), 1983-1986, n.d.

Aggressors/Adversary Tactics Graduation, 1985-1986

Correspondence, 1985-1986

Invitations, Graduation, 1985-1986

Programs, Graduation, 1985

Air National Guard, 1985-1986

Notes, 1985-1986

Holloman Air Force Base, 1985-1986

Correspondence, 1985-1986

Miscellaneous, 1984, 1986, n.d.

Clipping, External Publication, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984, 1986

Nellis Air Force Base, 1986

Correspondence, 1986, Aug. 25

Thunderbirds, 1983, 1985-1986, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1983, 1985-1986

Invitations, 1985-1986

Award Dinner, 1985

Change of Command Ceremony, 1986

Newsletter, *The Aerie*, Thunderbirds Alumni Association, Vol. 3, No. 1-2, 1986

Photographs, Memorial Garden, n.d.

Williams Air Force Base, 1984-1986

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1984-1986

United States Navy, Blue Angels, 1985-1986

Brochures, 1985

Correspondence, 1985-1986

Schedule, 1985

Uruguay, 1983

List, Gifts, 1983

Venezuela, ca. 1985

List, Gifts, ca. 1985

Yugoslavia, ca. 1985

List, Gifts, ca. 1985

**Industrial Modernization Incentives Program (IMIP) Industry Review, Navy-Hughes-Northrop, 1985-1986**

Correspondence, 1985, Dec. 6

Notes, 1986, n.d.

Receipts, 1986

**Data Bit Information Sheets, 1961, ca. early 1960s, 1966-1976, n.d.** [Charts and Graphs for Presentation Materials]

[01: Overall Data], 1961, ca. early 1960s, 1967, 1969-1975, n.d.

1.10.01, 1972-1974

Management—Lightweight Fighter Proposal, Source: Light Weight Fighter Proposal, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Feb.

Glossary of Aerospace Abbreviations, Source: Republic of China Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, June  
Genealogy/Configuration Development, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project Engineer: Dan Sjoberg, 1973

Tactical Fighters at Northrop, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

Gasich Letter to Division Employees (1974), Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Mar.

T-38 to F-5 Aero Genealogy Development, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

Gasich Letter, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.

1.20.01, 1974, n.d.

Prototype Designed for Production, A-10, A-9A, YF-17, YF-16, F-5E, Source: *Aviation Week* 26 June 1972, Project Engineer: P. Lynxwiler, 1974, Dec.

Executive Aircraft (By Top 1,000 Companies), Provided By: D.J. Dean, n.d.

1.30.01, 1971, 1973

Competitive Cost Data, Source: David J. Bean, 1971, June  
Organization Chart of Manufacturing/Materiel Organization, Source: Master Planning, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.

Organization Chart of Military Factory Operations, Source: Master Planning, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.

2.10.01, 1971, n.d.

Avionics Specialists, Source: Advanced Design, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971

Employs Modern Planning and Control Techniques, Responsible: N. Krause, 1971

Engineering Resources Management/Research Program, Responsible Person: N. Krause, 1971

Specialist Personnel in Advanced Design, Source: Advanced

- Design, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971  
Specialist Personnel in Engineering System Analysis, Source:  
System Analysis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971  
Engineering Drawing Release Negotiation Procedure,  
Responsible Person: S.E. Turner, n.d.
- 2.20.01, 1971  
Engineering Management Performance Data, Responsible  
Person: N. Krause, 1971  
Small High Experienced Advanced System Organization,  
Responsible Person: N. Krause, 1971  
Specifications Available in Engineering Library, Responsible  
Person: H.W. Jones, 1971
- 2.40.01, 1971  
Verifications of Computations, Responsible Person: M. Star,  
1971
- 2.50.01, 1973  
Environmental Test Laboratory, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1965  
Fuel System Laboratory Testing, Source: C.A. Gibbons, Test  
Laboratory, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Jan.
- 2.60.01, 1970, 1974, n.d.  
Capability at Edwards Air Force Base, Source: Test and  
Evaluation, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970, Feb.  
Flight Test Operations, Source: Test and Evaluation, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.  
1974 A-9 NASA Flight Test Mission, Source: *Northrop News*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May  
Data Processing Service, Responsible Person: Hugo R. Pink, n.d.
- 2.70.01, 1970-1972, 1974  
Nortibond Process, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970, June  
Research and Technology Contracts Through 1971, Source: H.  
Chandler, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, June 15  
Aerosciences Laboratory, Source: Engineering Research and  
Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Aug.  
Analytical Methods for Structural Mechanics Applications,  
Responsible Person: C. Rosenkranz, 1971  
Development of Analytical Techniques and Computer Programs,  
Responsible Person: M. Star, 1971  
Eight Years Funded and Independent Studies, Responsible  
Person: M. Star, 1971  
High Speed Tunnels, Responsible Person: E. D. Howe, 1971  
Low Speed Wind Tunnel, Responsible Person: E. D. Howe,  
1971



Microstructural Analysis Laboratory Capability, Source:

Materials Research Laboratory, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1971

Self-Sealing Systems for Integral Fuel Tanks, Responsible

Person: Dr. George Bischoff, 1971

Welding Simulation Facility (Gleeble), Responsible Person: G.

Brazier, 1971

Advanced Materials Experience, Source: Scow, Research and  
Technology, Project Engineer: R. Bedford, 1972, Apr.

Aero Elasticity (Flutter) Experience, Source: Scow, Research  
and Technology, Project Engineer: R. Bedford, 1972,  
Apr.

Fracture Mechanics and Fatigue Experience, Source: Scow,  
Research and Technology, Project Engineer: R. Bedford,  
1972, Apr.

List of Contracts Related to Advanced Structures, Source: Scow,  
Research and Technology, Project Engineer: R. Bedford,  
1972, Apr.

Research and Technology (Development) Facilities Investment,  
Source: Ward Dennis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972,  
Apr.

Research and Technology Contracts through 1972, Source: H.  
Chandler, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Dec.

Research and Technology Personnel, Experience, and Facilities,  
Source: F. Damman, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972,  
Dec.

Division Research and Technology Facilities Investment,  
Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart,  
1974, Feb.

Division IR&D Programs, Source: Division, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1974, Apr.

2.80.01, 1973

Report NOR 70—Table 21 (SAILS), Responsible Person: L.R.  
Schuffman, 1973, July

Initial Spares Program, Source: Product Support, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Recoverable Spares, Source: Product Support, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1973

Spares Inventory Cost, Source: Product Support, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Spares Modeling, Source: Product Support, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973

- Typical Logistics Pipeline, Source: Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- 3.10.01, 1971, 1973, 1975, n.d.
- Employee Savings Plan—Hourly and Salaried, Responsible Person: Helen Bengen (Larry Littrell), Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Dec.
- Employment Figures, Source: Mannion-Gonzalez, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Mar.
- Base Rate Comparison Sheet, Responsible Person: J.L. Jeffcoat, Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- FEPC Employment Form A&B (6-22-73), Responsible Person: Larry Littrell, Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, June
- E.E.O./Affirmative Action Status Reports (1-1-73 to 7-27-73), Responsible Person: Helen Bengen (Larry Littrell), Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- E.E.O. Data Sheet, Responsible Person: Bill Burch, Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Monthly Reports on Job Openings and Labor Turnover, Responsible Person: Helen Bengen, Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Monthly Reports (July 1973 and Dec. 1972) of Accessions and Separations, Responsible Person: Helen Bengen, Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Northrop Personnel Experience, Source: Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Total Employment in the Aerospace Industry, Source: Industrial Relations, 1975, Apr. 1
- Fringe Benefits List, Responsible Person: John Richardson, n.d.
- Grievance Data, Responsible Person: Lyle Cripe, Industrial Relations, n.d.
- 3.20.01, 1973
- Security Markings in Foreign Languages, Source: Security Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- 3.30.01, ca. 1970, 1971, 1973-1975
- Integrated Management System (IMS) Description, Responsible Person: R. Ackerman, ca. 1970
- Comparison of Data Production Plan to Business Plan, Responsible Person: R.F. Ackerman, 1971
- C/S System Description, Responsible Person: F. Morehouse, ca. 1971

Data Processing Cost Reduction Graph, Responsible Person: R. Ackerman, ca. 1971

Division Relationship to Subsidiaries, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: E. Djergaian, 1973, Jan. 9

Northrop Corporation Relationship to Divisions and Subsidiaries, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: E. Djergaian, 1973, Jan. 9

Management Organization Chart/Aircraft Division, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: E. Djergaian, 1973, June

Program and Functional Management Relationship, Source: Management Services, 1973, June

Division Organization Charts, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Dec.

Division Relationship to Subsidiaries, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: E. Djergaian, 1973, Dec.

Basic Automated Systems, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Management Organization Charts/Aircraft Division, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: E. Djergaian, 1974, Mar.

Aircraft Division Organization Charts, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.

Organization Chart, Aug. 1974, Source: P. Marlow, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.

Aircraft Division's Organization Chart, Source: Poster Data Bank, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1975, Oct.

### 3.40.01, 1961, 1967, 1969-1973

Developed Technique Reduces Cost of Testing Bonded Assemblies, Source: D. Lund, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1961, Nov.

Automated Penetrant Inspection System Yields High Volume and Low Cost, Source: D. Lund, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1967, Nov.

Quality Engineering Maintains and Operates a Modern Metrology Laboratory with Extensive Measurement Capabilities, Source: D. Lund, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1969, Mar.

Air Force Achievement and Sustained Craftsmanship Awards, Source: Quality Control, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970

Zero Defects Program Craftsmanship Award, Source: J. Mannion, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970

Quality Control Capabilities and Facilities, Source: Quality Control, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971

Northrop Background in NDI, Source: Scow, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: R. Bedford, 1972, Apr.

Nondestructive Test Equipment for Quality Control, Source: Herfert, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

Nondestructive Test Experience and Potential Use on Composites, Source: Herfert, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

Nondestructive Test and Inspection Evaluation Summary, Source: Quality Control, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Residual Stress Analyzer (Fastress), Source: Quality Control, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Ultrasonic Inspection (High Resolution), Source: Quality Control, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

3.50.01, 1970-1974, n.d.

Facilities Capability Summary, Source: Facilities, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970, Sept.

Facilities Statistics, Source: Organization 5145, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971

Improvement in Methods or Facilities Which Have Advanced 'The State of the Art' Within Central Fabrication Operations, 1966-1970, Responsible Person: C.R. Timeus, ca. 1971

Plant and Equipment Maintenance Costs, Responsible Person: F.A. Swoboda, ca. 1971

USAF/Northrop Capital Investments, Responsible Person: P. Spikula, ca. 1971

Division's Manufacturing and Processing Equipment (Abbreviated Listing), Source: Facilities, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Feb.

Facilities Utilization and Investment, Source: Facilities, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Feb.

Research and Technology (Development) Facilities Investment, Source: Ward Dennis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Apr.

Aerospace Facility Ownership Comparison as of 1971, Source: Facilities 5110, Project Engineer: E. Djergaian, 1973, Jan.

9

F-17 Graphite Facility, Source: Facilities, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.

Building Expansion, 1974-78, Source: Facilities, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1974, Jan.

Division Research and Technology Facilities Investment, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Overall Division Facilities Listing, Source: HiMar Proposal, Project Engineer: F. Priest, 1974, Mar.

Occupancy (Sq. Foot) of Facilities, Source: Facilities Planning, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

Division Facilities Ownership, Responsible Person: W. Lindstrand, n.d.

Zone Maintenance Concepts Summary, Responsible Person: F.A. Swoboda, n.d.

Zone Maintenance Detailed Explanation, Responsible Person: F.A. Swoboda, n.d.

3.60.01, 1973

Palmdale Organization, Source: Master Planning, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.

4.20.01, 1971-1972, 1975

Aircraft Division Business Outlook, Source: Meyer Alpert, Project Engineer: I. Chart, H. Sweet, Firm and Programmed Sales, 1971, May

Aircraft Cost Trends, Source: M. Alpert, Project Engineer: Ed. Ejergaia, 1971

Business Diversification, Source: Planning and Market Development, 1972, June 9

Foreign Military Sales, Source: R. Patchin, Public Affairs, 1975, Aug.

5.10.01, 1973

*Business Week* Article on Westinghouse, Source: *Business Week*, Project Engineer: David J. Bean, 1973, Feb.

Northrop Productivity, Source: Materiel, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

5.20.01, n.d.

Subcontracting Policy, Responsible Person: M. Pellerin, n.d.

5.30.01, 1974

Investing in Productivity, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

5.40.01, ca. early 1960s, 1971, 1973-1974, ca. 1975

Early Nortobraz—Honeycomb Experience, Source: Hugill, Manufacturing R&D, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. early 1960s

- Consolidation of Standard Tooling, Source: R.J. Staley,  
Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, July
- Engineering Coordination and Producibility, Source: J. Shanelec,  
Manufacturing and Materiel, Project Engineer: I. Chart,  
1971, July
- Numeric Design Capability (Lofting) and Automatic  
Programming Tool, Source: Manufacturing and  
Industrial Engineering, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971,  
July
- Standard Tool Stores in the Modern Manner, Source: R. Staley,  
Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, July
- Use of Standard Plans, Source: R. Klein, Manufacturing and  
Industrial Engineering, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971,  
July
- Manufacturing R&D Activities 30 July 1973, Source:  
Manufacturing R&D, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973,  
July
- Equipment (Factory) Pix, Source: Manufacturing and Materiel,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Tooling Concept, Source: Manufacturing and Materiel, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Factory Workload Pounds Produced Projected Thru 1978,  
Source: Facilities, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1974,  
Jan.
- Productivity, Project Engineer: Dan Sjoberg, ca. 1975
- 5.70.01, 1971
- Advanced Production Summary, Source: W. Gillotti, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1971
- 5.90.01, 1971, 1973, n.d.
- Production Control Cost Reduction, Responsible Person: J.E.  
Gibilisco, 1971
- A&T Increment Code Analysis, Manager: J.R. Packard, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- Automated Shop Load Forecasting System, Manager: J.R.  
Packard, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- Complexity Code Scheduling Policy, Manager: J.R. Packard,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- Work-in-Process (WIP) Management Approach and Plan,  
Responsible Person: J.E. Gibilisco, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Aug.

Production Control—Operations Research Summary,  
Responsible Person: T.A. Bordeaux, n.d.

6.10.01, 1971, 1973

Aircraft Program Costs and Safety Comparison, Source: M.  
Gonzalez, 1971, July

Division Highlights (Sales, Contract Acquisitions, etc.), Source:  
Contracts, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

6.20.01, 1974

Overall F-5 Contracts, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

6.30.01, ca. 1971, n.d.

Contractor Performance Evaluation Reports on T-38 and F-5,  
Responsible Person: J.P. Taylor, ca. 1971

“Relaxation of Controls” or “Disengagement,” Responsible  
Person: J.P. Taylor, n.d.

7.10.01, 1971, 1973-1974

Cost Management Briefing (Brigadier General L.O. Alder),  
Source: Bill Whitman, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971,  
July 13

Aircraft Division Taxes Paid, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Aircraft and Shipset Deliveries, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Assets—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Aug.

Average Assets Employed—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Burden Rates, Source: C. Slemaker and E.P. Salmon, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Contract Acquisitions—Total, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Contract Acquisition Forecast—By Program, Source: J. Patrich,  
1973, Aug.

Contract Acquisition History—By Program, Source: J. Patrich,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Cost Incurred—Total, Direct, and Indirect, Source: J. Patrich,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Cost of Sales—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, 1973, Aug.

Division Burden Bases, Source: C. Slemaker and E.P. Salmon,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Division Fixed Assets, Source: J. Patrich, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Aug.

Federal Income Taxes—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Gross Payroll—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Minority Employment, Source: E.P. Salmon, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Aug.

Net Income—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Net Interest Expense—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Net Inventory—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Net Profit Margin—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Operating Income Plus Royalties—Total Division, Source: J.  
Patrich, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Operating Margin—By Program, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Operating Margin—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Operating Profit Margins—By Program, Source: J. Patrich,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Operating Profit Margin—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Other Income—Royalties and Licensing Fees, Source: J. Patrich,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Percent Commercial Sales vs. Percent Government, Source: J.  
Patrich, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Percent Domestic Sales vs. Percent International, Source: J.  
Patrich, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Percent of Sales—By Contract Type, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Percent Subcontract Sales vs. Percent Prime Sales, Source: J.  
Patrich, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Personnel—By Program, Source: E.P. Salmon, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Personnel—Total Division (Direct and Indirect), Manufacturing  
(Direct), and Engineering (Direct), Source: E.P. Salmon,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Return on Average Assets Employed, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Sales Backlog, Source: J. Patrich, Project Engineer: I. Chart,



1973, Aug.

Sales History By Program, Source: J. Patrich, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Sales Potential—By Program, Source: J. Patrich, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Sales—Total Division, Source: J. Patrich, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Aug.

Turnover of Average Assets Employed, Source: J. Patrich,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Five-Year Asset Investment, Source: Facilities, Project Engineer:  
P. Marlow, 1974, Jan.

7.30.01, 1971, 1973

Sales Position of Division in Dollars, Source: Finance, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Dec.

Percent Indirect Costs to Direct Costs, Source: C. Slemaker and  
E.P. Salmon, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Percent Indirect to Direct Personnel, Source: C. Slemaker and  
E.P. Salmon, 1973, Aug.

10.10.01, 1961, 1970-1971, 1973-1975

Raytheon-Hawk Missile Data, Source: Various, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1961

Cost Performance on Past Contracts, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970

History of Prototype Experience, Source: G. Huben, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1970

Prototype Historical References, Source: Various, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1970-1971

Northrop/Boeing Programs, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1970  
A-X Aircraft, Responsible Person: M.G. Huben, 1971

Joint Services in Flight Data Transmission System (JIFDATS),  
Source: M.G. Huben, 1971

Hawk Missile, Responsible Person: M.G. Huben, 1971

McDonnell's F-4H Data, Source: Various, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1971

Military Aircraft Survey, Responsible Person: Dick Allen, 1971  
Performance Record, Aircraft Division (On Prime Government

Contracts 1955-1971), Source: Systems Analysis  
Department, Project Engineer: Wes Truitt, 1971

Prototype Posters, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971

Rocket Sleds, Responsible Person: M.G. Huben, 1971

Northrop Firsts, Source: E. Djergaia, ca. 1971

Aircraft Division Performance, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973,

Nov.

Over and Under Cost Targets for F-5, T-38, F-5E, Source: Don White, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

Former Northrop Aircraft, Source: Proposal Operations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Northrop Airplane Genealogy, Source: Proposal Operations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

Prime Vehicles Genealogy, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

Flight Test Operations at Northrop, Source: Engineering/F-17, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Tactical Fighters (F-5s) Throughout World, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Tactical Fighters at Northrop, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Tactical Aircraft History: Emphasis on Prototypes, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: H. Kornell, 1974

Historical Data on Aircraft Deliveries, Source: E.R. Daniels, Director F-5F Program Master Planner, 1975, Apr. 23

Northrop Fighter/Trainer Genealogy, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1975, May

F-5 Configuration, Source: Poster Data Bank, Project Engineer: T. Holloway, 1975

Northrop F-5/T-38 Family, Source: Poster Data Bank, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1975, July

[03: 707/727 Aircraft], 1972

5.60.03, 1972

707 Outer Wing and Aft Fuselage, Source: Commercial Assembly Manufacturing and Materiel, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Feb.

[04: 747 Aircraft], 1968, 1971-1975, n.d.

1.10.04, 1971, 1973-1974

747 Contract Announcements, Responsible Person: J.P. Taylor, 1971

747 Facts, Provided By: David J. Bean, 1971

747 Assembly Hours, Responsible Person: R. Patchin, ca. 1971

747 Learning Curve Data, Responsible Person: K.F. Kaplan and D. Milam, ca. 1971

747 Status as of July 1973, Source: 747 Program Office, Project Engineer: K. Saum, 1973, July

*Aviation Week* Article on 747SP, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Sept.

- 747/Boeing Facts and Figures, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.
- Boeing Company's 747 Status Report, Source: Boeing Company, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Dec.
- 747 Business Posture, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.
- 747 Status Report from Boeing, Source: Boeing, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.
- 747 Programs, Source: Commercial Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May
- Boeing Award, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.
- Company Earnings (1974), Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.
- 1.20.04, 1968, 1971, 1973
- 747 Program Scope and Product Description, Responsible Person: M. Creamer, 1968
- 747 Delivery Status as of April 1971, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Apr.
- 747—Hours Per Pound, Source: 747 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971
- 747 Weight Savings, Responsible Person: S. Murnane, ca. 1971
- 747 Short Body, Source: 747 Program Office, Project Engineer: K. Saum, 1973, July
- 1.30.04, 1973
- 747 Production Manhours Per Pound, Source: 747 Program Office, Project Engineer: K. Saum, 1973, July
- 747 Sales/Cost Figures, Source: 747 Program Office, Project Engineer: K. Saum, 1973, July
- 747 Learning Curve Data, Source: M.E. McHugh, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- 747 Production Manhours Per Pound and Deliveries to Date, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, Nov.
- 1.40.04, 1973
- 747 Program Status (Aug. 1973), Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- 3.40.04, 1971
- 1909 Was a Very Good Year, Source: E.T. McGuire, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971
- Manufacturing Capabilities for Aircraft Stringers (NORT

- 67Y290), Source: E.T. McGuire, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971
- Quality Assurance, Source: Quality Assurance/Anaheim Facility, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971
- Quality Cost System Has Reduced Scrap and Rework 95% on 747 Program, Responsible Person: D. Lund, ca. 1971
- 3.50.04, 1968
- Quality Skin Fabrication Facility, Source: Facilities, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1968
- 5.10.04, 1973
- 1973-4 747/747SP Program, Source: Master Planning, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.
- 5.40.04, 1973
- Program Data 747, Source: C.D. Myers, Project Engineer: P. Lynxwiler, 1973, July
- 5.60.04, 1971-1973, n.d.
- Assembly Slope Comparison, Responsible Person: F. Gibian, 1971, May
- Western Manufacturing Magazine*—Lockheed System, Responsible Person: E.T. McGuire, 1971, May
- 747 Article—*American Machinist*, Responsible Person: H. Beadle, 1971
- Vertical Material Handling System Report, Responsible Person: E.T. McGuire, 1971
- 747 Shipments, Source: Commercial Assembly—Manufacturing and Materials, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Feb.
- 747 Savings Per Shipset, Source: Commercial Assembly—Manufacturing, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1972
- 747 Cargo Doors, Source: Commercial Assembly, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.
- 747 Production Breakdown, Source: Commercial Programs Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- 747 Production Statistics, Source: Commercial Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Overhead Material Handling Summary, Responsible Person: L.W. Atkins, n.d.
- 6.10.04, n.d.
- 747 Cost Comparison Data, Source: K. Kaplan, n.d.
- 7.20.04, 1973
- 747 Cost Comparison Data, Source: M.E. McHugh, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- 10.10.04, 1973, 1975

747SP Go-Ahead, Source: Boeing Newspaper, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1973, Oct.

747SP Proves Long-Haul Capability, Source: "*Aviation Week  
and Space Technology*," Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1975,  
Nov. 24

[05: Supersonic Transport], 1971, n.d.

1.10.05, ca. 1971, n.d.

Northrop's Supersonic Transport (SST) Participation,  
Responsible Person: P. Brunner, ca. 1971

Supersonic Transport (SST) Wing Box Photos, Responsible  
Person: J. Hill, n.d.

1.11.05, ca. 1971

Efficient Projectized Organization, Responsible Person: P.F.  
Brunner, ca. 1971

Target Cost Application, Responsible Person: R. Halberg, n.d.

1.30.05, 1971

Indicated Final Cost Data, Responsible Person: K. Berchtold, ca.  
1971

2.44.05, ca. 1971

Titanium Fabrication Record, Responsible Person: W.  
Bruschaber, ca. 1971

5.00.05, n.d.

Supersonic Transport (SST) Manufacturing Plan, Responsible:  
W. Bruschaber, n.d.

5.01.05, n.d.

Supersonic Transport (SST) Tooling Policy, Responsible Person:  
W. Bruschaber, n.d.

5.10.05, n.d.

Supersonic Transport (SST) Program Investment, Responsible  
Person: R. Patchin, n.d.

5.40.05, n.d.

Manufacturing Engineering Supersonic Transport (SST)  
Program Cost Performance, Responsible Person: Kurt  
Reif and K. Kaplan, n.d.

5.80.05, n.d.

Supersonic Transport (SST) Plasma Arc Welding—Titanium  
Skins, Responsible Person: R.S. Collins, n.d.

Titanium Fabrication Record, Responsible Person: W.  
Bruschaber, n.d.

Titanium Manufacturing Development and Titanium Usage to  
Date, Responsible Person: W. Bruschaber, n.d.

Titanium Skin Forming (Supersonic Transport (SST)),

Responsible Person: J. Hill, n.d.

[06: Lightweight Fighter/F-17 Aircraft], 1973-1974, 1976

1.10.06, 1973-1974, 1976

Lightweight Fighter (YF-17) Background, Source: Cobra

Program Office, Project Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

Lightweight Fighter and F-17 Objectives, Source: F-17 Program

Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

YF-17 Mockup and Prototype Pix, Source: F-17 Program Office,

Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Article of Manufacturing Assembly of F-15, Source: *Aviation*

*Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.

YF-16 Article, Source: *Flight*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974,

Feb.

Configuration Genealogy, Source: Program Office, Project

Engineer: P. Marlow, 1974, Apr.

Photos of YF-17 No. 1 Removal to Edwards Air Force Base,

Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974,

Apr.

YF-17 Description—Article, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project

Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

YF-17 Milestones, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer:

I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

YF-17 Rollout, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I.

Chart, 1974, Apr.

YF-17 Rollout Published Quotes, Source: Press Articles, Project

Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

Lightweight Fighter Aircraft Production Announcement, Source:

Announcement, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May 1

Cobra (YF-17) Buy for Iran-Cobra-Multinational Visit, Source:

*Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

Copy Regarding YF-17, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project

Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

YF-17 First Flight, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I.

Chart, 1974, June

YF-17 First Flight, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I.

Chart, 1974, June

YF-17 First Flight Announcement, Source: YF-17 Program

Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

YF-17 A1001 Flight Progress, Source: Test and Evaluation,

Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, July

YF-17 Test Activities, Source: Management Services, Project

Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, July

European Purchase of YF-16/YF-17, Source: *Aviation Week*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.

YF-17 Prototype No. 2 First Flight, Source: *Aviation Week*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.

YF-17 Update, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1974, Aug.

F-17/Cobra Competition/Market, Source: *L.A. Times*, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Sept.

NATO Countries Purchase of F-17, Source: *Aviation Week*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Sept.

YF-16 vs. YF-17 for Choice in Europe, Source: *Aviation Week*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Sept.

YF-17 Report No. 1, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1974, Oct. 2

F-17 Air Combat Fighter, Source: Program Office, Project  
Engineer: P. Lynxwiler, 1974, Dec.

F-16 Gains Advantage in Market, Source: *Aviation Week* and  
*Space Technology*," Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1976, Jan.  
20

#### 1.20.06, 1973-1974

F-17 and F-4E Comparison, Source: F-17 Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Three-View and Inboard of YF-17, Source: F-17 Program  
Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

YF-17 Aircraft Program Features, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

YF-17 Status as of January 1974, Source: YF-17 Program  
Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

YF-17 Could Advance Air Combat Tactics, Source: *Aviation  
Week* and *Space Technology*, Project Engineer: I. Chart,  
1974, Oct. 21

YF-17 Three-View, Source: F-17 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974

#### 1.40.06, 1973-1974

YF-17 Prototype Schedule, Source: Cobra Program Office,  
Project Engineer D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

YF-17 Schedule Milestones, Source: F-17 Project Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May

F-17 Prototype Schedule, Source: F-17 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

YF-17 Delayed Roll Out Announcement, Source: F-17 Program  
Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

## 2.10.06, 1973

Advanced Technologies Applied to YF-17, Source: Fallis,  
Advanced Systems, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973,  
May

Aircraft Aerodynamic Force Accounting, Source: G. Gluyas,  
Project Engineer: W. Barrett, 1973, June

Milestones in Advanced Fighter Development, Source: F-17  
Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

## 2.60.06, 1974

YF-17 Flight Test Operations, Source: Engineering/F-17, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

## 2.70.06, 1973

YF-17 Composites Applications, Source: Research and  
Technology Structures & Materials, Project Engineer: R.  
Bedford, 1973, Aug.

## 10.10.06, 1973-1974

YF-17 Design vs. Competitive YF-16, Source: *Aviation Week*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

YF-17 Specification/Description, Source: *Northrop News*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

Picture of General Dynamics YF-16 Lightweight Fighter,  
Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973,  
Oct.

Rollout Picture of YF-16 Lightweight Fighter, Source: *Aviation  
Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Dec.

Lightweight Fighter Genealogy, Source: Hal Maninger, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

*Air Force Magazine* article on YF-16, Source: *Air Force  
Magazine*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

*Aviation Week* article on YF-16, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

YF-17 Prototype Pictures and Text, Source: *Aviation Week*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

YJ 101 G.E. Engine for YF-17, Source: *Northrop News*, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Mar.

Announcement of Roll-Out Prototype No. 1 YF-17, Source:  
*Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

YF-16 Ordinance Configuration, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

YF-17 Prototype in Final Assembly, Source: *Aviation Week*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

YF-16 Test Activities at Edwards Air Force Base, Source:



*Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June  
[07: F-5A/B Aircraft], 1970-1976  
1.10.07, 1971, 1973-1976  
F-5A/B Milestones, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971  
F-5/T-38 Aircraft Genealogy, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July  
F-5 Sales-by-County Poster, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.  
F-5 Flight Evaluation (Air-to-Air Combat), Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973  
F-5A and F-5B Photos, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973  
F-5A/B Performance, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974  
Northrop F-5's Win NATO Weapons Meet, Source: Tony Cantafio, Corporate Communications, Project Engineer: D. Lamason, 1975, Oct. 22  
F-5 Coproduction History, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1976  
1.20.07, 1971, 1973  
F-5A/B Weapon Capability, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971  
Operational Readiness F-5 Program, Responsible Person: R. Charles, 1971  
F-5B Technical Description, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, June  
F-5 Worldwide Performance, Source: Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July  
F-5 Safety/Maintenance Record, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, Nov.  
F-5 Air-to-Ground Weapons Competition, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973  
1.30.07, 1973  
Factory Labor Hours Learning Curve, Source: Contracts and Pricing, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973  
1.60.07, 1970  
Flight Test Schedule and Cost Performance, Source: H. Pink, 1970  
2.40.07, 1971  
Technical Excellence/Safety Record T-38/F-5, Source: W. Harter, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, June  
Technical Excellence/Operational Costs T-38/F-5, Source:

- System Analysis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971
- 2.70.07, 1971
- Electron Microscope & Microprobe, Source: G. Brazier, 1971
- 2.80.07, 1973-1974
- Customized Support Programs, Source: J. Jeannette, Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July
- F-5 Component Repair, Source: J. Jeannette, Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July
- F-5 Maintenance, Source: J. Jeannette, Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July
- F-5 Optimum Repair Level Analysis AFSCM/AFLCM 800-4, Responsible Person: J.E. Nation, 1973, July
- F-5 Product Support Achievements, Source: Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July
- F-5A/B Status in Foreign Countries, Source: Service Engineering-Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- In-Country F-5 Component Repair, Source: J. Jeannette, Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- Product Support in Pictures, Source: Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- Product Support Summary Sheets by Country," Source: Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- Field Maintenance Pictures, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- F-5 Support Overseas, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.
- 3.40.07, 1973
- Military Aircraft Flight Acceptance Record, 1966-1973, Source: Quality Control, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July
- 6.20.07, 1971, 1974
- F-5/T-38 Production Manhours Per Pound, Source: Contracts, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Dec.
- F-5A/B Contract Management, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.
- 7.10.07, 1973
- Sales by Product Line, Source: J. Patrich, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- Over and Under Cost Targets for F-5A/B, Source: Don White, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.
- 7.30.07, 1971-1972
- F-5 Contract Cost Management, Source: Finance, Project

Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Dec.

F-5 Contract Cost Management, Source: Finance, Project

Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, June

[08: F-5E Aircraft], 1971-1975, n.d.

1.10.08, 1971-1974

1971 *Aviation Week* article on F-5E, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer I. Chart, 1971, July

Poster Text Book: *Aero and Structural Evolution of F-5E*,  
Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart,  
1972, June

Tiger II (F-5E) Tracks Issue No. 1, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr. 23

F-5E Milestones and Data Points, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May

Tiger (F-5E) Tracks Issue No. 2, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: D. Bean, 1973, May

Tiger II (F-5E) Tracks Issue No. 4, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

Tiger II (F-5E) Tracks Issue No. 3, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

F-5E Summary Description, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Sept.

Tiger Tracks (F-5E) Issue No. 5, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.

Foreign Sales of F-5E FMS/MAP Direct, Source: General  
Manager, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, Nov.

Tiger Tracks Issue No. 6, Source: F-5E Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

F-5E Background, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

F-5E Tiger II Brochure, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

F-5E Progress at Williams AFB, Source: F-5 Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

F-5E/F Funded and Projected Rates, 1973-1981, Source: F-5  
Project Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Swiss F-5E Flight Tests, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Typical F-5E Coproduction, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Tiger Tracks Issue No. 7, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Mar.

F-5E Sales, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

F-5E Flyoff for Swiss, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May

F-5E Tiger Tracks (Special Hannover Issue), Source: Customer Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May

Copy Regarding F-5E/T-38, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

F-5E Configuration, Source: F-5E Configuration, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

Propulsion and -21 Engines, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

Multinational Background, Source: F-5 Program, Project Engineer: T. Holloway, 1974, July

F-5s for Brazil, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.

Tiger Tracks Issue No. 8, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.

Swiss Buy of F-5Es, Sources: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Sept.

F-5E Comparative Cost, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974

F-5E Publicity Specifications, Source: Corporate Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974

F-5E Swiss Presentation, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974

F-5E Training Equipment, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974

J85-21 Engine Problems, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974

Northrop Aircraft First Flights, Project Engineer: D. Lamason, 1974

1.20.08, 1971-1975, n.d.

Comparison of F-5E and Hawker Hunter, Source: F-5E Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Apr.

F-5A/B Operational Cost Performance, Responsible Person: K. Kaplan and D. Milam, 1971

F-5E Sales Brochure, Responsible Person: S. Smith, 1971

Comparison F-5E with Mirage F-1E and V, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: W. Barrett, 1972, Oct.

F-5E Compared to F-104s and Harrier, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.

- F-5E, F-5B Operational/Cost Capability vs. Other Tactical Aircraft, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.
- F-5E Performance Improvements Over F-5A, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.
- F-5E Compared to F-4E(s) and Mirage III-E, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- F-5E Fuselage Core," Source: W. Fallis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- Status of -21 Engine, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- F-5E Cutaway Airplane with Features, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, June
- Projected F-5E Maintenance, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, June
- F-5E/Mirage V Comparative Data, Source: R. Ryan, Project Engineer: H. Brown, 1973, July
- F-5E Characteristics Compared with Mirage IIIE, F-4E(s), and Hunter, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.
- F-5/F-5E Commonality, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- F-5E Stores Carrying Capability, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Performance Characteristics of F-5E, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- F-5E Meeting Technical Performance, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.
- F-5E Maintenance Features, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June
- F-5E Structural Features, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June
- 1.30.08, 1973, n.d.
- F-5E Operating and Maintenance Costs, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Snark Contract Cost Performance, Responsible Person: K. Kaplan and D. Milam, n.d.
- 1.40.08, 1973
- F-5E Status, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- 2.10.08, 1971, 1973
- Aircraft Avionic Equipment Matching, Responsible Person: E.C.

- Light, Alan Kidd, and Jack Szollosi, 1971  
Aircraft Aerodynamic Force Accounting, Source: G. Gluyas,  
Project Engineer: W. Barrett, 1973, June  
2.50.08, 1973  
F-5E Fatigue Testing, Source: C.A. Gibbons, Laboratory Test,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Jan.  
2.60.08, 1974  
F-5E Flight Test Operations, Source: Engineering/F-17, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.  
2.70.08, 1970  
RCS Application to Design of F-5E, Source: Moe Star, 1970  
2.80.08, 1972  
F-5E Support Planning Guide, Source: Product Support, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Sept.  
3.40.08, 1973  
Military Aircraft Flight Acceptance Record, 1966-1973, Source:  
Quality Control, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July  
4.10.08, 1971, 1975  
Plans for the F-5-21 (Prior to International Fighter Competition),  
Responsible Person: From Customer Requirements,  
1971  
Turkish Arms Bill, Source: Customer Relations, Project  
Engineer: D. Lamason, 1975  
4.30.08, 1973  
F-5E Aircraft and Performance Data, Source: J. Garone and C.  
Voss, Project Engineer: H. Brown, 1973, July  
F-5E Maintenance Manpower, Source: J. Garone and C. Voss,  
Project Engineer: H. Brown, 1973, July  
F-5E Poster book (for Singapore Air Force), Source: J. Garone  
and C. Voss, Project Engineer: H. Brown, 1973, July  
F-5E Stores-Carrying Capability, Source: J. Garone and C. Voss,  
Project Engineer: H. Brown, 1973, July  
5.40.08, 1971, 1974  
Tooling Innovations for F-5E, Responsible Person: Russ Smith,  
1971  
Use of Composites on YF-17 News Release, Source: J. Mannion,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.  
5.50.08, 1973  
F-5E Production Flow, Source: Master Planning, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.  
5.80.08, 1974  
Republic of China Coproduction, Source: F-5 Program Office,

Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

6.30.08, n.d.

First Multiple Incentive Contract (SM-62), Responsible Person:  
J.P. Taylor, n.d.

7.10.08, 1973

Over and Under Cost Targets for F-5E, Source: Don White,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

10.10.08, 1973-1974

Delivery of First F-5E, Source: *Northrop News*, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.

F-5E Engines, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, July

Handling of F-5E at 1973 Paris Air Show, Source: *Aviation  
Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

Navy and F-5E, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Oct.

Tiger (F-5E) Tracks Issue No. 6, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

F-5 Worldwide Deployment, Source: F-5 Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

[09: 5-5E(2) Aircraft], ca. 1972, 1973-1974, n.d.

1.10.09, ca. 1972, 1973-1974, n.d.

The Last Talon (Ceremony and Speeches), Responsible Person:  
Corporate News, ca. 1972

F-5F Milestones (General), Source: S. Smith, Program Office,  
Project Engineer: W. Barrett, 1973, July

F-5F Potential Sales, Source: Project Office, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Aug.

F-5F "Tiger Tracks" Facts, Source: Customer Relations, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May

F-5F Planned Rollout, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1974, June

Technical Excellence/Long Procurement Run and Service  
Life/T-38, F-5, Responsible Person: J. Cassell, n.d.

1.20.09, 1973-1974, n.d.

F-5E(2) Technical Volume, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.

F-5F Configuration, Performance, Armament, Source: S. Smith,  
Program Office, Project Engineer: W. Barrett, 1973, July

F-5F Cockpit Arrangements, Source: F-5 Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

F-5F Commonality with F-5E, Source: F-5 Program Office,

- Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.  
F-5F Technical Features and Comparison with F-5E, Source: F-5  
Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974  
Application of Advanced Materials Technology, Responsible  
Person: F. Sarsar, n.d.  
Application of Advanced Propulsion Systems, Responsible  
Person: R. LaLane, n.d.  
T-38 Sales Brochure, Responsible Person: W. Ruddy or F.  
Sarsar, n.d.
- 1.21.09, n.d.  
T-38 Effectiveness, Responsible Person: R. Charles, n.d.  
T-38 Operational Cost Performance, Responsible Person: K.  
Kaplan and D. Milam, n.d.
- 1.30.09, 1973, n.d.  
F-5F Funding, Source: S. Smith, Program Office, Project  
Engineer: W. Barrett, 1973, July  
T-38 Budget Performance, Responsible Person: R. Charles, n.d.  
T-38 Contract Cost Performance, Responsible Person: K. Kaplan  
and D. Milam, n.d.  
T-38 Operational Cost Performance, Responsible Person: K.  
Kaplan and D. Milam, n.d.  
Unit Fly-Away Costs, Responsible Person: K. Kaplan and D.  
Milam, n.d.
- 1.34.09, n.d.  
T-38 Operational Cost Performance, Responsible Person: K.  
Kaplan and D. Milam, n.d.
- 1.35.09, n.d.  
Design Effectiveness/Low Production Costs, Responsible  
Person: K. Kaplan, n.d.  
T-38/F-5A/B Learning Curve Data, Responsible Person: K.  
Kaplan and D. Milam, n.d.
- 1.40.09, 1973  
F-5F Schedules, Source: S. Smith, Program Office, Project  
Engineer: W. Barrett, 1973, July  
F-5F Program Status (Aug. 1973), Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.
- 2.21.09, n.d.  
Technical Excellence/Low Number of Engineering Changes/T-  
38, F-5, Responsible Person: W. McDowell, n.d.
- 2.22.09, n.d.  
Application of Light-Weight Structure, Responsible Person: F.  
Sarsar, n.d.



Application of State-of-Art Aero, Responsible Person: F. Sarsar,  
n.d.

2.47.09, n.d.

T-38 Flight Dynamics Analysis, Responsible Person: W. Nelson,  
n.d.

3.50.09, n.d.

Customer Initiated Unsatisfactory Reports, Responsible Person:  
D. Lund, n.d.

T-38 and F-5 Program Data, Responsible Person: Bob Young,  
Quality Control, n.d.

5.10.09, n.d.

Materiel T-38 Procurement Cost Reduction, Responsible Person:  
R.M. Cooper, n.d.

T-38 T1000 Forecast vs. Actuals, Responsible Person: W.J.  
Schmidt, n.d.

5.40.09, n.d.

Manufacturing Engineering Cost Performance on T-38/F-5,  
Responsible Person: R. Keating, n.d.

5.50.09, n.d.

T-38/F-5A/B Learning Curve Data, Responsible Person: K  
Kaplan and D. Milam, n.d.

6.10.09, n.d.

T-38 Operational Cost Performance, Responsible Person: K.  
Kaplan and D. Milam, n.d.

6.30.09, n.d.

Contractor Performance Evaluation Reports on T-38 and F-5,  
Responsible Person: J.P. Taylor, n.d.

T-38 Contract Cost Performance, Responsible Person: K. Kaplan  
and D. Milam, n.d.

[10: F-5E Coproduction Aircraft], 1973-1974, 1976

1.10.10, 1973-1974

F-5 Coproduction History, Source: H. Gunther, Project Engineer:  
E. Djergaian, 1973, June

Turkish Coproduction—Basic Program, Source: H. Gunther,  
Project Engineer: E. Djergaian, 1973, June

Turkish Coproduction Work Expansion Proposal, Source: H.  
Gunther, Project Engineer: E. Djergaian, 1973, June

Pre-Coproduction and Coproduction Actions, Source: Program  
Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Coproduction Experience, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Turkey Coproduction, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer:

## I. Chart, 1973

F-5E Coproduction, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Northrop Licensing Policy on F-5E, Source: F-5 Coproduction Project Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Overall F-5 Contracts, Source: Charles Bernstein, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

F-5 Coproduction History, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, July

## 1.40.10, 1973, 1976

F-5E Contract Schedule, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

F-5 Coproduction History, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1976

## 4.30.10, 1973

Licensed Coproduction of F-5E Aircraft, Source: Customer Requirements, Project Engineer: H. Brown, 1973, Oct.

## 5.80.10, 1973

Republic of China (ROC) Coproduction, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May

Republic of China (ROC) Program Plan, Source: ROC Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, June

Republic of China (ROC) Program, Source: J. McCoy, Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July

China Coproduction, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

## [12: P-530 Cobra Aircraft], 1970-1971, 1973-1974

## 1.10.12, 1971, 1973-1974

Evolution of Cobra from 1952, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971  
Cobra Summary, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, Apr.

Cobra Multinational Program Brochure, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May

Cobra Program, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

Cobra/YF-17 Differences and Similarities, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

Cobra Multinational Participation, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, June

Cobra Potential Sales, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, June

Cobra Task Management, USAF vs. Northrop, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, June

Management Aspects, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Cobra Documents, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project  
Engineer: L. Thompson, 1973, Sept.

Mockup Pictures, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Cobra Multinational Program in 1974, Source: *Aviation Week*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Cobra Participation by Dutch, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

Configuration Genealogy, Source: Program Office, Project  
Engineer: P. Marlow, 1974, Apr.

Cobra Multi-National Proposal, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May

Cobra Design Philosophy for Low Cost Maintenance, Source: D.  
Gregor, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, July

1.20.12, 1973

Cobra A-to-G Stores (Armament), Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

Cobra Characteristics and Performance (comparison with F-4F),  
Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: D. Sjoberg,  
1973, May

Cobra GE-15/JIAS Engine, Source: Program Office, Project  
Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

Cobra/J 101 Engine Features, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973,  
May

1.30.12, 1973

Cobra Traditional Military Pricing, Source: Cobra Program  
Office, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, June

1.40.12, 1973

Cobra Flight Test Schedule, Source: Program Office, Project  
Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

Cobra Production and Schedule Deliveries, Source: Program  
Office, Project Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

Cobra Program Schedule, Source: Program Office, Project  
Engineer: D. Sjoberg, 1973, May

Cobra Program Schedule, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project  
Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, June

2.10.12, 1970

Early P-530 Functional Analysis, Project Engineer: I. Chart,  
1970

2.70.12, 1970

- RCS Application to Design of F-5E/Cobra, Source: M. Star, 1970
- 10.10.12, 1973-1974
- Cobra Foreign Participation, Source: Proposals, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.
- YF-16 (General Dynamics) Statistics, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.
- F-15 Operations—Maintenance, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.
- [13], n.d.
- 1.11.13, n.d.
- Definite Management Approach—Prototype Operations, Responsible Person: David J. Bean, n.d.
- 2.16.13, n.d.
- Aircraft Avionic Equipment Matching, Responsible Person: E.C. Light, n.d.
- [15: P-630 Aircraft], 1969, 1973-1974, n.d.
- 1.10.15, 1969, 1973-1974
- Early P-530 (Cobra) Competition, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1969, Aug.
- P-630 Program, Source: R. Bratt, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- Navy Evaluation Light Weight Fighter, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.
- Configuration Genealogy, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1974, Apr.
- VFAX Competition, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Sept.
- McDonnell Douglas/Northrop Joint Venture, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Oct.
- 1.20.15, 1973
- P-630 Technical Data, Source: R. Bratt, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- P-630 Plan and Performance, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, Nov.
- 1.21.15, n.d.
- M-2/F-2 Flight Information, Responsible Person: Fred Erb, n.d.
- 1.30.15, 1973
- P-630 Costs, Source: R. Bratt, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- 1.40.15, 1973

- P-630 Program Schedules, Source: R. Bratt, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- [16: Composites], ca. 1971, 1973-1975
- 1.10.16, 1973, 1975
- Boding Technology and Graphite, Source: Cobra Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Dec.
- Composites-Oriented Organizations, Source: Ed Harmon, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1975, Aug.
- 2.10.16, 1974-1975
- Status of Composites as of Mid-1974, Source: J. Noyes, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, July
- Background Data on Division's Composite Experience, Source: J. Noyes, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1975, June
- 2.70.16, ca. 1971, 1973
- Advanced Composites for Aerospace Structures, Responsible Person: M.J. Jacobson, ca. 1971
- Nor-ti-Bond Experience, Source: R. Wells, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, May
- Facilities and Equipment for Advanced Composites, Source: Scow, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Jan.
- Northrop Experience in Advanced Composites, Source: Scow, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Jan.
- Northrop's Contractual Experience in Composites, Source: Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May
- Low-Cost Manufacturing-Composites, Source: Research and Technology Materials Laboratory, Project Engineer: R. Bedford, 1973, June
- Low-Cost Manufacturing Concepts, Source: Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July
- Advanced Composites at Northrop, Source: Research and Technology Structure and Materials, Project Engineer: R. Bedford, 1973, Aug.
- Division Effort in Composites 1967 thru 1973, Source: Ed Harmon, Research & Technology Programs, Project Engineer: R. Bedford, 1973, Aug.
- YF-17 Composites Applications, Source: Research and Technology Structures and Material, Project Engineer: R. Bedford, 1973, Aug.
- 5.40.16, 1973

Low-Cost Manufacturing-Composites, Source: Research and Technology Materials Laboratory, Project Engineer: R. Bedford, 1973, June

10.10.16, 1973

Diversification in Composites, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

[17: Vertical/Short Take-off and Landing (VSTOL) Aircraft], 1967, ca. 1971, 1972-1973

2.70.17, 1967, ca. 1971, 1972-1973

V/STOL Control Technology Capabilities (to 1967), Source: Research and Technology Program, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1967

V/STOL Aerodynamics and Propulsion Technology, Responsible Person: G.R. Hall, ca. 1971

V/STOL Army Study Contracts, Responsible Person: D.W. Linder, ca. 1971

Northrop Experience in V/STOL, Source: Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Mar.

Helicopter Maintenance Analysis, Source: D. Gregor, Systems Analysis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Nov.

Northrop's Simulator Experience, Source: Hirsh, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Feb.

Large-Amplitude Multi-Mode Aerospace Research Simulator (LAMARS) Contract, Source: Hirsch, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.

[18: Simulator], 1966, 1970, ca. 1971, 1972-1974, n.d.

1.20.18, 1974

Large Amplitude Simulator/Wide Angle Visual System (LAS/WAVS) Simulator at Northrop, Source: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Paper, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.

2.70.18, 1966, 1970, ca. 1971, 1972-1973, n.d.

Advanced Dynamic Aeronautical Simulator (ADAS) Design Study, Source: D.W. Linder, 1966, Apr. 11

Differential Maneuvering Simulator (DMS), Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970

Air-to-Air Simulation with Wide Angle Visual System (WAVS), Responsible Person: D.W. Linder, ca. 1971

Differential Maneuvering Simulator (DMS) Design, Responsible Person: H. Hotz, ca. 1971

Large Amplitude Three-Axis Flight Simulator, Responsible Person: D.W. Linder, ca. 1971

- Simulators—Differential Maneuvering Simulator (DMS),”  
Responsible Person: H. Hotz, ca. 1971
- UPT for Helicopter Pilots on Rotational Simulator, Responsible  
Person: D.W. Linder, ca. 1971
- Differential Maneuvering Simulator (DMS) Article (*Aviation  
Week*), Source: Engineering Research and Technology,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Feb.
- LAMARS Simulator Article (*Aviation Week*), Source:  
Engineering Research and Technology, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1972, May
- Negative of LAS/WAVS Simulator, Source: Files, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1972
- Aerosciences Laboratory, Source: Hirsch, Research and  
Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.
- Northrop’s LAS/WAVS and Other Simulator Devices, Source:  
Hirsch, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Apr.
- Simulator Contracts List, Source: Hirsch, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Apr.
- Simulator Brochure, Source: Research and Technology, Project  
Engineer: F. Priest, 1973, Oct.
- Moving Base Flight Simulator (LASWAVS), Source: Research  
and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- Boeing/Vertol Large Helicopter Control Studies, Responsible  
Person: D.W. Linder, n.d.
- [19: Pilot Training], 1971, 1973  
2.10.19, 1971  
Methodology to Derive Pilot Training Requirements, Project  
Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Mar.
- 2.70.19, 1973  
Pilot Training Background, Source: Hirsch, Research and  
Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.
- [20: Advanced Aircraft Design], 1970-1971, 1973-1974  
2.10.20, 1973  
Advanced Aircraft Activities, Source: Advanced Systems,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May  
Advanced Fighter Technology Integration (AFTI) Configuration,  
Source: W. Fallis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May  
Advanced Fighter Technology Integration (AFTI) Schedule,  
Source: W. Fallis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May  
Advanced Technologies Proposed for Study in Advanced Fighter

Technology Integration (AFTI) Program, Source: W. Fallis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May  
Northrop Approach to Advanced Aircraft, Source: W. Fallis, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May  
Advanced Fighter Technology Integration (AFTI) Statement of Work, Source: Advanced Systems, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

2.70.20, ca. 1971, 1973

Aerodynamic Analysis Methods and Their Applications, Responsible Person: S.A. Powers, ca. 1971  
Use of Simulators in Aircraft Design, Source: Hirsch, Research and Technology, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.

10.10.20, 1973-1974, n.d.

USAF AFTI Program, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July  
Advanced Fighter Technology Integration (AFTI) 1974 Competitors, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.  
McDonnell Douglas' Advanced Fighter Technology Integration (AFTI) Entry, Responsible Person: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, n.d.

10.20.20, 1970-1971

Advanced Air Combat Philosophy, Source: J. Patierno, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970-1971

[22: Saudi], 1973-1974

1.10.22, 1973-1974

Saudi (Taif) Parents Cooperative School (PCS) Brochure, Source: Saudi Program Office, Project Engineer: H. Brown, 1973, June  
"Peace Hawk" (Saudi) Program, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, July  
Peace Hawk (Saudi) Support Services Sales Forecast, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.  
Saudi Arabia (Peace Hawk) Program, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973  
Saudi Peace Hawk, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

1.20.22, 1973

Saudi F-5E Options, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May

2.80.22, 1973

Product Support Summary in Saudi, Source: Product Support,



Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

10.10.22, 1973

Saudi Arabia Equipment Provided by Wilcox, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

USAF to Deliver F-5E's to Saudi Arabia, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

[23: Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI)], ca. 1971, 1973-1974

1.10.23, ca. 1971, 1973-1974

Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI), Source: Lee Moline, IACI, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1971

Iranian O&M Feasibility Study, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1971

Northrop IACI Photos, Source: IACI Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Mar.

Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI), Source: IACI Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May

Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI) Activities and Organization, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI) Support Services Sales Forecast, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Product Support Summary in Iran, Source: Product Support, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI) Business Posture, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI) Background, Sales, Etc., Source: Eric Smith, Product Support, Project Engineer: C. Shilling, 1974, Jan.

Promotional Brochure—Iran Aircraft Industries (IACI), Source: IACI, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

Iran Programs, Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

Iran's Inventory of Aircraft, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June

1.20.23, 1973

Iran F-5E Options, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May

[24: Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI)], 1972-1974

1.10.24, 1972-1974

1972 Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI)

Poster Book, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1972, June

Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI)  
Organization, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer:  
I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI) Support  
Services Sales Forecast, Source: General Manager,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI) Business  
Posture, Source: Program Office, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973

Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI)  
Background, Sales, Etc., Source: Eric Smith, Product  
Support, Project Engineer: C. Shilling, 1974, Jan.

Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI) Business,  
Source: General Manager, Project Engineer: I. Chart,  
1974, Apr.

2.80.24 , 1973

Contract Base Support Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services,  
Inc. (NWASI), Source: Eric Smith, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Dec.

4.20.24, 1972

Business Activities of (Subsidiary) Northrop Worldwide Aircraft  
Services, Inc. (NWASI), Source: Organization 1960,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1972

6.10.24, 1973

Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI) Highlights  
(Sales, Contract, Acquisitions, etc.), Source: Contracts,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

10.10.24, 1973

Northrop Worldwide Aircraft Services, Inc. (NWASI) 1973  
Contracts, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I.  
Chart, 1973, Aug.

[25: Northrop Pacific, Inc.], 1973

1.10.25, 1973

Northrop Pacific, Inc. Business Posture, Source: Program Office,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

3.30.25, 1973

Northrop Pacific Organization, Source: Management Services,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Jan.

[46: Construcciones Aeronauticas, S.A. (CASA), Madrid, Spain], 1974

1.10.46, 1974

CASA Program Features, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

[47: Canadair], 1974

1.10.47, 1974

Canadair Program Features, Source: F-5 Program Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

*Northrop News* Article on Litigations, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May

10.10.47, 1974

*Aviation Week* Article on Northrop vs. Canadair Litigation, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Jan.

[48: Northrop Research Technology Center (NRTC)], 1972-1973, n.d.

1.10.48, n.d.

Background of Corporate Laboratories (Northrop Research Technology Center), Responsible Person: R.H. Johnson, n.d.

2.70.48, 1972

Facilities at Northrop Research Technology Center (NRTC) for Investigating Physical Properties, Source: Research and Technology Materials Research, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Dec.

3.30.48, 1973

Northrop Research Technology Center (NRTC) Organization, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.

4.20.48, 1972

Northrop Research Technology Center (NRTC) and Research and Technology Personnel, Experience, and Facilities, Source: Corporate Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Dec.

10.20.48, 1973

Northrop Research Technology Center (NRTC) Corporate Research Plan, 1973, Source: Northrop Research Technology Center (NRTC), Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Jan.

[49: Northrop Airport Development Corporation (NADC)], 1972-1974

4.20.49, 1972

Northrop Airport Development Corporation (NADC) Personnel, Experience and Facilities, Source: Corporate Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Dec.

10.10.49, 1973-1974

*Business Week* Article on Northrop Airport Development Corporation (NADC), Source: *Business Week*, Project Engineer: David J. Bean, 1973, Feb.

Northrop Airport Development Corporation (NADC) Article, Source: Proposals, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Apr.  
Article on Northrop Airport Development Corporation (NADC) Closure, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Feb.

Discontinuance of Northrop Airport Development Corporation (NADC) Efforts, Source: Corporate Announcement, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Mar.

[50: Corporate], 1970-1975

1.10.50, 1971, 1973-1975

Northrop Architectural Systems (NAS) Capability, Source: Northrop Architectural Systems (NAS), Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971

Anti-Pollution Activities, Responsible Person: Gene E. Musk, ca. 1971

Other Division Activities, Responsible Person: C. Barr, Corporate Office, ca. 1971

Corporate Sales—1973, Source: *Northrop News*, 1973, Nov.  
Olson Labs Airport Impact Study, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

Wilcox Electric/FAA Contract, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Nov.

Corporate Organization Chart, Source: Eric Smith, Product Support, Project Engineer: C. Shilling, 1974, Jan.

Corporate Earning—First Quarter 1974, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Mar.

Olson Laboratories on Vapor Recovery, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Mar.

World Wide Wilcox Contract, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Mar.

Realignment of Hallicrafters and Wilcox, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

Wilcox Electric, Source: *Aviation Week*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Apr.

Article on Ventura Targets, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May

Sales First Quarter 1974, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, May

Electro-Mechanical Division's Hawk Contract, Source: *Northrop*

- News, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, June  
Berkeley Scientific Labs (Subsidiary), Source: *Northrop News*,  
Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.  
Hallicrafters' Defense Systems Department, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1974, Aug.  
Northrop Data Processing (NDP) Services, Source: Ed Piper, 1974, Dec. 18  
Northrop Completes 400<sup>th</sup> MQM-74C Target Aircraft, Source: Tony Cantafio, Corporate Communications, Project Engineer: D. Lamason, 1975, Oct. 21
- 3.10.50, 1971, ca. 1973, 1975  
Corporate Overview Slide/Tape Presentation, Source: Audio-Visual Communications, Project Engineer: David J. Bean, 1971, July  
Annual Manpower Report for Corporation, Responsible Person: Helen Bengen, Industrial Relations, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1973  
Northrop Receives Award for Industrial Alcoholism Programs, Source: Tony Cantafio, Corporate Communications, Project Engineer: D. Lamason, 1975, Oct. 17
- 3.30.50, 1970-1972  
Corporate Organizational Charts, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1970-1972  
Northrop Data Processing Department, Source: Management Services, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, Feb.
- 3.50.50, 1971  
Corporate Worth in Development Facilities, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971
- 4.20.50, ca. 1970, 1972  
T.V. Jones Speeches, Source: R.V. Schmidt, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1970  
Northrop Corporation Organization and Business Posture, Source: Marketing, Project Engineer: E. Long, 1972, Oct.  
Corporate-Wide Research and Technology Personnel, Experience, and Facilities, Source: Corporate Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1972, Dec.
- 6.10.50, 1973  
Corporate Highlights (Sales, Contract Acquisitions, etc.), Source: Contracts, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973
- 6.20.50, ca. 1972  
Corporation Contract History, Source: Contract Management, Project Engineer: I. Chart, ca. 1972

## 7.10.50, 1973, 1975

Corporation—Projected Earnings, Source: Finance, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973

Northrop Reports Record Third Quarter Earnings, Source: Tony Cantafio, Corporate Communications, Project Engineer: D. Lamason, 1975, Oct. 15

## 10.10.50, 1971, 1973, 1975

Corporate Capability Overview (Slide Presentation), Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1971, June

World Wide Nature of Northrop Activities, Responsible Person: W. A. Byers, ca. 1971

Stockholders Meeting, May 1973, Source: Corporate Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, May

1972—Summary of Year's Activities, Responsible Person: Corporate Office, Manager: I. Chart, 1973, June

1973 (First Six Months) Sales, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Aug.

Corporate Structure, Source: W. Gasich, Project Engineer: P. Marlow, 1973, Sept.

Semi-Annual Report, 1973, Source: Corporate Office, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Sept.

NASA Projects with Northrop Division, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1973, Oct.

Northrop Events—All Divisions and Subsidiaries, Source: *Northrop News*, Project Engineer: I. Chart, 1975, Dec.

## KC-135 History, n.d.

1.10.02/1.10.03, KC-235 and 707 History, Responsible Person: F. Mathes, First Used to Support Claim No. 4000-1, n.d.

1.35.90, Miscellaneous Programs—Learning Curve Data, Responsible Person: K.F. Kaplan and D. Milam, n.d.

1.40.02/1.40.03, KC-135/707 Delivery Schedule, Responsible Person: F. Mathes, n.d.

5.50.02, see 1.35.02/5.90.01, KC-135 Outer Wing Learning Curve, Responsible Person: K. Burchtolz, n.d.

Index, Aircraft Division Data Bank Index, n.d.

Schedule, ACS Retention Schedule by Number, 2003

**Employee Relations, 1935, ca. 1960s, 1977, ca. 1970s, 1980-1992, n.d.****Corporate Membership, 1982, Jan. 6**

National Employee Services and Recreation Association, Request for Disbursement (RFD), 1982, Jan. 6

**Northrop Recreation Club (NRC), Vintage Aircraft Boosters Club, 1935, ca. 1960s, 1969, ca. 1970s, 1983-1992, n.d.**

Advertisement, Northrop Recreation Gem and Mineral Club Annual Show, 1991, Apr. 6-7

Applications, Membership, 1989

Hargrave, John, ca. 1989

Smith, Stephen R., 1989, July 6

Announcement of Club, ca. 1983

Budget, Administrative Services, ca. 1983

Correspondence, 1991, n.d.

Forms, Membership Application, Drafts, ca. 1983

Lists, ca. 1991, n.d.

Executive Council Membership, ca. 1991

Vintage Aircraft Boosters Club, n.d.

Meeting Materials, 1935, ca. 1960s, ca. 1970s, 1987-1992, n.d.

Human-Powered "Copter" Meeting [Student Chapter of American Helicopter Society, Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo Chapter], 1987, March 24

Advertisement, 1987

Correspondence, 1987

"Today's Women in Aviation" Forum [Regina Wisda and Lisa Hansen (Corporate Copilots), Mica Endsley and Pat Alexander (Engineers), Kathy Hollison (Flight Instructor), Kathy Hesse (United Air Lines Flight Officer), Connie Miller (Technical Trainer)], 1988, Jan. 27, 1988

Advertisement, 1988

[Film: "The Flying Wing Story," Max Stanley, Bill Young N-9MA Model], Regular Monthly Meeting, 1988, Mar. 25, 1988

Advertisement, 1988

[Film: "The Flying Wing Story," Max Stanley, Bill Young N-9MA Model], Second Shifters Meeting, 1988, Mar. 25, 1988

Advertisement, 1988

Thunderbirds Meeting, [Chris Patterakis, Manager Northrop STOL Fighter Technology Program; Former Team Leader and Commander of 1975 and 1976 USAF Air Demonstration Squadrons], 1988, Apr. 22, 1988

Advertisement, 1988

[Burnelli's Lifting Fuselage: Todd von Hoffmann], 1989, Apr., 1989

Correspondence, 1989, Mar.

Clipping, 1989 attached

Photograph, ca. 1989 attached

Resume, Todd von Hoffmann, 1989  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, 1989  
"Dragonfly" Pilot in Vietnam [Jim Keating (Colonel, United States Air Force (USAF), Retired), A-37 Aircraft], 1989, July 26, 1989  
Advertisement, 1989  
[Northrop Flying Wing and B-2: Bruce Hinds, Bub Larsen, Irv Waaland, Irv Ashkenas], 1989, Aug. 30, ca. 1982, ca. 1988-1989  
Biographical Information, ca. 1982, ca. 1988-1989  
Ashkenas, Irv, ca. 1988-1989  
Larsen, Oliver H., ca. 1982  
Biography, I.T. Waaland, ca. 1989  
Clippings, Irv Ashkenas, ca. 1988-1989  
Lists, ca. 1989  
"Potential Questions to be Asked of Bruce Hinds, Chief Test Pilot," ca. 1989  
"Potential Questions to be Asked of Bub Larsen and 'Strawman' Answers," ca. 1989  
"Potential Questions to be Asked of Irv Ashkenas and 'Strawman' Answers," ca. 1989  
"Potential Questions to be Asked of Irv Waaland and 'Strawman' Answers," ca. 1989  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, Drafts, 1989  
Flying the Airshow Circuit-'89 [John Collver, Northrop Transportation Pilot; Monthly Aerobatic Spectaculars], 1989, Oct. 25, 1989  
Advertisement, 1989  
Brochure, "Warbird Air Shows Featuring John A. Collver Flying the World Famous North American AT-6/SNJ 'Texan,'" ca. 1989  
Photographic Image, Photocopy, AT-6 Texan, ca. 1989  
Project "Tomahawk" [Fortner, Lentz, Macha: Recovery of Two P-40Bs], 1989, Nov. 29, 1989  
Advertisement, 1989



The Hughes Racer [Ira Chart: Howard Hughes and the Racer in the mid-1930s], 1990, Jan. 31, 1935, 1990  
Advertisement, Draft, 1990  
Photograph and Negative, Howard Hughes  
Stands in Front of Aircraft, 1935  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, 1990  
[Gerald Balzer], 1990, Feb. 28, 1990  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, 1990  
[George Kidd, Lockheed SR-71], 1990, Mar. 28, 1990  
Biography, George Thompson Kidd, 1990  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, 1990  
Straight Up! [Joe Jordan (Northrop; Lieutenant Colonel, United States Air Force (USAF), Retired), 30 Year Anniversary of Breaking World Altitude Record in 1959], 1990, Apr. 26, 1990  
Advertisement, 1990  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, 1990  
[Test Pilot Joe Jordan Remembrance], 1990, May 31, 1990  
Script, Slide Show Presentation, 1990  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, Drafts, 1990  
ATF-23 Facts [Bob Sandusky, Manager ATF Engineering], 1990, June 27, 1990  
Advertisement, Draft, 1990  
Resume, Robert R. Sandusky, Jr., 1990  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, Draft, 1990  
"The Flying Dude" [Film: "Aviation Memories," Bob Smith on early Glenn L. Martin], 1990, Aug. 29, 1990  
Advertisement, Draft, 1990  
Speeches, 1990  
Introductory Remarks, Drafts, 1990  
Presentation Narration, 1990  
[Bermuda Triangle: Cal Shoemaker], ca. 1990  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, Draft, ca. 1990  
[Film: "Pathe News," Clarence Chamberlin, Narrator], ca. 1990  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, Draft, ca. 1990  
Making the 'Belle [Jim Farmer and Bruce Orriss (Authors), Film: "Memphis Belle"], 1991, Jan. 30, 1991  
Advertisement, 1991  
Announcement, World Space Foundation, Space  
Business Roundtable, Dr. Antonio L.  
Elias Presentation, 1991, Feb. 15  
Speech, Introductory Remarks, Draft, 1991

[P-61: Ted Coleman, Max Stanley, Johnny Meyers], 1991, Feb. 27, 1991, n.d.

Photograph, Max Stanley at NRC Vintage

Aircraft Boosters Club Event, n.d.

Speech, Introductory Remarks, Draft, 1991

[Film: "The Wing Will Fly," John Benjamin], 1991, March 27, 1991

Advertisement, "The Wing Will Fly" Video Cassette, 1991

Biographical Information, John Benjamin, 1991

Correspondence, L.A. Dunigan (Senior Offset Project Advisor, Offset Programs, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division) to John Honey, "The Wing Will Fly," 1991, Mar. 8

Presentation Transparencies, ca. 1991

Speeches, 1991

Introductory Remarks, Draft, 1991

Presentation Narration, John Benjamin, 1991

Tiger by the Tail [Dick Thomas, United States Air Force (USAF) F-5 Tiger II Test Pilot], 1991, July 31, ca. 1970s, 1991

Advertisement, 1991

Photograph, F-5 Tiger II, ca. 1970s

Speech, Introductory Remarks, Draft, 1991

"Lockheed: LeVier" Meeting [Tony LeVier, Lockheed Test Pilot], 1991, Aug. 30, 1969, ca. 1960s, 1991, n.d.

Advertisement, 1991

Biographical Information, ca. 1960s

Lithograph, Anthony W. "Tony" LeVier, George Allison, n.d.

Photographic Images, Photocopies, n.d.

Photographs and Negatives, 1969, n.d.

[Cal Shoemaker, Society of Experimental Test Pilots (SETP)], 1991, Sept. 25, 1991

Notes, Meeting Discussion, ca. 1991

Speech, Introductory Remarks, Draft, 1991

[Bob Smith, P6M Seamaster Restoration], 1991, Aug. 28, 1991

Presentation Abstract, 1991

Speeches, 1991

Introductory Remarks, 1991

Presentation Narration, Bob Smith, 1991

[Bud Anderson, P-61 Restoration/Mid-Atlantic Air Museum], 1991, Oct. 30, 1991-1992, n.d.

Brochures, Mid-Atlantic Air Museum, Reading,  
Pennsylvania, 1992, n.d.

Correspondence, 1991, Nov. 6

Notes, "Questions and Answers Period," ca.  
1991

Speeches

Introductory Remarks, Draft, 1991

Main Proceedings, 1991

Abort! Abort! [Jim Keating, (Colonel, United States Air Force  
(USAF), Retired), Failed Hostage Rescue Attempt in April  
1980], 1991, Nov. 27, 1991

Advertisement, 1991

Presentation Abstract, 1991

Memorandum, Museum Invitees to "Chamber of Commerce Mixer" at  
Hangar, ca. 1987, Aug. 13

Newsletters, 1983-1987, 1989

*News Clips*, Vintage Aircraft Boosters Club, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1983,  
Jan. 27

**Newsletter, Northrop Retirement Club, 1984-1987, 1989**

**Vol. 18, No. 2; 5-10; 1984, Feb.-Dec.**

**Vol. 19, No. 1-3; 8-10; 1985, Jan.-Dec.**

**Vol. 20, No. 1-2; 7, 1986, Jan.-Sept.**

**Vol. 21, No. 1-5, 1987, Jan.-May**

**Vol. 23, No. 7, 1989, Sept.**

Notes, ca. 1990-1991

**Presentation Materials, Slide Show, [N-3PB Restoration?], Drawings and**

**Notes, 1983**

**Photographs, N-3PB Restoration, ca. late 1970s**

attached

### **Thirty/Forty Year Service Awards, 1977, 1980-1982**

Correspondence, 1980-1981

Forms, Gift Selection, Thirty Year Personnel, 1981

List, Award Recipients and Awards, 1977

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, From Employee Relations,  
[Employees Eligible for Thirty Year Service Awards], 1981, July-  
Aug.

Notes, 1980-1981, n.d.

Receipts, 1980-1982

### **Heritage Hall, 1969, 1980, 1982, 1987, 1989-1991, n.d.**

Brochure, "Welcome to Heritage Hall," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division,  
ca. 1989

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1969, 1980, 1982, 1987, 1989-1991, n.d.

Drawings, [Display Possibilities], 1982

Instructions, [To Search "History in Motion"], n.d.

Lists, "Northrop Heritage," ca. 1987

Map, Division Operation Center (D.O.C.), Division Visitor Center (D.V.C.), ca. 1989

Notes, "The Conversation" Taping, Thomas V. Jones and Kent Kresa, n.d.

Paper, "Heritage Hall Reopens," Ira Chart, 1987, Sept.

Script, "Heritage Hall Presentation," Ira Chart, n.d.

Speech, [Happy 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Northrop Corporation], ca. 1989

**Historian, Division [Ira Chart]], 1941, ca. 1944-1945, 1945-1946, 1956, ca. 1958, 1961, 1963-1964, 1968-1969, ca. 1970, 1973, ca. 1970s, 1975-1994, 1996, n.d.**

Brochures, n.d.

"Ghost Squadron of the Confederate Air Force Flying Museum," n.d.

[Portrait Display of Aerospace Pioneers], Garrett Corporation, n.d.

Budget, Estimates of Office of Division Historian and Director of Archives, ca. 1981

Business Card Collection, n.d.

Catalogs, Publications, 1989-1991

Eaton Press Video, 1989

Boomerang Publishers and Video, 1990, Summer-Fall

Crystal Publishing Company, 1990

Zenith Books, 1990-1991

Certificate, Thank You for Contribution to Family Day and Airshow, Northrop Corporation, 1989, Oct. 1

Charts and Graphs, 1945, 1968, ca. 1977, ca. 1981, n.d.

"Aircraft Data," Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Appendix 1-6, 1968, Jan. 12

[American Airframe and Engine Manufacturers, 1903-1977], ca. 1977

"Northrop Apprentice Training Program," ca. 1981

"Production and Learning Curve Figures of Military Aircraft to 1960," n.d.

"Total Employment in Airframe Plants," 1945

Clippings, External Publications, 1941, 1946, 1961, 1964, 1978-1981, 1987, n.d.

Aviation Museums and Corporate Archives, 1978-1981, 1987, n.d.

Miscellaneous, 1941, 1946, 1961, 1964, n.d.

Corporate Announcements, Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, 1980-1981

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1963, 1969, 1973, 1977-1994, 1996, n.d.

Chronological, 1978-1991

Community Outreach Thank Yous, 1982, 1989-1990, n.d.

Donations, 1978-1979, 1981, n.d.

Donation Solicitation, 1969, 1980-1982, n.d.

Employee Reminiscences, 1980, 1991

Historian Position Elimination, 1991-1992, 1994, 1996, n.d.  
Historian Position Formation, 1980-1981, 1987  
Invitation, Outgoing, An All-Occasion Greeting (Condolence) Card, A  
Jeri Ira MagooEnterprise Card [Hand Drawn], ca. 1989  
Photograph, ca. 1989 attached  
Invitations, Incoming, 1981, 1987, 1990-1991  
Miscellaneous, 1963, 1969, 1977, 1980-1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1991,  
n.d.  
Reference Requests and Thank Yous, 1973, 1978, 1980-1984, 1986,  
1988-1993  
To/From Northrop Family, 1981  
Directories, Museum Aircraft, 1976-1977  
*Museum and Display Aircraft of the United States*, Bruce William Orriss,  
American Aviation Historical Society (AAHS), 1976  
*Aircraft in Museums Around the World*, Smithsonian Institution,  
National Air and Space Museum, 1977, Aug. 1  
Ephemera, ca. 1958, ca. 1970s, 1985, 1988, n.d.  
Calendars, 1985, 1988  
Ghost Squadron '86, Sam Sparta, Creative Graphics, Inc., 1985  
[OVERSIZE]  
Warbird Classics '89, Sparta Graphics and Litho, 1988 [2  
versions] [OVERSIZE]  
Patch, [Unidentified], n.d.  
Postcard, Air Force Missile Test Center's (AFMTC) Technical  
Laboratory, Central Florida Distributors, n.d.  
Souvenir of America's First Space Flight, Metal Fragment from  
Complex 26 Gantry in which Explorer I Satellite and its Booster  
were Prepared for Launch, ca. 1958  
Stationary, Fighting Squadron Ten, Grim Reapers, San Francisco,  
California, n.d.  
Sticker, Naval Air Test Center Strike Aircraft Test, ca. 1970s  
Evaluation, Performance, 1980  
Facilities Requests, 1982, Jan. 4  
History Archives Room/Office, 1982, Jan. 4  
Memorabilia Display Room, 1982, Jan. 4  
Lists, ca. 1981, n.d.  
"Aerospace Historians," ca. 1981  
[Archives Holdings], ca. 1980s [OVERSIZE]  
"Areas of Division Historian Activities," ca. 1981  
"Budgetary Estimates for the Office of Division Historian and Director  
of Archives," ca. 1981  
"Historical Charter," ca. 1981

"History Function," ca. 1981

"Responsibilities of Division Historian and Archivist," ca. 1981

"United States Air Force History," n.d.

Lithographs, n.d.

Martin Aircraft, n.d.

Miscellaneous Aircraft, Ted Grohs, W.P. Fuller and Company, n.d.

Magazines and Journals, 1981, 1983-1984, 1986-1989

*AAHS Journal*, American Aviation Historical Society (AAHS), 1981, 1986-1988

Vol. 26, No. 1-2, 1981, Spring-Summer

Vol. 31, No. 2, 1986, Summer

Vol. 32, No. 2; 4, 1987, Summer; Winter

Vol. 33, No. 1, 1988, Spring

*American Fighter Aces and Friends Bulletin*, American Fighter Aces Association (AFAA), Vol. 6, No. 4, 1989, Winter

*IPMS-USA Quarterly*, International Plastic Modelers Society (IPMS), 1972, 1986

Vol. 7, No. 4, 1972, Winter [photocopy]

Vol. 22, No. 1, 1986, Fall

*NSM*, National Soaring Museum, 1987-1988

Vol. 9, No. 1-4, 1986, Summer-1987, Spring

Vol. 10, No. 1-2; 4, 1987, Summer-1988, Spring

*The Replica Wrap-up*, International Plastic Modelers Society (IPMS) Space Park, 1977, 1983-1984

Vol. 5, No. 3-6, 1977, June-Dec.

Vol. 11, No. 2, 1983, Winter

Vol. 12, No. 3, 1984, Fall

Map, Air Force Space Museum, n.d.

Newsletters, 1979, 1987-1991

*APM Bulletin*, Airpower Museum, Inc., 1988

*Flight Line*, Confederate Air Force (C.A.F.), Southern California Wing, Vol. 9, No. 8, 1988, Nov. 28

*Flight Watch*, Mission Aviation Fellowship, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1991, Jan.

*La Rueda*, Rotary Club of Dominguez-Carson Area, 1989, July 19

*Musings*, Soaring Society of America, National Soaring Museum, Elmira, New York, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1988, June

*News*, Partnership for Improved Air Travel, 1990

*Newsletter*, American Aviation Historical Society (AAHS), No. 83; 88, 1988, Second Quarter; 1989, Third Quarter

*Newsletter*, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), Los Angeles Section, 1989-1991

Vol. 20, No. 4, 1989, June/July

Vol. 22, No. 3, 1990, Apr./May  
Vol. 23, No. 1, 1991, Feb./Mar.  
*Newsletter*, Donald Douglas Museum and Library, 1979, Feb. 17; 1987,  
Fall  
*Newsletter*, World War II Night Fighters Association, 1987, 1990-1991  
[OVERSIZE]  
*Spirit of St. Louis Newsletter*, C.A.L./N-X-211 Collectors Society, No.  
1-3, 1989  
Notes, [Phone Notes and Messages], n.d.  
Papers and Writings, 1981, n.d.  
    "Rationale and Plan for Display of Historical Themes in the Aircraft  
    Division," Ira Chart, 1981, Aug. 11  
    "Position Description," Division Historian, 1981, Sept.  
    "The Company Historian and His Profession," Ira Chart, 1981  
    "Prospectus of History Programs for 1981," 1981  
    [Aerospace Historian Responsibilities], Notes from Historian's Desk, Ira  
    Chart, ca. 1981  
    "Plan and Function of the Office of Division Historian and Director of  
    Archives," ca. 1981  
    "Position Description: Historian," ca. 1981  
    "World-Famous Alpha," Notes from Historian's Desk, Ira Chart, n.d.  
Photographs, ca. 1944-1945, ca. 1981, ca. 1985, ca. 1980s, 1987, 1989, n.d.  
    Employees on Lunch Break Greet Actors of "Wing Dings" Musical in  
    1913 Buick Driven by Louis Combs, ca. 1944-1945  
    Correspondence, From Margaret M. Herbert, 1987, Dec.  
    17 attached  
    F-20 Tigershark on Display, ca. 1981  
    Harry H. Darrak Stands with P-61 Model, ca. 1985  
    Ira Chart Stands in Living Room, 1989, Aug.  
    Three Fighter Aircraft Fly in Formation, Signed by S.R. Briggs (Rear  
    Admiral, United States Navy), ca. 1980s  
    Unidentified Aircraft Flies Over Water, n.d.  
Press Kit, U.S.S. Independence CVA-62, ca. 1970  
    Biographies, ca. 1970  
        Birdwell, Carl, Jr. (Commander, Executive Officer of VA-122),  
        ca. 1970  
        Forbes, Bernard B., Jr. (Captain, Commanding Officer USS  
        Independence), ca. 1970  
        Moore, Donald E. (Captain, Executive Officer), ca. 1970  
    List, "Photo Caption Sheet," ca. 1970  
    Papers and Writings, ca. 1970  
        "History and Mission of VA-122," ca. 1970

"History of Ships Named Independence," ca. 1970

"U.S.S. Independence: Ship's History and Information," ca.  
1970

Proposal, "Proposal to Establish a Northrop Aircraft Group Historian and  
Historical Data Bank," Fred Anderson (Engineering Planning, Aircraft  
Division, Northrop Corporation), 1976, Nov. 1

Report, "Grumman Historian and History Center Data," Fred  
Anderson (Engineering Planning, Aircraft Division,  
Northrop Corporation), 1976, Aug. 27 attached

Records Storage and Microfilm Documents, 1956, 1975-1976, 1981-1982, ca.  
1983, 1990, n.d.

"Active 1990 Graphics Blankets," 1990, Jan.

"Inventory Record, Memorabilia at Northrop Aircraft Division," 1981-  
1982

"Microfilm Files (Contents Less N-3PB)," n.d.

"Microfilm Reels S.1-1 to S.1-6," 1975, Sept.

"Photographic Negative Index," 1976

"Records Storage Requests," 1956

"Storage Room Files 1975-1983," ca. 1983

Timecards, 1987-1990

Transcript, [Ira Chart Responses to Questions Regarding John K. Northrop], n.d.

#### **Historical Marker Committee, 1989-1990**

Budget, Historical Markers, Installed First Cost, 1989, June 27

Ephemera, Stationary, Time Capsule Ceremony Envelopes, 1989, Dec. 6

Form, Suggestion, Historical Markers, ca. 1989

Historical Markers, Drafts, ca. 1989

Lists, 1989

Historical Marker Installation Job Walks [Site Number; Marker Number;  
Marker Size; Building; Location], 1989, Oct. 3

Time Capsule Contents, ca. 1989

Map, Historical Marker Locations, 1989

Meeting Minutes, 1989, Mar. 8-1990, Jan. 3

Memoranda, Northrop Corporation, [Historical Markers], 1989

Pamphlet, Time Capsule Dedication Ceremony, 1989, Dec. 6

Photographs, 1989

Historical Markers, 1989

Dedication Ceremony and Time Capsule Installation, 1989

Program, Proposed, Time Capsule Dedication Ceremony, 1989

Proposal, [Plaque Presentation to City of Hawthorne], ca. 1989, Aug.

Suggestions, Time Capsule Contents, 1989, May

#### **Miscellaneous, ca. 1967, 1974-1979, 1982, n.d.**



**American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) Fellow Nomination Process Development, 1982**

Biographical Information, J.T. Gallagher, 1982

Nomination Forms, 1982

Notes, 1982

Paper, "Thoughts and Steps to Researching: A Recommendation for AIAA Fellow," 1982

Photograph, X-4 Aircraft Hover Rig Test, ca. 1982

**"Arab-Western United States Business Relationships" Conference, 1978, Apr. 26-28, 1977-1979, n.d.**

Brochures, 1978-1979, n.d.

Clipping, 1978

Correspondence, 1978-1979

Newsletter, *Arab Economic Review*, United States-Arab Chamber of Commerce (Pacific), Inc., 1977-1979

Notes, n.d.

Request for Disbursement (RFD), 1978

**Navy Air Combat Fighter (NACF) Competition, Ling-Temco-Vought (LTV) F-18 Award Protest, Briefing Preparation Materials, Bob Patchin, ca. 1967, 1974-1976, n.d.**

Advertisement, Committee for a 2/3 Vote on Taxation, ca. 1975

Brochures, ca. 1967, 1974-1975

"Apollo 4: The First of the Big Shots," North American Rockwell, ca. 1967 [photocopy]

"Apollo-Soyuz Test Project (ASTP)," Rockwell International, Space Division, Pub. 2548-C Rev., 1974, May

"For Down to-Earth Benefits... Space Shuttle Will Serve Many Users and Purposes.....and Benefit the Entire Nation," Rockwell International, Space Division, Pub. 2547-V-2 Rev., 1974, May

"Union Carbide Back-Grounder: Some Basic Facts of Business Economics," Union Carbide Public Relations Department, Employee-Community Communications, F-10149, 1975, Jan.

"We're Involved," Rockwell International, Space Division, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1975, n.d.

Corporate Lobbyists, 1975, n.d.

Corporate Public Relations, 1975, n.d.

Fairchild A-10, 1975, Apr. 15

Free Enterprise, 1975

General Dynamics F-16, 1975

Grumman F-14, 1975

International Sales of Arms, 1975, Apr. 23  
Military Aircraft Procurement, 1975  
Correspondence, 1975  
Joe Miller (Director, Community Relations) to R.I. Patchin,  
[Thank You for Involvement in Bicentennial Flag-Raising  
Ceremony], 1975, June 16  
Mervyn M. Dymally (Chairman, Commission of the  
Californias) to Edward J. Aguilar, [Interest in Serving as  
Active Member of Commission of the Californias], 1975,  
Sept. 12  
Alex P. Garcia (California Senate) to Edward J. Aguilar  
(Manager, Office and Business Machines Department,  
Northrop Corporation), [Congratulations on  
Appointment to Commission of Californias / High  
Unemployment of Mexican American Population in East  
Los Angeles], 1975, Sept. 22  
Reed Larson (Executive Vice President, National Right to Work  
Committee) to Friend, [Situation Picketing Bill], 1975, Oct.  
Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, J. Mannion (Vice President,  
Public Affairs) to C.H. Burris, Ralph Carey Assistance on Briefing  
Assignment, 1976, Aug. 24  
Newsletters, 1975  
*Alert*, California Chamber of Commerce, Vol. 1, No. 14, 1975,  
Apr. 18  
*Profile*, LTV Aerospace Corporation, Vol. 7, No. 18, 1975, Sept.  
18  
*NAM Reports*, National Association of Manufacturers (NAM),  
Vol. 20, No. 26, 1975, Dec. 29  
Notes, ca. 1975  
[Effort to Kill the F-18], ca. 1975  
[Possible Public Relations Briefings], ca. 1975  
Presentation Materials, Northrop Corporation, 1976  
[Deering Supplier Presentation: F-18 Supplier Symposium], ca.  
1976, Feb. 26  
"Licensed Coproduction of Aircraft," GOA Briefings, 1976,  
Mar. 9  
"Support Services," NB-76-216, 1976, Aug.  
Report, [Ideas for Political Action], Aerospace Industries Association of  
America (AIA) DISC Task Force, Report No. 3, 1975, Sept. 15  
**Museum Collaborations, 1978-1980, 1982-1985, 1987-1988, 1990, n.d.**  
**California Museum of Science and Industry, Los Angeles, California, 1983, n.d.**

Correspondence and Memoranda, [Temporary Exhibit], 1983, Mar.-Apr.  
Brochure, Photographs, Proposal, ca. 1983 attached  
Proposal, "California Museum of Science and Industry Proposed  
Museum of Aerospace Science," n.d.

**Intrepid Sea-Air-Space Museum, New York, New York, 1982**

Correspondence and Memoranda, [YF-17 Mockup Donation], 1982,  
Mar.-Aug.

Photograph, YF-17 Mockup, ca. 1982 attached

**Museum of Flight, Seattle, Washington, 1983-1984, 1987, 1990, n.d. [Boeing]**

Brochure, "Boeing Historical Archives," n.d.

Clippings, 1983-1984

Correspondence, [Museum Propaganda], 1987, 1990

Newsletter, *Museum of Flight News*, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1987, Jan./Feb.

Photographs, 1987

**Smithsonian, National Air and Space Museum (NASM), 1978-1980, 1982, n.d.**

Announcement, "Opening of the John K. Northrop-Douglas  
Wall Panel Exhibit," 1980, July 23

Clippings, 1979-1980

Douglas-Northrop Legacy Exhibit "Pioneers of Flight,"

Northrop Publication, 1980

General, External Publication, 1979, July 16

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1978-1980, 1982, n.d.

Donations, 1978-1979

Douglas-Northrop Legacy Exhibit "Pioneers of Flight"

Miscellaneous, 1978-1980, 1982

Photograph, Loening Exhibit, n.d. attached

Northrop Family Thank Yous, 1980, Sept. 29

Photographs, 1979-1980

E.T. Wooldridge at Northrop Library, 1979, Jan. 17

Douglas-Northrop Legacy Exhibit "Pioneers of Flight," 1980

Scripts, Douglas-Northrop Legacy Exhibit "Pioneers of Flight," 1979-1980

"Concept Script," E.T. Wooldridge, 1979, June 14

[Exhibit Labels], Drafts, 1980, Apr.

**United States Air Force Museum, Fairborn, Ohio, 1985, 1988, n.d.**

Brochure, "Air Force Museum: United States Air Force," n.d.

Ephemera, 1985, n.d.

Calendar, 1985

Postcard, n.d.

Magazine, *United States Air Force Museum Friends Bulletin*, Air Force

Museum Foundation, Inc., Vol. 11, No. 1, 1988, Spring

Publication, *United States Air Force Museum*, Air Force Museum

Foundation, Inc., ca. 1985

**Publications Editor [Carolyn Evens/Judy Shane/Sue Ann Bacon], 1976-1979, 1984, n.d.**

Agenda, [Small Business Report Distribution Problem Meeting], 1984, Aug. 24

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1979, 1984

Meeting Minutes, Volunteer Center PR Committee Meeting, 1984, Oct. 15

Receipts, 1984, May-Dec.

Reference Materials, *Community Report* Articles, 1976-1979, n.d.

“Red Flag Training,” Nellis Air Force Base, 1977-1979, n.d.

Clippings, 1977-1979, n.d.

Corporate Announcement, Northrop Corporation, 1978, Nov. 9

Drafts, n.d.

Fact Sheets, United States Air Force (USAF), n.d.

Notes attached

Memorandum, Northrop Corporation, J.R. Oliver, K.T. Attridge,

and R.B. Wheelcock to R.W. Bratt and J.E. Gibson, Trip

Report-12 Jan. 1979 Visit to Studies and Analysis

Directorate of Nellis Air Force Base, 1979, Jan. 16

Notes, n.d.

Top Gun Story by Judy Shane, 1976-1978, n.d.

Clippings, 1976-1978, n.d.

Correspondence, ca. 1978

Notes, n.d.

Program, United States Navy Fighter Weapons School, Change  
of Command, 1978, Mar. 31 [photocopy]

Travel Request, 1978, Apr. 17

Reports, 1984

Expense, 1984, Apr.-Oct.

Mileage, 1984, May-Nov.

**Southern California Historical Aviation Foundation (SCHAF), 1983, 1986-1987, ca. early 1990s, n.d.**

Award, Appreciation Award [blank], n.d. [OVERSIZE]

Brochure, “Southern California Historical Aviation Foundation (SCHAF),”

Southern California Historical Aviation Foundation, ca. 1983

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1983, ca. 1987

Analysis of Non-Cash Donations, Fiscal Year 1986, Oct. 1-1987, Sept.  
30, ca. 1987

Organization Chart, ca. 1983

Corporate Announcements, Northrop Corporation, 1983, Mar. 8

Ephemera

Logo with N-1M Flying Wing, n.d.

Stationary, ca. 1983

Form, Membership Application, ca. 1983

Notes, ca. 1983, ca. early 1990s

"Administrative Services Budget," ca. early 1990s

"Ideas for First Issue of the Foundation's Newsletter," ca. 1983

Paper, [Organization Description], Drafts, ca. 1983

Presentation Materials, [Southern California Historical Aviation Foundation (SCHAF) and Vintage Aircraft Boosters Club], 1983, Apr. 13

Rules and Regulations, 1983, Sept. 20

**Southern California Historical Aviation Foundation (SCHAF), Restoration of Aircraft, 1939-1941, 1943-1945, 1951, 1965-1966, 1969-1970, 1975-1981, 1983-1986, 1989-1991, n.d.**

**Curtiss P-40 Tomahawk / Project Tomahawk (P-40B Restoration), 1989-1991, n.d.**

Advertisement, Project Tomahawk, Meeting and Open House, First Annual, Curtiss-Wright Historical Association, Inc., 1990, Nov. 3

Clippings, **External Publications**, n.d.

Newsletter, *Project Tomahawk News*, Curtiss-Wright Historical Association, No. 1; 5-7, 1989-1991

Proposal, [Project Tomahawk Support by Western Museum of Flight], ca. 1989

**Martin Patrol Bomber PBM-3 / Mariners 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary/ Robert (Bob) M. Smith, 1944, 1981, 1985-1986, 1989-1990, n.d.**

Charts and Graphs, "Martin U.S. Navy Flying Boats, 1939-1959," 1985, Dec.

Clipping, External Publication, 1989, Winter

Flight Log, 1944, June-Nov. [photocopy]

Magazine, *50 Years of Service*, Maywood Lions Club, 1989

Manual, "Handbook: Operations, Service, and Repair Instructions, Model 310 Beaching Vehicle," Glenn L. Martin Company, Title Page, n.d. [partial]

Newsletters, 1981, 1989-1990

*Lion Tamer*, Maywood Lions Club, Vol. 49, Issue 40, 1990, Apr. 25

*The Mariner/Marlin Newsletter*, Mariner-Marlin Association, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1990, June

*The Mariner Newsletter*, Mariners Unlimited, Vol. 6, No. 3; Vol. 7, No. 1, 1989

*Voice of ANA*, Association of Naval Aviation, Inc., Wings of Gold, Inc., Vol. 6, No. 3, 1981, Fall

Notes, n.d.

Paper, [Patrol Squadron Two Hundred Sixteen (216), Commander Fleet Air Wing Five, Naval Auxilliary Air Station, Harvey Point, North Carolina], Bob Smith, n.d.

Publication, "PBM Mariner in Action: Including the Martin P5M Marlin, JRM Mars and P6M SeaMaster," Bob Smith, Squadron/Signal Publications, 1986

**Northrop N-3PB Patrol Bomber, 1939-1941, 1943, 1945, 1951, 1965-1966, 1969-1970, 1975-1981, 1983-1984, 1986, n.d.**

Agendas, Rollout Ceremony, 1980, Nov.

Jackson, Roy, 1980, Nov.

Jones, Thomas V., 1980, Nov.

Overseas Guests, 1980, Nov.

Brochure, "The N-3PB Story: History, Recovery, Restoration, Rollout," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft Division, Public Affairs, ca. 1980

Budgets, 1979-1981, n.d.

Recovery, 1979-1980

Restoration, 1980-1981

Rollout, 1980-1981, n.d.

Charts and Graphs, ca. 1980

"N-3PB 'Roll-Out' Manpower Requirements," ca. 1980

"N-3PB 'Roll-Out' Schedule," ca. 1980

Clippings, 1940-1941, 1945, 1966, 1969-1970, 1976-1977, 1979-1981, 1983, n.d.

Miscellaneous, 1940-1941, 1945, 1966, 1969-1970, 1976, 1979-1981, n.d.

Recovery, 1977, 1979-1981, n.d.

Restoration, 1979-1981, 1983, n.d.

Rollout, 1980-1981, n.d.

Correspondence and Memoranda, 1975, 1978-1981, 1983,

1986,

n.d.

Miscellaneous, 1975, 1979-1981, 1983, 1986, n.d.

Recovery, 1978-1979

Restoration, 1979-1981

Design Notes, 1980-1981

Miscellaneous, 1979-1981

Rollout, 1980-1981

Norway, 1981

United States, 1980-1981

Royal Norwegian Air Force Museum, 330 Squadron Monument, 1980-1981

Invitations, Rollout, 1980, Nov. 9-10

Lists, ca. 1979-1980

Recovery Participants and Donors, ca. 1979

Roll-out Invitations, ca. 1980  
Meeting Materials, Project Northrop Steering Group, 1979-1980, n.d.  
Attendance Lists, 1979-1980, n.d.  
Meeting Minutes, 1979, n.d.  
Newsletters, 1979-1981  
*Friends Bulletin*, Air Force Museum Foundation, Inc.,  
Vol. 4, No. 1, 1981, Spring  
*Project "Northrop" Bulletin*, No. 1-10, 1979-1981  
Photographs, Restoration and Participants, ca.  
1979-1980 attached  
Papers and Writings, 1943, 1965, 1979-1981, 1983-1984, n.d.  
"Genealogy of the Northrop N-3PB," Draft, 1979, Nov.  
14  
[*Northrop News* Article], Draft, 1979, Fall  
"The N-3PB," David J. Bean, 1981 [Published as *The  
Restoration*, Ho Logos Press, Cypress, California,  
2002]  
Correspondence, 1980, 1983-1984, n.d.  
Drafts, n.d.  
Notes, n.d.  
Reference Materials, 1943, 1965, 1979-  
1981, 1983, n.d.  
Timeline, ca. 1980  
"The Northrop: Restoration of a Legend (Treatment),"  
Keith J. Mehlinger, Draft, n.d.  
"Project Jonah: Recovery and Restoration of a Northrop  
N-3PB," Drafts, n.d.  
"Project Northrop: A Summary of the N-3PB  
Restoration," Don Page, Draft, n.d.  
Photographs, 1979-1981  
Delivery, 1979, Nov.  
Recovery, 1979  
Restoration, 1980-1981  
Scrapbook, "The N-3PB: A Photographic Journey  
Through Its History, Recovery, Restoration and  
Rollout," Northrop Corporation, Aircraft  
Division, 1980, Nov. 10  
Drafts and Photographs, ca. 1979-1980  
attached  
Miscellaneous, ca. 1980-1981, n.d.  
Rollout, 1980, Nov. 10

Press Releases, 1980, n.d.

Inco Electro-Energy, 1980, n.d.

Northrop Corporation, 1980, n.d.

Program, Roll-out, 1980, Nov. 10

Report, "The Northrop Recovery Project Project File," Ragnar J. Ragnarsson (Project Manager, Islenska Flugsogufelagid (Icelandic Aviation Historical Society)), 1979, June

Speeches, Roll-out, 1980, Nov. 10

"Outline of Comments," Roy Jackson, 1980, Nov. 10

[Untitled], 1980, Nov. 10

Technical Drawings, [Machine Gun, Browning, .30 Caliber], 1939, 1951, n.d.

Transcript, "N-3PB Overview: A Slide Presentation (#2961),"

Keith J. Mehlinger, Northrop Corporation, ca. 1981

**Southern California Historical Aviation Foundation (SCHAf), Western Museum of Flight (WMOF), 1983-1984, 1986-1991, n.d.**

Advertisements, n.d.

Clippings, External Publications, 1983-1984, 1986-1991, n.d.

Correspondence, 1986-1989

Outgoing, Donation Acknowledgements, 1986-1988

Incoming from Aircraft Museums, 1987, 1989

Descriptions, ca. late 1980s

"Western Museum of Flight Library," ca. late 1980s

"WMF-Archives Long-Range Plan," ca. late 1980s

Fact Sheets, 1988, n.d.

Forms, Donor, ca. 1983

List, "List of Questions with Partial Suggested Answers," ca. 1987

Newsletter, *The Taildragger*, 1986-1991

Vol. 1, Issue 9, 1986, Winter

Vol. 2, Issue 1-3, 1987, Feb.-Sept.

Vol. 3, Issue 4, 1988

Vol. 4, Issue 2-5, 1989

Vol. 5, Issue 1, 3, 1990

Vol. 6, Issue 1-4, 1991

Photographs and Negatives, 1991 attached

**Pamphlet, ca. 1988**

Photograph, Museum Model, ca. 1983

Rules and Regulations, Policy Rule Number 1: Titles, Criteria and Business Cards, n.d.

Scrapbook, California Aerospace Museum Inaugural Scrapbook, Cockatoo Villa, 1984, Jan. 26

Script, Film, "A Visit to the Western Museum of Flight," Frank Priest,



1991, Aug. 21

**Status Reports, Employee Vacation and Attendance, 1983-1984**

**Series 3. Photographs and Negatives**

This series is not processed and is not open.

-----